

काशी हिन्दू  
विश्वविद्यालय



BANARAS HINDU  
UNIVERSITY

# ANNUAL REPORT

2018-2019

## EDITORIAL COMMITTEE



Chairman  
**Prof. M.S. Pandey**  
Department of English  
Faculty of Arts



Member Secretary  
**Dr. Pushyamitra Trivedi**  
Deputy Registrar (Academic)

### • Members •



**Prof. Rakesh Singh**  
Dept. of Agricultural Economics  
Institute of Agricultural Sciences



**Prof. V.N. Tripathi**  
Department of Hindi  
Faculty of Arts



**Prof. K.M. Pandey**  
Department of English  
Faculty of Arts



**Prof. Nidhi Sharma**  
Department of Economics  
Faculty of Social Science



**Prof. Madhu G. Tapadia**  
Department of Zoology  
Institute of Science



**Dr. Satya Pal Sharma**  
Department of Hindi  
Faculty of Arts



**Dr. P. Dalai**  
Department of English  
Faculty of Arts



**Dr. Arti Nirmal**  
Department of English  
Faculty of Arts



**Dr. Sanjiv Saraf**  
Deputy Librarian  
Central Library



**Dr. Vichitrasen Gupta**  
Hindi Adhikari, BHU



संस्थापक

काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय

महामना पण्डित मदन मोहन मालवीय

२५.१२.१८६१ – १२.११.१९४६

(पौष कृष्ण अष्टमी, वि. सं. १९१८ – मार्गशीर्ष कृष्ण पंचमी, वि. सं. २००३)

The Founder

of the

**BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY**

**Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya**

25.12.1861 – 12.11.1946

(Paush Krishna Ashtami, V.S. 1918 – Margashirsha Krishna Panchami, V.S. 2003)

न त्वहं कामये राज्यं न स्वर्गं नाऽपुनर्भवम् ।

कामये दुःखतप्तानां प्राणिनामार्तिनाशनम् ॥

“I do not covet kingdom, neither heaven, nor Nirvana

The only desire I have is to serve Disconsolate.”

– Mahamana Malaviya

## कुलगीत

मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर,  
यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी।

यह तीनों लोकों से न्यारी काशी।  
सुज्ञान धर्म और सत्यराशी।  
बसी है गंगा के रम्य तट पर,  
यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी। मधुर-॥

नये नहीं है ये ईंट पत्थर।  
है विश्वकर्मा का कार्य सुन्दर॥  
रचे हैं विद्या के भव्य मन्दिर,  
यह सर्व सृष्टि की राजधानी। मधुर-॥

यहाँ की है यह पवित्र शिक्षा।  
कि सत्य पहले फिर आत्म-रक्षा।।  
बिके हरिश्चन्द्र थे यहीं पर,  
यह सत्यशिक्षा की राजधानी। मधुर-॥

यह वेद ईश्वर की सत्यबानी।  
बने जिन्हें पढ़ के ब्रह्मज्ञानी।  
थे व्यास जी ने रचे यहीं पर,  
यह ब्रह्मविद्या की राजधानी। मधुर-॥

वह मुक्तिपद को दिलाने वाले।  
सुधर्म पथ पर चलाने वाले॥  
यहीं फले फूले बुद्ध शंकर,  
यह राज ऋषियों की राजधानी। मधुर-॥

सुरम्य धारायें वरुणा अस्सी।  
नहाए जिनमें कबीर, तुलसी॥  
भला हो कविता का क्यों न आकर,  
यह वाग् विद्या की राजधानी। मधुर-॥

विविध कला अर्थशास्त्र गायन।  
गणित खनिज औषधी रसायन॥  
प्रतिची-प्राची का मेल सुन्दर,  
यह विश्वविद्या की राजधानी। मधुर-॥

यह मालवी की है देश भक्ति।  
यह उनका साहस यह उनकी शक्ति॥  
प्रकट हुई है नवीन होकर,  
यह कर्मवीरों की राजधानी।

मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर,  
यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी।

## Kulgeet (English Translation)

So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful  
This is the presiding centre of all learning.

Radiant Kashi, wonder of the three worlds  
Treasure-Chest of Jnana, Dharma and Satya  
Nestling on Ganga's bank, centre for all disciplines.  
(So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

No Recent work of brick and stone  
Primordial design of divinity alone  
Mansions of Vidya, centre for all creation.  
(So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Clear here is the doctrine pure  
Truth first, then only one's self  
Home of Harishchandra, Truth's testing ground.  
(So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

The Voice of God in Vedic record  
Constant Inspiration for soul-accord  
Work-shop of Veda Vyasa, centre for Brahma Vidya.  
(So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Find here the steps to freedom  
Tread here the path of Dharma  
Flaming trail Buddha's and Shankara's centre for philosopher-kings.  
(So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Life-Giving waters of Varuna and Assi  
Sustenance of Kabir and Tulsi  
Fountainhead of eloquent speech and poetry.  
(So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Music, Economics, other arts so many  
Maths, Mining, Medicine and Chemistry  
Fraternal forum of East and West, university in truest sense.  
(So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Patriotism of Malaviyaji  
His intrepidity and energy  
All in youthful manifestation,  
centre for men of action.

So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful  
This is the presiding centre of all learning.



Dr. SHANTI SWARUP BHATNAGAR  
Eminent Scientist  
who composed the BHU Kulgeet



प्रो. राकेश भटनागर  
कुलपति

**Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar, Ph.D**  
FNA, FASc, FNASc  
**Vice-Chancellor**



काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय

**Banaras Hindu University**

(Established by Parliament by Notification No. 225 of 1916)

**VARANASI-221 005 (INDIA)**

Phones : 91-542-2368938, 2368339

Fax : 91-542-2369100, 2369951

E-mail : vc@bhu.ac.in

Website: www.bhu.ac.in



13 November, 2019

## PREFACE

It is with great pleasure and privilege that I present the Annual Report of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 2018-19. The report comprises various academic activities of the Institutes, Faculties, Departments and Centres of the University. Besides the academic programs, the report also focuses on the important landmark achievements in the domain of co-curricular and developmental activities during the aforementioned period.

As an institution of academic excellence, we are devoted to the cause of exploring, innovating and imparting knowledge, both theoretical and practical, in our pursuit of excellence in all the spheres of learning. Even in a fast changing environment around us, the Banaras Hindu University continues to attract the most talented academics and students from across the country and globe.

A number of important academic issues were addressed during this period. This has helped in fostering a harmonious academic atmosphere in the university. Our academic and administrative responsibilities include in-depth understanding and implementation of various viable programs and courses offered presently as well as making appropriate modifications in them as per the needs of the society. High priority was given to the operational planning to practically implement the university's research and academic plans. Focus was also centred both on the consolidation and growth by enhancing the portfolio of qualifications of the academics and enhancing the process of teaching and learning as per the Mahamana's vision.

In sync with the mission of our great founder, that is to provide holistic education, many important and distinctive programs and policies were launched at skill enhancing levels having direct practical implications for the benefit of the students. Various student centric measures, such as, continuous expansion and up-gradation of the hostel facilities, improvement in indoor and outdoor sports, yoga facilities and organization of regular lectures and seminars on moral, ethical and spiritual values by eminent scholars were undertaken during the year.

Banaras Hindu University is built on the energy and inspirations of all stakeholders. This year's Annual Report is all about capturing the dynamic quality that permeates every classroom, lab, and building on the campus. The passionate professors, along with their dedicated colleagues, have profoundly inspired numerous students and in turn have had a sense of fulfillment.

I extend my sincere thanks and express admiration for the members of the Editorial Committee and other associated personnel for their indefatigable efforts in bringing out this important and valuable document.

**(Rakesh Bhatnagar)**



# CONTENTS

## Part-I

### 1. INTRODUCTION

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| 1.1. The University at a Glance                 | 15-22 |
| 1.2. Highlights of the Academic Session 2018-19 | 23-33 |

### 2. ACADEMIC ORGANS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### 2.1. Main Campus

##### 2.1.1. Institutes

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| 2.1.1.1. Agricultural Sciences (Agriculture and Veterinary & Animal Sciences) | 37-42 |
| 2.1.1.2. Medical Sciences (Modern, Ayurveda and Dental)                       | 43-49 |
| 2.1.1.3. Environment & Sustainable Development                                | 50-52 |
| 2.1.1.4. Management Studies   | 53-57 |
| 2.1.1.5. Science  | 58-68 |

##### 2.1.2. Faculties

- |                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 2.1.2.1. Arts                         | 71-74 |
| 2.1.2.2. Commerce                     | 75    |
| 2.1.2.3. Education                    | 76-77 |
| 2.1.2.4. Law                          | 78-79 |
| 2.1.2.5. Performing Arts              | 80-84 |
| 2.1.2.6. Social Sciences              | 85-87 |
| 2.1.2.7. Sanskrit Vidya Dharma Vijnan | 88    |
| 2.1.2.8. Visual Arts                  | 89    |

##### 2.1.3. Mahila Mahavidyalaya

90-91

##### 2.1.4. Centres for Studies

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| 2.1.4.1. Food Science and Technology                            | 94     |
| 2.1.4.2. Genetic Disorders                                      | 95-96  |
| 2.1.4.3. DST-Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences | 97     |
| 2.1.4.4. Study of Nepal   | 98     |
| 2.1.4.5. Womens Studies and Development                         | 99-100 |
| 2.1.4.6. Malaviya Centre for Peace Research                     | 101    |
| 2.1.4.7. Integrated Rural Development                           | 102    |
| 2.1.4.8. Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy                  | 103    |
| 2.1.4.9. Hydrogen Energy Centre                                 | 104    |
| 2.1.4.10. Nanoscience and Technology Unit/Centre                | 105    |

<b>2.1.5. Schools</b>	
2.1.5.1. Central Hindu Boys School	108-111
2.1.5.2. Central Hindu Girls School	112-113
2.1.5.3. Ranveer Sanskrit Vidyalaya	114-116
<b>2.1.6. BHU Library System</b>	117-124
<b>2.1.7. UGC Human Resource Centre</b>	126
<b>2.1.8. Malaviya Bhavan</b>	127-128
<b>2.1.9. Bharat Kala Bhavan</b>	129-131
<b>2.2. South Campus</b>	133-135
<b>2.3. Colleges Admitted to the Privileges of the University</b>	
2.3.1. Arya Mahila PG College	136-140
2.3.2. Vasanta College for Women	141-144
2.3.3. Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya	145-149
2.3.4. DAV PG College	150-151
<b>3. COURSES OF STUDY</b>	152-159
<b>4. AWARD OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE</b>	160-161
<b>4.1. Students Strength</b>	162-163
<b>5. HUMAN RESOURCE PROFILE</b>	164-166
<b>6. FINANCIAL RESOURCES</b>	167-168
<b>7. AWARDS, FELLOWSHIPS, DISTINCTIONS (INTERNATIONAL/NATIONAL) AND PATENTS BY FACULTY</b>	169-189
<b>8. SCHOLARSHIP/FELLOWSHIP (For Students)</b>	190
<b>9. FACILITIES</b>	
<b>9.1. Accommodation</b>	
9.1.1. Hostels for Students (Male)	192
9.1.2. Hostels for Students (Female)	193
9.1.3. Hostels Accommodation for Students (Foreign)	193
9.1.4. Residential Accommodation Facility for University Employees	194
<b>9.2. Guest House Complex</b>	194
<b>9.3. Internet and Computers</b>	194-195
<b>9.4. Conference Halls</b>	195
<b>9.5. Alumni Cell</b>	195
<b>9.6. Indian Council of Cultural Relation (ICCR)</b>	196-197
<b>9.7. Indira Gandhi National Open University</b>	197-198
<b>9.8. International Centre</b>	198

9.9. Press Publication and Publicity Cell	198-201	
9.10. Electricity, Water & Telephone	202	
9.11. Maintenance (Building & Instruments)	202-206	
9.12. Health Care (Hospital & Health Centres)	206-207	
9.13. University Sports Board	208-211	
9.14. Programmes Organized by Dean of Students' Welfare	211-216	
9.15. Career Development Centers	216	
9.16. Canteens	217	
9.17. National Service Scheme	217	
9.18. National Cadet Core	217-219	
9.19. Banking and Post Offices	219-220	
9.20. Railway Reservation	220	
9.21. Air Strip & Helipad	220	
9.22. Shopping Complex	220	
9.23. BHU Club	220	
9.24. Students' Welfare		
9.24.1. Placement Service	220-223	
9.24.2. University Employment & Guidance Bureau	223-226	
9.24.3. Students Council	226-227	
9.24.4. City Delegacy	227	
9.24.5. Equal Opportunity and Inclusive System	227-229	
9.24.6. Extra- Curricular Activities	230-232	
9.25. Hindi Publication Cell	232	
<b>10. New Ordinance/Amendment</b>	233-247	
<b>Part-II</b>		
<b>Annexure - I</b>	Members of the Court, Executive Council, Academic Council and Officers of the University	248-261
<b>Annexure - II</b>	Statement showing Academic Contribution of University Teachers during the Year 2018-2019	262-279
<b>Annexure - III</b>	Research Projects Funded by various Agencies during the Year 2018-2019	280-288
<b>Annexure - IV</b>	Important Seminars, Conferences and Workshops organised during the Year 2018-2019	289-297
<b>Annexure - V</b>	Statement showing Number of Teachers Deputed to Participate in Academic Meets during the Year 2018-2019	298-312
<b>Annexure - VI</b>	Direct Appointments and Promotions (From 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2018 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019)	313





मालवीय भवन





**ENGLISH VERSION**  
**Annual Report 2018-19**

Architectural Marvel



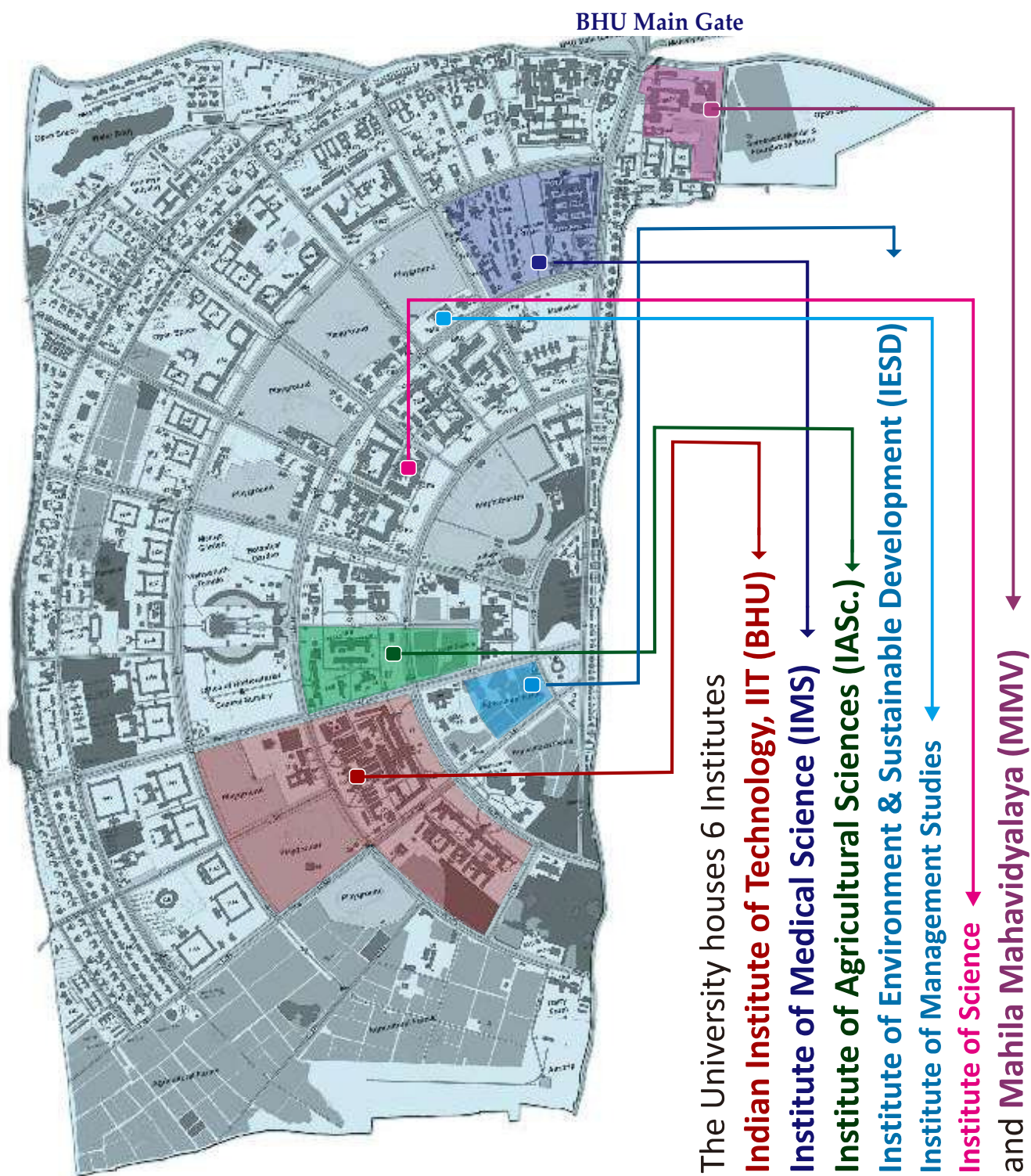
Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University)



A large, multi-story building with a prominent tower and palm trees in the foreground. The building has a light-colored facade with dark accents around the windows and doors. The tower is a multi-tiered structure with a pointed top. Several tall palm trees are in the foreground, partially obscuring the building. The sky is bright and clear.

# 1. INTRODUCTION

# MAHAMANA'S CAMPUS PLAN AS VISUALIZED IN 1916







## 1.1 The University at a Glance

The Banaras Hindu University (BHU), founded by Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviyaji in 1916, is one of the most prestigious Central Universities in the country. An autonomous institution of distinction, having the Hon'ble President of India as its Visitor, BHU is the largest residential University in Asia. Being a living embodiment of such visionaries as Mahamana Malaviyaji, Dr. Annie Besant and Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, this seat of learning epitomizes a synthesis of ancient wisdom and modern scientific temper. The holistic model of education, conceived and enriched by its illustrious founder, offers refreshingly new perspectives to young minds and nurtures and facilitates their creative talent.



### The Founder's Vision

- "It is my earnest hope and prayer, that this centre of life and light, which is coming into existence, will produce students who will not only be intellectually equal to the best of their fellow students in other parts of the world, but will also live a noble life, love their country and be loyal to the Supreme Ruler."
- "A teaching university would but half perform its function, if it does not seek to develop the heart power of its scholars with the same solicitude with which it develops their brain power. Hence, this university has placed formation of character in youth as one of its principal objects. It will seek not merely to turn out men as Engineers, Scientists, Doctors, Theologists, Merchants, but also as men of high character, probity and honour, whose conduct through life would show that they bear the hallmark of a great university."



## The University

This University was conceived as a residential University, keeping in view its objective of complete character development and thorough mentoring of students. Perhaps this is the only University in the world where courses ranging from nursery and primary school upto Doctoral/ Post-doctoral degrees are taught and pursued within a walled campus spread over 550 Hectares (1360 acres) with majestic buildings of great architectural delight. It enshrines, within its precincts, a phenomenal range of teaching disciplines incorporating almost all conceivable subjects of Science, Engineering & Technology, Humanities, Social Sciences, Commerce, Law, Education, Visual Arts. Performing Arts, Sanskrit Vidya Dharm Vigyan, Agriculture, Library Science, Journalism and a large number of Indian and Foreign Languages.

There are at present 08 departments receiving support under the Special Assistance Programme (5 Centres of Advance Studies and 03 Departments under DRS level II), 5-UGC-Innovative/TRIEA/ Other Programme and 5-DST-FIST (Fund for Improvement of Science & Technology), 02 DST-PURSE Programmes. It also has four colleges admitted to the privileges of the University which are located in the city. The University also runs three schools apart from having a Kendriya Vidyalaya housed in the Campus. In addition, the Rajiv Gandhi South Campus has been established in the year 2006 in a sprawling campus of 1092.6 Hectares (2700 acres) located about 75 kms away from the main campus, at Barkachha in Mirzapur district, Uttar Pradesh.

### Hallmark of Excellence

According to the 'India Today–Nielsen Survey' published in India Today (May 31, 2010), BHU was ranked as the First amongst Indian Universities. This coveted recognition was based on rigorous analysis of following six parameters: Reputation, Quality of Academic Input, Quality of Faculty, Research Publications/ Report/Projects, Infrastructure and Placement opportunities. During the session (2009-10), a 10 year survey published in the prestigious journal *Current Science* placed BHU as first among top 25 Indian Universities for publishing maximum number of research papers in indexed journals. Continuous endeavors have been made to improve the range and quality of teaching and research at BHU. According to the 'India Today'–Nielsen Survey published in India Today (June, 2013), BHU has been ranked amongst top-five Indian Universities. Other agencies have also given similar ratings to the University and its various Faculties/Departments.

### Institute of Agricultural Sciences

The institute is committed to the objectives of holistic, sustainable and equitable development of agriculture and allied sciences, aiming at liberty, security and prosperity through competent human resource development by virtue of integrated approach of teaching, research & extension; creation of knowledge base for the benefit of the farming community; improvement of crops/ vegetables/ fruits/ livestock/ poultry/ fish for enhanced input use efficiency & production; quality seed production and dissemination of proven technologies towards improving livelihood security and realizing the dream of Hunger Free Society. Our achievements in Education (including Sports and Cultural activities) and Research (including Extension activities) justify the funds sanctioned, created and generated from time to time.



IIT (BHU)



Institute of Agricultural Sciences



Institute of Medical Sciences



Sir Sunderlal Hospital



Broacha Hostel



## Institute of Medical Sciences & Hospital

The University provides tertiary medical facilities to the poorest of the poor masses of parts of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand at an affordable cost. Sir Sunderlal Hospital with its 1200 bed and 24 x 7 active medicos is a complete dedication to the medical services in this region. A Trauma Centre is established through the PMSSY with an investment of more than Rs. 150 Crores, and is expected to further expand the institute's outreach, besides providing unparalleled research and learning facility.

## Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development

Banaras Hindu University also established a national-level Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development in the year 2010. Recruitment of faculty was done in the year 2011. Using education as a tool to achieve sustainability, the institute aims to cover education about and for sustainable development. Mission of the Institute is to carry out teaching, research and extension relevant to India's sustainable development that would end poverty and deliver and sustain efficient and equitable management of the country's natural resources.

## Largest Residential University in Asia

Over 31,000 students from all over India and 54 foreign countries are enrolled in various faculties of the University. The University has 70 hostels, having nearly 19000 inmates, with all modern amenities including internet for the students. It also has 1400 staff quarters and 7 guest houses on the campus.

## Flying Training to NCC Cadets

The Banaras Hindu University is the only University which has its own airstrip and three helipads, which are used for the training of NCC Cadets.

## Library

BHU has a Central Library system having more than 15 lacs volumes, apart from subscription to more than 13000 online journals, 50000 e-books, databases, and a huge collection of digitalized rare manuscripts. It functions in conjunction with a chain of Departmental, Faculty and Institute libraries. In addition, BHU has a fully air-conditioned Cyber Library with a seating capacity of over 200 visitors. Newly created air-conditioned Periodical Hall provides 60 cabins for the use of faculty members and research scholars.

## Environmental Awareness and Beautification

- 575.75 acres of area of BHU is covered by beautiful lawns and lavish gardens.
- 33.5 kms of hedges and edging.
- 142800 nos. of shrubs planted all around the institutes, faculties, fields and residential quarters.
- 11 acres of area is under Nursery which manages 40,500 plants of various fruits, 20,000 forestry plants, 15,000 ornamental plants, 15 lac seasonal flower plants and 5000 other plants.

## ICT Infrastructure

The University has 100 kilometer long fiber optic backbone of Campus wide LAN, connecting all academic and administrative buildings as well as hostels with a well-equipped Computer Centre,



Air Strip



Cyber Library



Central Library



Mahila Mahavidyalaya



Computer Center

providing high end computing and training facilities. The University has been provided with three 1 Gbps nodes of National Knowledge Network (NKN) under NME-ICT.

### The Temple

The Banaras Hindu University has a temple of Lord Shiva called Shri Vishwanath Temple. It is situated at the centre of the campus. The temple is built with white marble. Its detailed planning was done by Malaviya Ji himself. The lush campus of Shri Vishwanath Temple and the beautiful gardens surrounding it are a delight to the eyes of the visitors. The interior of the temple has a Shiva Lingam and verses from Hindu scriptures inscribed on the walls of the temple with pictorial depiction.



Shri Vishwanath Temple

### Bharat Kala Bhawan

BHU has a museum of international importance – Bharat Kala Bhawan. This is a treasure trove of rare art and artifacts. The Bharat Kala Bhawan has 13 galleries having a collection of more than 1 lakh antique and rare sculptures, miniature paintings, Rajasthani, Mughal and Pahari paintings, coins, jewellery, precious stones, etc. of immense historic value and a very special literary gallery containing manuscripts of famous authors. It also has a rich library containing rare books.



Bharat Kala Bhawan

### Rajiv Gandhi South Campus

The Banaras Hindu University has extended its outreach by establishing its South Campus at Barkachha in Mirzapur district. The RGSC is being developed as a potential hub for education, training and entrepreneurship for youth and women, especially those belonging to tribes and weaker sections of the society. The campus is being developed by the University with a mission to enrich the lives of the population of the region by extending to them opportunities to engage in life-long learning and to benefit from the result of research.



South Campus

### Brand BHU

BHU is the first Central University in India which has implemented a 'Graphic Identity Programme'. Through this programme, BHU has standardized its seal, logo, bilingual logotypes, tagline, colour identity etc. This programme also includes standardization of office stationery and signage system of the campus through its Design Studio, Souvenir shop, Electronic, Web & Social media .





---

## Research and Education

BHU has always encouraged the spirit of quality research coupled with quality teaching. Some of the recent milestones of the University are:

- BHU received “University with Potential for Excellence” status from the UGC.
- BHU is the only university of India which has Indian Institute of Technology - I.I.T. (BHU) on its campus.
- Faculty of Veterinary Sciences has been approved by the Academic Council as well as the Executive Council to be established at R.G.S.C.
- Centre for Food Science & Technology conducts PG and Doctoral Programmes which was supported by DBT-Govt. of India.
- Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences supported by DST.
- Centre for Genetic Disorders supported by DBT.
- Interdisciplinary School of Life Sciences supported by DBT.
- Establishment of the Trauma Centre under PMSSY.
- Institute of Agricultural Sciences as Nodal Centre for Agricultural Innovation Partnership under USAID programme with several US Universities – Cornell, Georgia, Buffalo, UC Davis, Ohio, Tuskegee, Purdue and Illinois.
- Faculty of Dental Sciences.
- Strengthening & Development of Agricultural Education by ICAR, New Delhi.
- Experimental learning through the establishment of Bio-control lab, Tissue Culture lab, Fisheries and Hi-tech laboratories at Institute of Agricultural Sciences by ICAR.
- Sanction of Tandetron Accelerator facility to the Department of Physics.

- Strengthening of Space Science teaching and research in BHU by ISRO.
- Assistance for creation/seed infrastructure facilities at the Institute of Agricultural Sciences, BHU by ICAR.
- Malaviya Centre for Human Values and Ethics supported by Ministry of Culture.
- Inter-Cultural Studies Centre supported by the Ministry of Culture
- A unique Bhojpuri Adhyayan Kendra along with a Lok-kala Sangrahalaya.

### International Chairs in BHU

- UNESCO Chair for Peace & Intercultural Understanding
- Nepal Chair
- Proposed UNICEF Chair for Child Rights

### Future Vision

- Institute of Tribal and Genomic Medicine at R.G.S.C.
- Biosafety Level IV (BSL-4) facility for research on highly infectious diseases.
- Centre for Translational Research.
- Centre for Bone Marrow Transplant and Stem Cell Research.
- Centre for Advanced Functional Materials.
- Promotion of research on Genomics and Proteomics.
- Anusandhan Bhawan, housing modern facilities like Computer Centre, Electronic Media Centre, Design Studio, Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre, etc.
- Promotion of studies on Indian Cultural Heritage.
- Creation of Unified Sports Complex having world class sports facilities.
- Multi-storied buildings of residential apartments.
- Convention Centre of 10000 seating capacity.
- International Hostel with 500 rooms capacity.



## BHU Alumni

Contributions of BHU in extending the frontiers of knowledge in critical areas and in the regeneration and efflorescence of community values are well manifested through its alumni who form a great chain of distinguished personalities throughout the world occupying key positions in varied professional domains.



### OUR VICE-CHANCELLORS

Amongst the Vice-Chancellors who steered this great University are luminaries like Mahamana Malaviyaji, Sir Sunder Lal, Dr. S. Radhakrishnan and Acharya Narendra Dev.

• Sir Sunder Lal	(1.4.1916-13.12.1918)	• Dr. Hari Narain	(15.5.1978-14.5.1981)
• Dr. P. S. Sivaswami Iyer	(13.4.1918-8.5.1919)	• Dr. Iqbal Narain	(19.10.1981-29.4.1985)
• Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya	(29.11.1919-6.9.1938)	• Dr. R. P. Rastogi	(30.4.1985-29.4.1991)
• Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan	(17.9.1939-16.1.1948)	• Dr. C. S. Jha	(1.5.1991-14.6.1993)
• Dr. Amar Nath Jha	(27.2.1948-5.12.1948)	• Prof. D. N. Mishra	(8.2.1994-27.6.1995)
• Pt. Govind Malaviya	(6.12.1948-21.11.1951)	• Prof. Hari Gautam	(2.8.1995-25.8.1998)
• Acharya Narendra Dev	(6.12.1951-31.5.1954)	• Prof. Y. C. Simhadri	(31.8.1998-20.2.2002)
• Dr. C. P. Ramaswami Iyer	(1.7.1954-2.7.1956)	• Prof. P. Ramachandra Rao	(20.2.2002-19.2.2005)
• Dr. V. S. Jha	(3.7.1956-16.4.1960)	• Prof. Panjab Singh	(03.5.2005-7.5.2008)
• Justice N. H. Bhagwati	(16.4.1960-15.4.1966)	• Prof. D. P. Singh	(08.5.2008-21.8.2011)
• Dr. Triguna Sen	(9.10.1966-15.3.1967)	• Dr. Lalji Singh	(22.8.2011-22.8.2014)
• Dr. A. C. Joshi	(1.9.1967-31.7.1969)	• Prof. G. C. Tripathi	(27.11.2014-26.11.2017)
• Dr. K. L. Shrimali	(1.11.1969-31.1.1977)	• Dr. Neeraj Tripathi	(27.11.2017-28.03.2018)
• Dr. Moti Lal Dhar	(2.2.1977-15.12.1977)	• Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar	(28.03.2018— )

## RECENT CONVOCATIONS ADDRESSED BY



88<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2006  
Hon'ble President of India  
Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam



89<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2007  
Hon'ble Vice-President of India  
Shri Bhairon Singh Shekhawat



90<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2008  
Hon'ble Prime Minister of India  
Dr. Manmohan Singh



91<sup>st</sup> Convocation – 2009  
Hon'ble President of India  
Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil



92<sup>nd</sup> Convocation – 2010  
Hon'ble Vice-President of India  
Shri Hamid Ansari



93<sup>rd</sup> Convocation – 2011  
Hon'ble Minister of HRD  
Shri Kapil Sibal



94<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2012  
Hon'ble Speaker of Lok Sabha  
Smt. Meira Kumar



Special Convocation – 2012  
Hon'ble President of India  
Shri Pranab Mukherjee



95<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2013  
Hon'ble Chancellor of BHU  
Dr. Karan Singh



96<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2014  
Padma Vibhushan  
Prof. Jayant Vishnu Narlikar



97<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2015  
Padma Vibhushan  
Dr. G. Madhavan Nair



98<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2016  
Hon'ble Prime Minister of India  
Shri Narendra Damodar Das Modi



99<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2017  
Bharat Ratna  
Prof. C.N.R. Rao, FRS



100<sup>th</sup> Convocation – 2018  
Padma Vibhushan  
Dr. Raghunath Anant Mashelkar, FRS



---

## Administration

The administrative work of the University is mainly carried out by the Executive Council and the Academic Council. Names of the members of these

august bodies during 2018-19 are given in Annexure-I. During the period under review (2018-19) the following persons discharged their duties as the statutory officers of the University.

**Vice-Chancellor**  
**Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar**

**Registrar**  
**Dr. Neeraj Tripathi**

**Finance Officer**  
**Dr. S.B. Patel**

**Controller of Examinations**  
**Shri Manoj Pandey**

**Dean of Students' Welfare**  
**Prof. M.K. Singh**

**Chief Proctor**  
**Prof. Royana Singh**

**University Librarian**  
**Prof. H.N. Prasad (Professor Incharge)**



**Banaras Hindu University Executive Council Meeting**



## 1.2 Achievements of the Academic Session 2018-19

During this current session, several academic and developmental programmes were completed and new initiatives were implemented. Major achievements and initiatives during the year 2018-19 are given below.

### Admissions

The new academic session started on 28th June, 2018 and 12,230 new students (male 7519, female 4711) were enrolled in various UG and PG courses. The faculty-wise break up of male and female students enrolled in various UG/ PG/ Ph.D. courses is given in Chapter 4.1. 169 new foreign students (male 102, female 67) were admitted to various courses. The country-wise break up of these students is given in Chapter 4.1.

During this current session, 5885 Undergraduates, 4406 Post-graduates and 06 M.Phil. were awarded their respective degrees and 1239 candidates were awarded Ph.D. degrees. The faculty and course-wise breakup of the recipients are given in Chapter-4.

Academic Contributions of Faculty Members during 2018-19	
<b>Research Paper</b>	
National	1018
International	1504
Total	<b>2522</b>
<b>Articles</b>	
National	193
International	82
Total	<b>275</b>
<b>Books</b>	
National	85
International	63
Total	<b>148</b>
<b>Monographs</b>	
	7
<b>Manuals</b>	
	8
<b>Leaflets/Others</b>	
	109
Total	<b>124</b>

### Academic Contributions

During the period 2018-19, more than 3069 publications emanated from BHU; these include 2522 research papers (International Journals 1504; National Journals 1018) (details given in Annexure-II).

### Honours/Awards/Recognitions

Academic contributions of BHU teachers have been variously recognized (listed in Chapter 7). Several teachers have been elected as Fellows of reputed Academies (i.e. Indian Academy of Sciences, National Academy of Sciences, and National Academy of Medical Sciences). Fellowship and Associateship were awarded to several teachers to undertake advanced research abroad (e.g. Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship, Germany; INSA-DFG Fellowship, Germany; Fulbright-Nehru Visiting Lecturer Fellowship). Other recognitions include office-bearers of professional organizations, Chairmanship/ Presidentship of Learned Bodies and Conferences, membership of National/International Committees, Editorship of Journals etc.

### Research Projects

During the year, 131 new research projects with total grants exceeding Rs.3582 lakhs were sanctioned. Simultaneously, 359 ongoing projects (total grants more than Rs. 15740 lakhs) were continued. Most of the major funding agencies of the country have provided research support to BHU. Details of research project are given in Annexure III.

### Conferences

In order to assess developments in various subject areas and to provide opportunities for academic interaction, many Departments/ Faculties organized academic meets which were well attended by the outstation participants. In all, 137 Conferences were organized at BHU during the session 2018-19 (details are given in Annexure IV).

The teachers of BHU have actively participated in Symposia/ Seminars/ Workshops, etc. held in India and abroad. During 2018-19, deputations of teachers to attend various conferences were: Abroad 100, India

Research Projects during 2018-19				
Funding Agency	New Projects		Ongoing Projects	
	Number	Grants Sanctioned (Rs. Lakhs)	Number	Grants Sanctioned (Rs. Lakhs)
University Grants Commission	20	165.67	32	264.88
Inter University Acceleration Centre	-	-	01	.75
Grains Research & Development Corporation	-	-	01	8.32
Department of Biotechnology	17	573.15	32	1531.25
Department of Science & Technology	55	2160.46	137	8679.63
Council of Scientific & Industrial Research	04	50.91	12	188.17
Council of Science & Technology	-	-	12	181.80
Christian Medical College & Hospital, Vellore	-	-	01	8.01
Indian Council of Medical Research	04	48.10	13	213.89
Indian Rice Research Institute, New Delhi	04	5.37	04	28.37
Department of Atomic Energy	05	15.55	05	183.73
Ministry of Defence	-	-	03	99.45
Ministry of Earth Science	03	53.26	05	106.89
Indian Council of Social Science Research	09	59.26	-	-
Foreign Funding Agency	02	40.01	-	-
Indian Council of Agriculture Research	04	231.01	15	598.40
Indian National Science Academy	-	-	09	52.85
Dhanuka Agritech Limited	-	-	1	8.03
Foreign Agency	-	-	05	77.35
Collaborate Project, Strasa	-	-	03	6.30
Ministry of Culture	-	-	01	107.00
Indian Space Research Organization	-	-	04	104.26
World Health Organisation	-	-	03	393.63
ICRISAT (Accelerator Programme For Gri-Tech Start-Ups)	-	-	02	35.30
Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation USA	-	-	01	319.12
Biotechnology Industry Research Assistance Council, New Delhi	-	-	01	15.30
G.B. Pant National Institute of Himalayan Environment & Sustainable Development	-	-	01	14.15
U.P. Pollution Control Board	-	-	01	24.03
Min. of Food Processing Industry	-	-	01	41.27
National Academy of Sciences India	01	2.34	02	6.60
International Maize & Wheat Improvement Centre Collaborative Project, Hyderabad	-	-	03	12.61
Indian Agricultural Research Institute	-	-	01	2.00
Ministry of Human and Family Health Welfare Society, New Delhi	02	172.80	-	-
Indian Council of Social Science Research, IIT Delhi	-	-	17	124.26
IIT Delhi	-	-	01	1.75
Indofil Industry	-	-	01	3.90
Jawahar Lal Nehru University, Belgaum	-	-	01	3.07

National Health Mission	-	-	01	1.50
National Institute of Health, Bloomberg	-	-	01	10.14
Stress Tolerant Rice for Africa and South Asia Rice	-	-	01	5.0
United National & Children Fund (UNICEF)	-	-	01	6.25
U.P. Council of Agricultural Research	-	-	01	4.62
Central Institute of Medicinal Aromatic Plant, Lucknow	-	-	01	27.74
University of Colombo Srilanka	-	-	01	9.42
Coromandel International Limited Secunderabad	-	-	01	2.04
Guernsey Financial Services Commission	-	-	01	12.98
Defense Research and Development Organization	-	-	01	10.26
Finance Commission, New Delhi	-	-	01	2.43
Indian Association of Dermatology, Venereology & Leprology	01	4.5	-	-
Indian Association for the Study of Population	-	-	01	3.95
Ministry of Human Resource Development	-	-	01	.40
Ministry of Water Resource Development	-	-	01	40.17
Ministry of Finance	-	-	01	9.50
Ministry of Science & Technology	-	-	01	2.34
National Centre For Polar & Ocean Research	-	-	01	17.20
National Council of Education Research Training	-	-	01	3.91
National Mission Clean Ganga	-	-	01	63.07
National University of Education Planning & Administration	-	-	01	20.6
Oil & Natural Gas Corporation	-	-	01	15.68
Population & Health Research Institute	-	-	01	3.60
Physician Research Federation, Api	-	-	01	.65
Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojna	-	-	01	2000.00
Residence Life Coordinator	-	-	01	10.77
United Nations Educational, Scientific & Organization	-	-	01	4.00
UPSAL	-	-	01	5.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>3582.39</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>15740.05</b>

87 (details are given in Annexure V). Deputations abroad included several countries, viz. the U.S.A, Canada, South Africa, China, the U.K., Japan, Bhutan, Australia and Germany etc.

### **New Courses Started from the Academic Session 2018-19**

- M.Sc. in Environmental Science : Earth & Atmospheric Science / Ecological Science/ Environmental Biotechnology
- Masters in Business Economics and Management
- Bachelor of Vocation (Fashion Designing & Event Management)

- Bachelor of Vocation (Modern Office Management)
- Master of Vocation (Medical Laboratory Technology)
- PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy and Religion
- Certificate Course on Technical Assistant in Bal Panchkarma (Full time)

### **Convocation**

Convocation of various Institutes/Faculties as a part of the 100<sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University was organized on 22.11.2018. Prof. Raghunath Anant





100th Convocation of Banaras Hindu University

---

Mashelkar, Hon'ble National Research Professor and President, Global Research Alliance addressed the convocation as the Chief Guest. The convocation ceremony was presided over by the Vice-Chancellor Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar. Pt. Rajan Mishra and Pt. Sajan Mishra were conferred D.Litt. *Honoris Causa* on this occasion.

### Ranking of the University

During the session 2018-2019, the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF), Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development ranked the Banaras Hindu University 3rd among Universities and 09th in overall ranking of Institutions.

### Student Centric Initiatives

- **Career Counselling Scheme:** The University has initiated a career counselling scheme for the students which will guide them in selecting their right career. Two consultants have been engaged full time who visit the hostels, meet the students, talk to them to discover their potentials and counsel them regularly. Talks and lectures of the persons from the reputed institutions in the field like Sankalp are also organized under this initiative. Training them in spoken English and interviews skills to enhance their competitive competency is also being undertaken.
- **Establishment of Career Development Centre:** The Centre has been established in the University for advancing all-round career prospects and overall personality development of the students of the University to brighten their career prospects. The establishment of Skill Development Centre was notified vide Notification No.R/GAD/Skill Development Centre/42181dated 19.01.2016. Subsequently, the name of the Skilled Development Centre was changed to Career Development Centre. The Career Development Centre is located in the Hobby Centre of the University. The Career Development Centre, during this period of report, organized 161 Personality Development Sessions, 82 Android Application Development Sessions, 86 Basic Computer Sessions, 48 C-Programming Sessions, 38 Website Making Sessions, 8 Cleaning Drive, 7 Aptitude Sessions, weekly session on the

*Gita*, Daily session on Yoga, 4 Sessions on Entrepreneurship, 10 Spoken English Sessions, 1 Workshop on Group Discussion for IRDM MA students, Mock Interviews for Public Administration MA students, 15 Sessions on UPSC preparation to the students of the University. The Career Development Centre's major accomplishments aligned to the Student Affairs, Career Guidance and Counselling, Personality Development Sessions, Pre-Placement Talks, Career Drop-in Advising, Lectures on Career related activities, Swachh Bharat Summer Internship 2018, Workshop on identification on Suicidal Tendency among Students, Lecture in Faculty Induction Programme for Newly Inducted Faculty, Career Guidance and Interaction Session to Graduation pursuing Student of Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Career Counselling Plan Preparation and Module Preparation. Apart from the above, the CDC has also been actively involved in Samarth Gram Abhiyan since Nov 7, 2016. Highlights of the same are given below:

- Visit to around 32 villages in 6 field trips.
- Jaivik Krishi Sammelan
- Dental Health Camp and Plantation in Madhupur and Muradev
- Women Health Camp and Planation in Tarapur and Narottampur
- Veterinary Health Camp in Samneghat, Varanasi
- **Revival of Traditional Tableau Procession on the Foundation Day:** On the Basant Panchami Day on 24th January, 2015, the Foundation Day of the University, the healthy tradition of taking out





---

tableau procession by different faculties and units of the University was resumed after a gap of about three decades. Respective faculties took out their tableau procession with tremendous enthusiasm during the year under report. The tableaux prepared by them represent the glorious history of classical and modern India and several episodes from the history of Indian Freedom Struggle.

- Many initiatives on the social issues like Gender Sensitization, Anti-Ragging etc. have also been taken with the formation of Guidance and Counselling Cell, especially for the girl students with the active involvement of the mentors and the other members of the Anti-Ragging Squad.
- A common minimum sports facilities in each hostel and a New Swimming Pool has been created for engaging the students in sports in free time for their all-round development.
- **Documentary on BHU:** A documentary depicting the glorious history and achievements of BHU, available on the university website, is screened for the new entrants at the time of admission in different faculties.
- **Gita-Discourses:** Organization of the *Gita*-discourses, a unique feature of the Banaras Hindu University for the teachers and the students of the University, has been restarted with the reconstitution of the *Gita Samiti*. This has invigorated a culture of vibrant philosophical and spiritual deliberations on our scriptures.
- A Special lecture was delivered on "The Challenges and Opportunities of Indian Higher Education" at the Institute of Agricultural Sciences, BHU by Prof. D.P. Singh, Chairman of the UGC and Chief Guest of the Occasion.
- **Cyber Library Study Centre:** For the optimum utilisation of the electronic resources and to encourage self-study amongst the students, a high capacity Cyber Library Study Centre has been established. It provides access to Online Electronic Resources (Journals and Books) to students and researchers. It is equipped with 220 computer terminals, high speed internet access and can accommodate more than 200 students at a time. The BHU Cyber Library is an Online

Electronic Library providing access to following online full text journals and databases, namely, Web of Science, Annual Reviews, Mathscinet, Scifinder Scholar and Cab Abstracts. It also provides access to Digital Library of India, World Digital Library, Universal Digital Library and Project Gutenberg. E-BOOKS available in the Cyber Library are Sage E-Books, Springer E-Books, Taylor & Francis, Cambridge University Press, Encyclopedia Britannica, Medical Science Resources (ERMED) and Pubmed, Engineering Science Resources, Institutional Repositories. Resources in Hindi and Sanskrit namely, Hindi Samay, Hindi Sahitya Darpan, Hindi Kavitayen, Kavita Kosh, Sahitya Shilpi, Sanskrit Thesis and Sanskrit E-Books are also accessible in the Cyber Library. The library has also launched "Library on Mobile", where the e-resources of Library have been made available in mobile format, and which can be accessed on smart-phones with internet access.

- **Counselling and Guidance Centre:** The Cell was established with the main aim to cater to the needs of the students, staff, and the families of the staff of BHU, primarily for career guidance as well as for helping them to seek solutions for their psychological, personal, and social problems. The Centre organizes workshops and popular lectures by experts for the students to enhance their personality and social skills. The Centre also conducts career counselling sessions to help the students to know the pros and cons of different streams, courses and educational options and the career paths; thus, students can make an informed choice, and get a career assessment that helps avoid the risk in making career decisions. It can boost the morale and confidence and give new directions to students. Further, the Cell provides wide variety of services for the students of BHU such as Educational & Vocational Guidance, Psychological Counselling Services and Awareness & Educative Programmes.

### **Development of New Facilities**

- The Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU, was upgraded to the status of AIIMS. An MoU was signed on 04.08.2018 in the presence of Shri Prakash Javadekar, Union Human Resource





Minister, Shri J.P. Nada, Minister of Health & Family Welfare Minister and Dr. Rakesh Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor along with some other Ministers and eminent dignitaries.

- **Establishment of Vaidic Vignan Centre:** The Government of Uttar Pradesh sanctioned a total amount of Rs.1210.36 lakhs, conveyed its approval for the establishment as well as construction of the building of the Centre of Vaidic Science which was later on approved by the Academic Council vide ACR No.73 dated 08.09.2018 and Executive Council vide ECR No. 45



dated 26.11.2018. On 18.09.2018, the Hon'ble Prime Minister, Shri Narendra Modi inaugurated the Atal Incubation Centre. The foundation stones of Vaidic Vignan Centre and Regional Eye Institute were also laid by him. On this occasion, the Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh was also present.

- Many new hostels have been constructed and are now ready for use.
- **Establishment of Central Discovery Centre (CDC):** The University is setting up a Central Discovery Centre (CDC) which will house Centre for Advanced Instrumentation, Centre for Advance Computing, Centre for Digital Media, major research equipments and state-of-the-art facilities for interdisciplinary research. This will provide centralized facilities to all the faculty members of the university including Indian Institute of Technology (BHU) to carry out innovative research. The building of the CDC is near completion.
- **Construction of the Malaviya Heritage Complex:** The foundation stone of the Malaviya Moolya Anusheelan Kendra and Inter-Cultural Study Centre (being constructed under the financial support from the Ministry of Culture) was laid by the Hon'ble President of India on December 25, 2012 to commemorate the 150<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary of Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya ji. The construction of the building is complete and has been inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister and is in use.
- **Establishment of the Bone Marrow Transplant**

---

**and Stem Cell Research Centre:** The Institute of Medical Sciences is establishing first-of-its-kind Stem Cell Research and Bone Marrow Transplantation Centre at the Trauma Centre. The proposed research centre shall have all the required infrastructure and resources to carry out Clinical and Basic research and perform surgical and other clinical procedures on patients in compliance with the cGLP and cGMP standards. The construction work of fully equipped building for the Bone Marrow Transplant and Stem Cell Research Centre is complete.

- **Establishment of the Bharat Adhyayan Kendra:** This is a Centre for the study of Ancient Indian knowledge, Culture, Literature, Music, Traditions and to promote connections between the ancient Indian knowledge and the modern knowledge. The centre is receiving wide appreciations from many corners. Appointments for the positions of Centenary Chair Professors and Centenary Fellows, created in the Kendra, have been made. New regular teaching positions also have been sanctioned by the UGC.
- **Establishment of the Malaviya Research Centre for Ganga River Development and Water Resource Management:** The Malaviya Research Centre for Ganga River Development and Water Resource Management has been established for the study of the problems of rivers and water basins. The proposal has been submitted to the Government of India for consideration of funding.
- **Use of Solar Energy:** The University has signed an MoU with the Solar Energy Corporation of India Ltd. for the installation of Solar Power Plant and establishment of Green Energy Centre for research in this area. The plant is expected to meet the energy requirements of the university. Installation of roof-top PV panel on several buildings of the University for generation of electricity through Solar Energy has been significantly completed.
- **The Mahamana Centre for Excellence on Climate Change** has been established.
- **Establishment of Cancer Hospital:** The Mahamana Malaviya Cancer Hospital & Research

Centre has been sanctioned by Hon'ble Prime Minister of India for which land parcel of 15 acres in Sunderbagia has been provided by the university.

- **Upgradation of Facilities at Sir Sunderlal Hospital:** Sir Sunderlal Hospital of the University, which was established in the year 1924, needs massive upgradation and expansion for providing quality health services to the vast population of this region of northern India. This proposal has been accepted by the Govt. of India and a Super Specialty Complex at Sir Sunderlal Hospital has been sanctioned with an estimate of Rs. 200 Crores.
- **The University Goshala:** Founded by Mahamanaji, this Goshala is being revamped. A project for the conservation and breeding of the indigenous variety of cows e.g. Sahiwal is being undertaken as one of the priority initiative. In addition, a project on the processing of cow dung for Gobar gas production and urine for medicinal research is being prepared for early implementation.

#### **Administrative Reforms and e-governance Initiatives:**

- Major portion of digitalization of old records is going on and work related to setting up of Wi-Fi network on the campus is completed.

#### **Automation of admission and examination processes:**

To bring in efficiency and transparency in admissions, online admission programmes have been developed for the university. Everything related to admission such as the process of making online applications, issue of admit card, declaration of results of entrance tests, seeking preference of courses by the candidates, counseling, offer of admission, payment of admission fee, hostel allotment etc. has been made online. The process of automation would be continued to include other academic-administration areas.

- **Implementation of e-governance:** The University has already automated major portion of student life cycle management through a dedicated online portal. Similarly, partial

---

automation of administrative processes of recruitment and financial management has also been achieved. A full-fledged Hospital Information Management System is in place at Sir Sunderlal Hospital. e-Procurement/ e-Auction is being done. A dynamic data base driven website of the University is under construction. The blue print of computerizing other major administrative processes has also been prepared to bridge the gap between increased workload and reducing manpower. While organizing office automation, process reengineering aspects are also being looked into. The University is making conscious efforts to use modern tools for effective and efficient management.

- **Revised Faculty Recruitment Process:** As a phenomenal measure, to strengthen the quality of teaching-learning and research, innovative faculty recruitment procedure has been implemented in line with the procedure adopted by IITs and IISc. To bring in efficiency and transparency in the faculty recruitment, rolling advertisement model has been made online to attract candidates of high merit. To avoid litigations or any unwanted complaints, the university has also modified its recruitment process as per the UGC regulations. The new regulations are in conformity with the UGC regulations, and are transparent enough to facilitate fair and smooth selections of teachers and staff for the university. The university has been able to promote about 126 teachers, 25 Group A Officers and 483 Group B, C and non-teaching staff.
- **Short-term Appointment of Eminent Academics:** The University has the scheme of appointment of Visiting Professors, Honorary Professors, Visiting Fellows and External Adjunct Faculty under which eminent academics and experts are appointed from time to time on the recommendation of the Policy and Planning Committee of the concerned Department. Efforts to revive old endowed Chairs in the university were made. The University has also created 05 positions of Centenary Chair Professors and 10 positions of Centenary Visiting Fellows under the Bharat Addhyan Kendra.

## Extension and Outreach

- **Establishment of Community Development Cell:** The University has created a Community Development Cell which has adopted five nearby villages to develop them as model villages on identified parameters. The cell is also committed to national programmes such as, Swachh Bharat, Swasth Bharat and skill development
- **Launch of Samarth Gram Abhiyan:** The University has launched Samarth Gram Abhiyan under the Government of India's flagship scheme – Unnat Bharat Abhiyan. As part of the Abhiyan, 100 villages of Vidyapeeth Block have been selected. The main objective of the Abhiyan is to educate the villagers about importance of education, cleanliness, health, organic farming, plantation, health of domestic animal, kitchen garden, water management, environmental awareness and legal issues to make them self-sustainable and self-reliant. Activities under the Samarth Gram Abhiyan are undertaken by the students and faculty members of the University. During the period under report, several activities were conducted in the identified villages by the Samarth Gram Abhiyan team. Some of the salient activities are –Base line Survey, Workshop, Training in Weaving, Sewing and Embroidery for village girls, Jaivik Krishi Sammelan, Programme conducted by NSS, Veterinary camps, Dental health camps, ENT medical camps, Health check-up camps for women, Seed distribution for kitchen garden, Plantation of Mango, Lemon, and Amla Plants, Yoga Classes for the villagers, Street play on importance of education and health.

## International Cooperation

During the period under report, many delegates of the foreign countries visited Banaras Hindu University. The University has signed Memorandum of Understandings with many Universities and Institutions abroad including the USA, Japan, Spain, Nepal, Mauritius, etc. Of these, particularly two are significant: (i) Two delegations of American Embassy in India met the Vice-Chancellor on 12.12.2018 in order to further augment the MoUs signed between American Education Institutions and the Banaras



Hindu University during previous years; (ii) Prof. Peter Olson of Karlstad University, Sweden discussed the academic exchange programmes with the Vice-Chancellor, Banaras Hindu University on 11.02.2019.



**University-Industry Partnership Cell:** In order to make higher education and research more relevant to the society and economy, a Business Cell has been established in the University. The concept of the Business Cell revolves around the fact that while on one hand the industry should provide inputs for the direction which the research in the University should take, and, on the other hand, the technologies/products/processes developed by the University through research are to be adequately marketed, so that, industries absorb them and innovations are put to public use. The Business Cell is mandated to provide guidelines for development of relevant technology, transfer of technology, business development and promotion of industry-academia interactions. The University has entered into MoUs with Arvind Remedies Pvt. Ltd, for teaching courses,

undertaking research and for commercial exploitation of the research products developed by the faculty members of the University. The university is also working on entering into an MoU with SEBI, NSE and Axis Bank and other industrial organisations.

### **Strengthening Grievance Redressal Mechanism:**

A Centralized Grievance Cell has been created in the Central Office headed by a Deputy Registrar to function as a Liaison Officer of all the Grievance Committees. The Cell is aimed to address all grievances. The cell has been equipped with sufficient staff to provide adequate managerial and secretarial support to all the Grievance Committees as well as maintain the records of the Grievance Committees. An Anti Discrimination Officer has been appointed.

### **Important Meetings**

#### **Executive Council Meetings**

July 14, 2018  
November 26, 2018  
March 1, 2019

#### **Academic Council Meetings**

September 08, 2018  
November 16, 2018

#### **BHU Court Meeting**

November 26, 2018

#### **Finance Committee Meeting**

August 29, 2018

#### **Faculty Meetings**

Faculty of Law	24.04.2018
Faculty of Science	28.05.2018
Faculty of Medicine, Ayurveda & Dental Sciences (Joint)	09.07.2018
Faculty of Social Sciences	24.09.2018
Faculty of Law	01.10.2018
Faculty of Science	16.10.2018
Faculty of Agriculture	15.11.2018
Faculty of Education	24.12.2018
Faculty of Dental Sciences	08.01.2019
Faculty of Management Studies	16.01.2019
Faculty of Arts	07.01.2019
Faculty of Ayurveda	13.03.2019

---

## Academic Composition of the University

### A. Institutes

Institute of Medical Sciences  
Institute of Agricultural Sciences  
Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development  
Institute of Management Studies  
Institute of Science

### B. Faculties

Agriculture  
Arts  
Ayurveda  
Commerce  
Dental Science  
Education  
Environment and Sustainable Development  
Law  
Management Studies  
Medicine  
Performing Arts  
Sanskrit Vidya Dharma Vijnan  
Science  
Social Sciences  
Visual Arts  
Veterinary & Animal Sciences

### C. University College

Constituent College: Mahila Mahavidyalaya (Women's college) located inside the campus.

### D. Inter-Disciplinary Schools

School of Biotechnology  
School of Life Sciences

### E. Centres for Studies

Food Science & Technology  
Genetic Disorders  
DST-Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences  
Nepal Centre  
Women Studies & Development  
Malaviya Centre for Peace Research  
Integrated Rural Development  
Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

### F. Schools Maintained by the University

Central Hindu School  
Central Hindu Girls School  
Ranveer Sanskrit Vidyalaya

### G. Colleges Admitted to the Privileges of the University

Arya Mahila P.G. College  
D.A.V. P.G. College  
Vasanta College for Women (Rajghat)  
Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya

### UGC-SAP: DRS, DSA & CAS Programmes

#### A. Special Assistance Programme (Level)

- Physics (CAS-V)
- Geography (DRS-II)
- Geology (CAS-II)
- Zoology (CAS-VI)
- Statistics (DRS-II)
- Chemistry (CAS-II)
- Psychology (DRS-II)
- Botany (CAS-VI)

#### B. Other Centres/Programmes of Specialized Research/Other

- CFST, Institute of Agricultural Sciences– Enhancing Research Capacity & initiating Integrated M.Sc./M.Tech. & Ph.D. Programme in the area of Food Science & Technology
- Centre for Women's Studies and Development, Faculty of Social Sciences
- Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Faculty of Social Sciences
- Centre for Study of Nepal, Faculty of Social Sciences
- Faculty of Science – Strengthening Space Science activities in Universities (ISRO), Deptt. of Physics
- DST Mahamana Centre of Excellence in Climate Change Research- Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development.
- Vedic Vigyan Kendra

#### C. DST-FIST Programme

(Fund for Improvement of Science & Technology Infrastructure Programme (FIST) in University and Higher Educational Institutions)

- Anatomy, IMS
- Mycology and Plant Pathology
- Chemistry
- Zoology
- Geology

#### D. DST-PURSE-Programme

Institute of Science & Institute of Medical Sciences.





काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय



## **2. ACADEMIC ORGANS OF THE UNIVERSITY**

---

### **2.1. MAIN CAMPUS**

**2.1.1. INSTITUTES**

**2.1.2. FACULTIES**

**2.1.3. MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA**

**2.1.4. CENTRES FOR STUDIES**

**2.1.5. SCHOOLS**

**2.1.6. BHU LIBRARY SYSTEM**

**2.1.7. UGC ACADEMIC STAFF COLLEGE**

**2.1.8. MALAVIYA BHAVAN**

**2.1.9. BHARAT KALA BHAVAN**

### **2.2. SOUTH CAMPUS**

### **2.3. COLLEGES ADMITTED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY**



International Training on Quality Seed Production





### 2.1.1.1. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

Bharat Ratna Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya established an Institute of Agriculture Research in 1931. Since then, agricultural research and education became the integral part of BHU. The institute assumed different names and finally in 1981 got elevated to the status of the Institute of Agricultural Sciences aiming at integration of teaching, research, extension and development in the field of Agriculture.

Presently, the Institute has two faculties viz. Faculty of Agriculture, and Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences. During 2017-18, Faculty of Agriculture got accredited by National Board of Accreditation, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi for the duration of 2017-2022. A high level Monitoring and Evaluation Team from ICAR also visited the Institute to assess the impact of ICAR Development grant extended during 2012-17 and found it to be satisfactory and up to the mark.

A number of teachers have been honored in this session with distinctions in agricultural education,

research and technology assessment/ transformation by the various national/ international agencies and scientific societies. The rich faculties of this Institute have presented 21 research papers in International Conferences and 30 in National Conferences/ Seminar/Symposia and Workshops. Our research collaboration continues with Centres like ICAR-CPRI, ICAR-IIVR, ICAR-NIAP, AgrTech Science Ltd., Indian Institute of Packaging, DSM Netherland, NBPGR, DWR, IRRI, NRRI, IIRR-Hyderabad, USAID-AIP, IGNOU, ICRISAT, CIMMYT, Mexico, IFPRI, Universities of Cornell, Illinois, Georgia, Denmark, and various DBT & ICAR Research Institutes. Research, development and extension activities accomplished by eleven Departments and three Units of the Institute, i.e., Dairy Farm, Agricultural Farm, and KVK have been excellent and highly commendable. Seven students were finally selected for the Agricultural Research Service through ICAR competitive exam. In addition, over 28 companies and NGOs who organized campus interviews through



---

Institute's Placement Cell the 87 new graduates/ post-graduates were selected for one or the other job, 28 students were selected as Assistant Professor and 5 students got success in ICAR JRF examination.

### Achievements of Activities and Programmes

- Established world-class Experiential Learning Unit (ELU) for processing of milk and milk products in the Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying with the financial support of Rs. 93.0 Lakhs from ICAR.
- Three patents were filed during 2018-19 on 'Developed Instant Multigrain Khichdi', 'Method for development of encapsulated bio-primed seeds comprising microbial consortium and uses thereof' and 'Method for production of biofilm from endophytic bacteria and uses thereof'.
- Institute organized 01 International Symposium, 05 National Conferences/ Workshops, 01 Advanced Faculty Training, and 238 Farmers Training programmes.
- First Regional chapter of National Academy of Dairy Sciences (India) (NADSI) opened at Department of AH and Dairying.
- During the Session 2018-19, 477 research papers, 21 books, 58 book chapters, 05 practical manuals, and 16 popular articles were published.
- Six students got selected in Agricultural Research Service of ICAR, 23 as Assistant Professor, 25 students were placed as an officer in Banking/ Corporate sector, 32 in Central and State Government services and 16 students have started Entrepreneurship.
- Five students of the Institute got success in ICAR JRF Examination and 29 students qualified ICAR SRF Examination. Sixty-five students qualified NET.
- Groundwater resource inventory (through GIS-based mapping) was developed for irrigation/ drinking water quality in Araziline block of Varanasi district and village pond in Kannarari village of the same block was reconstructed as a model for groundwater recharging.
- From Leh (J&K) soils, Frankia FL-1, Azotobacter AL-4, AL-5 and P-solubilizing bacteria, PSBL-1, PSBL-2 effective microbial strains were isolated for tomato crop in the agroclimatic condition of Leh, whereas from inceptisol of Varanasi effective Zn-solubilizing bacteria, ZSB-6, ZSB-23, and fungal strain, ZSF-1 were isolated for rice.
- Fertilizers recommendation equation for the cultivation of fennel was developed for inceptisol of Varanasi.
- Recommendation of balanced fertilization of N, P, K, S and Zn for quality wheat production in inceptisol of Varanasi was developed.
- The phosphorous mobilization in soil (inceptisol) was developed by the application of organic residues (4-80 t/ha) and the rate of mineralization of organic residues was as follows: pig manure> oil cake> poultry manure> rice straw> FYM.
- The critical limit of Ni for barely crop (var. K-603) in inceptisol of Varanasi was established as 0.22 mg/kg and the foliar application of 0.2% Ni (as Ni (SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>) was confirmed as a suitable method.
- Spraying of antitranspirants @ 4% kaoline dust or @ 0.30% long chain alcohol (Green Miracle) techniques was established to overcome the situation of the cultivation of Kharif rice crop in inceptisol of Varanasi under a water-stressed condition with the minimum loss (15-20%) of grain yield.
- Eco-friendly plant-based formulation developed against insect pests of okra and brinjal.
- Genetic diversity of *Helicoverpa armigera* across the country was determined.
- More than 20 species of soil arthropods were morphologically characterized which are ecosystem service providers.
- IPM involving eco-friendly methods evaluated for field and vegetable crops, moong, pea, mustard, and stored grains.
- Integrated mite management program evaluated for mite pests of brinjal and okra.
- Evaluation and development of Rice-Wheat Crop Manager- a decision support tool for site-specific crop and nutrient management in Eastern Uttar Pradesh.
- The Department of Plant Physiology signed MoU with Lovely Professional University (School of Agriculture), Jalandhar and the other one with National Institute of Abiotic Stress Management, Pune is in process.

- Identification of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria - *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* based on 16S rRNA sequencing from the rhizosphere of different plants having best biofertilizer activity and able to tolerate salt stress.
- Polyamine and mycorrhizal application mitigate cadmium toxicity in maize, sorghum and spinach plants by modulating various biochemical attributes including anti-oxidant system.
- Salinity induced effects in pea plants were overcome by use of salicylic acid and *Trichoderma* mainly through modification of the anti-oxidant system of plants.
- Demonstrated efficacy of *Trichoderma asperellum* T42 as potent microbial inoculants in triggering nitric oxide-mediated hypersensitive response using tobacco as a model plant.
- It has been established that seed priming with  $Mg(NO_2)_3$  (5 mM) and Kinetin (5 ppm) can ameliorate the adverse effects in early as well as late sowing of rice variety HUBR-10-9 and HUR-105 on germination physiology, nitrogen, and antioxidant metabolisms and yield attributes, and this was proved to improve the quality of grain in terms of grain length, amylose content, volume expansion, kernel elongation ratio and water uptake.
- Seed priming using boric acid can improve the germinability, seedling vigour and sugar metabolism in germinating wheat seeds and this effect is found to be carried over in the vegetative growth period, validated on the basis of morpho-physiological parameters like seedling growth, super oxide dismutase activity, proline content and SDS-PAGE Protein profiling. Addition of  $Mg(NO_2)_3$  as seed primer along with boric acid established to improve the effects.
- Use of  $Mg(NO_2)_3$  and kinetin in form of seed primer are established to mitigate the inhibitory effects of  $CdCl_2$  in germinating rice, validated via the study of germination physiology of rice var. HUBR-10-9.
- Food value of Patishapta, a very traditional preparation of sweet in Bengal, has been increased, using the powder of cashewnut

(*Anacardium occidentale*), validated on the basis of physiological studies.

- In wheat increased sodium fluoride concentration in the range of 0 to 200 ppm had no effect on seed imbibitions but reduced germination. Visual symptoms of fluoride toxicity on wheat plants appeared in the form of thinner stems. At 250 mg fluoride/kgsoil and above, at post ear, emergence stage leaf tips and margins developed chlorotic spots this, later on, became necrotic. Elevated F level resulted in a reduction in leaf area and total above ground harvestable plant dry matter.
- Baby corn genotype Jaunpuri has been suggested to be used in the breeding program for developing suitable baby corn genotypes. For breeding, genotypes viz., Jaunpuri, DKC-7074, 9544 and MHM-2 may be used as in these genotypes phenol content was relatively lower during storage. It is suggested that high total anti-oxidative activity during harvest may be taken as a criterion for selecting genotypes with a longer storage life of baby corn at low temperature.
- Water logging stress of knee height stage in maize has been found to be lethal. It is suggested that nodal roots/plant, higher soluble sugar and proline contents may be taken as screening parameters to identify water logging tolerant genotypes.
- The serious problem of terminal heat stress in temperature-sensitive wheat plants was mitigated by 24-Epibrassinolide (EBR) and thiourea. Wheat genotype C-306 was found to be more heat tolerant than genotype HUW-468.
- Total ICAR Development Grant received and utilized during 2018-19 was Rs.356 lakh
- During 2018-19, ICAR released **Rs.142** lakhs as fellowships to UG/PG and Ph.D.

#### NET/JRF/CSIR/GATE etc.

Performance Indicator	Number
JRF Qualified	5
SRF Qualified	29
NET Qualified	65

## Future Goals

- To develop an Institute of Excellence to equip students with knowledge, skill and attitude to take up the social responsibilities, address global challenges and local problems of the farming community.
- Update course curricula to meet growing demand of specialization in agriculture with greater emphasis on 'Hand on Training and Internship in ICAR institutions, Agro-industries, food processing and value addition institutions.
- Awarding credits from Liberal Arts and Humanity courses to improve 'employability skills' including reading writing, effective communication, critical thinking and problem solving.
- Emphasis on e-learning to improve content understanding by diverse group of students coming from different socio-cultural regions of the country and abroad. Linking national and international institutions of repute for content sharing and faculty and student exchange.
- Focus on interdisciplinary research by encouraging and facilitating the cooperation among faculty members to develop resource based and need based technologies. Greater emphasis on technologies to mitigate climate change effect on agriculture.
- Generating a research outcome to get funding from private sector.
- Creating facility for strengthening extension services with greater emphasis on farmers training and M-Extension in management of resources, mitigating weather aberrations, disease and pest management.
- Strengthening linkages between print and electronic media for timely transfer of technologies to the farmers.

## Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences

### Activities and Programmes

- Research project under start-up grant-XII Plan for new faculties were completed.
- A RKVY project of Dr. Ramadevi Nimmanapalli as PI, the Dean, FVAS, IAS, BHU is progressing.
- The B.V.Sc. & A.H. degree course is progressing in new Campus (South Campus), Barkachha, Mirzapur.

- Library and Computer access facility are available in new Campus (South Campus), Barkachha, Mirzapur.
- Livestock Farm is running smoothly in new Campus (South Campus), Barkachha, Mirzapur.
- Veterinary Clinic service has been started running in new Campus (South Campus), Barkachha, Mirzapur.
- Organized/participated in Animal Health-cum-Awareness Camps at
  - (a) Village-Kotwan Pandey, Block-Pathera on dated 08/12/2018.
  - (b) Village-Channi Bandh, Block-Rajgarh on dated 19/01/2019 in Mirzapur district.
  - (c) Pashu Mela was organized at FVAS Campus, RGSC-BHU, Barkachha on 07.03.2019.
  - (d) Participated in Deen Dayal Upadhyay Mandal Stariya Pashu Arogya Mela, was held on January 12, 2019 at Gram Amohi, Mirzapur.
- All the staff (teaching & non-teaching) and students participated in the BHU Foundation Day Tableau-2019, at BHU Main Campus, Varanasi on February 10, 2019.
- B.V.Sc. & A.H. students residing in Kailash Hostel (NBH-1) played Inter-Hostel Cricket tournament at Banaras Hindu University Main Campus, Varanasi from March 12, 2019.
- Celebrated the World Veterinary Day on April 28, 2018.

### Extra Curricular Activities

The Faculty of Veterinary & Animal has successfully organized a cultural programme: Culrav, on February 02, 2019 at Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, BHU, Mirzapur.





## Students Centric Activities

B.V.Sc. & A.H. students residing in Kailash Hostel (NBH-1) played in Inter-Hostel Cricket tournament at Banaras Hindu University Main Campus, Varanasi from March 12, 2019.



Faculty participated in BHU Foundation Day Tableau-2019, at BHU Main Campus, Varanasi on February 10, 2019.



## Eminent visitors

- Minister of State in the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, GOI, New Delhi, Smt. Anupriya Patel.
- Dr. A.K. Srivastava, Chairman (Additional Charge) & member, Agricultural Scientists Recruitment Board (ASRB), New Delhi.

## Outreach Programmes conducted by the Institute/Faculty/College:

- Animal Health-cum-Awareness Camps at (1) Village-Kotwan Pandey, Block-Pathera on dated 08/12/2018 and (2) Village-Channi Bandh, Block-Rajgarh on dated 19/01/2019 in Mirzapur district.



- Pashu Mela was organized at FVAS Campus, RGSC-BHU, Barkachha on 07.03.2019.





- Faculty has been Participated in Deen Dayal Upadhyay Mandal Stariya Pashu Arogya Mela, was held on January 12, 2019 at Gram Amohi, Mirzapur.



**Non-Teaching Activities:** Blood donation Camp, Wide area Plantation, Animal Health Camp.



### **Campus Development/New Infrastructure created**

The Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences under the umbrella of Institute of Agricultural Sciences has started running its B.V.Sc. & A.H. degree classes at Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, Banaras Hindu University, Barkachha, Mirzapur. The Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences at South Campus have all the modern facility of International Standard. There are two academic buildings along with a lecture theatre and each building possessing ground, 1st and 2nd floor. The Modern Veterinary Clinics and Livestock farm have also been constructed. The animal water feeding cum check-dam and pasture land is also functional.

The Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences is possessing MOU with Institute of excellence the ICAR-Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar, Bareilly.





## 2.1.1.2. INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

The Institute of Medical Sciences (IMS), presently comprising Faculties of Medicine, Dental Sciences, and Ayurveda has come a long way since its inception. Starting as Department of Ayurveda in 1922 in the Faculty of Oriental Learning and Theology, then as a separate Ayurvedic College in 1927, it was finally converted into the College of Medical Sciences in 1960. It was subsequently upgraded as the Institute of Medical Sciences in 1971 by the UGC. Bifurcation into Faculty of Medicine and Ayurveda took place in 1978. Thereafter, the Institute has grown remarkably to reach the present status. Presently, this Institute is the unique medical nucleus in the country having five full fledged constituents namely, Faculty of Medicine, Faculty of Ayurveda, Faculty of Dental Sciences, College of Nursing, and a 1585 bedded Hospital (S.S. Hospital) under one umbrella.

The Faculty of Medicine came into existence with the starting of MBBS course in 1960. Postgraduate courses in Modern Medicine were started in 1963 and

at present MD/MS courses, with 168 seats are running in the Institute. Super-specialty courses like DM/MCh were started in 1976, and at present with 21 seats are running in 11 super-specialties. Postgraduate Diploma courses for turning out trained technical staffs are running in the Departments of Pathology, Nephrology and Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine. Various Extramural training programmes like PGDMLT, PGDMT, PGDDT, PDCC (Anaesthesia) are also running in the Faculty of Medicine.

The Faculty of Ayurveda is one of the oldest faculties of the University. Presently, Graduate, Post Graduate, PG Diploma and Certificate courses are running under the Faculty of Ayurveda. It is worth mentioning that this is the only Faculty of Ayurveda in the Country providing Postgraduate Degree in 15 specialties. A medicinal plant garden is being maintained in 10 acres having 200 medicinal plant species, under the Department of Dravyaguna. Department of Rasa Shastra maintains a herbarium and crude drug museum containing 450 herbarium



---

specimens. The Panchakarma in Ayurveda provides radical cure for various diseases. The Ksharasutra unit under the Department of Shalya Tantra benefits large number of patients suffering from ano-rectal diseases.

Dentistry was started in 1962 as a unit of the Department of Surgery for teaching of MBBS students. The Department of Dentistry came into existence in October 1971 and the MDS (Operative Dentistry) course was started in 1979, with intake of two students. MDS (Prosthodontics) course was started in 1988 with intake of one student per year. In Sept. 2005, the Department of Dentistry was upgraded to Faculty of Dental Sciences and is now functioning in new building at Sthapana Sthal of the University. The BDS course was started in 2008 with an intake of 25 students. Now, the number of intake has increased to 50 students. Presently, every year, 12 students are enrolled in different MDS courses. Two diploma courses - DDM & DDZH are also running in the Faculty.

Sir Sunderlal Hospital (SS Hospital) attached to the IMS has about 1585 beds. The Institute has also attached to it the Staff Health Centre and Student Health Care Complex to provide medical facilities. The SS Hospital provides tertiary level care to the populations of Eastern U.P. & seven neighbouring states and adjoining country Nepal. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India has selected the IMS for upgradation to the level of AIIMS like Institution of Excellence. As a part of this, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, under Pradhan Mantri Swasthya Suraksha Yojana (PMSSY), provided assistance for the construction of a 430 bedded Centenary Super-specialty hospital for advanced specialized treatment. The hospital has a modern blood bank with component separation facilities. It has been rated as 'A' grade by NACO, New Delhi. A mobile blood bank van costing Rs.1.37 crore, provided to SS Hospital Blood Bank by NACO, is being utilized for patient service.

The 100 bedded MCH wing sponsored by NHM and upgradation of the Department of Psychiatry under National Mental Health Programme sponsored by MHFW, Govt. of India is to be completed soon. The construction of Regional Institute of Ophthalmology is under process.

The Institute provides advanced teaching, training and research facilities to the students admitted to various courses. Fully equipped Lab

facilities in various departments are available for teaching and research programmes. Inmates of the Hostels have also been provided computer and Internet facilities.

A full-fledged Department of Geriatric Medicine has been created in the Institute for the proper medical care of elderly population. The Regional Resource Centre –Telemedicine is functioning in the Institute with the purpose of promoting tele-education, tele-consultation with facility of an ultra modern high-tech classroom.

The foundation stone laying ceremony of Bone Marrow and Stem Cell Transplant, which took place in January 2013, is now ready to function.

During this period, various eminent visitors from India and abroad visited different departments of the Institute. Some of them are – Dr. Christin Petersen, Dr. Jenefer Blackwell, Dr. Mary E. Wilson, Dr. Ariana Sniders, Dr. Cajsa Classon, Dr. Oliva Gaetano, Dr. Edgar Rowton, Prof. Seema Kapoor, Dr. Joan Keutzer, Prof. Neeraj Kumar, Prof. Manjari Tripathi, Prof. Sharad Chandra, Prof. Sanjay Gupta, Dr. Praveer Sen, Vd. Balendu Prakash etc.

### **Faculty of Medicine**

During the Current year, Students and Residents of IMS attended various Conferences and won prizes.

- Dr. Gautahaman T.B. (MD student, Anaesthesiology) won First prize in the state level Quiz, KGMC, Lucknow
- Dr. Piyush Hari (M.D. student, Microbiology) won First prize in UP-UK MICROCON

### **Guest Lectures & Orations**

- Prof. A.K. Khanna (General Surgery) delivered 29 guest lectures and orations in different national and international conferences.
- Dr. Abhishek Pandey (General Medicine) delivered 07 guest lectures and orations.
- Prof. Sunit Kr. Singh (Molecular Biology) delivered 09 guest lectures and orations in different scientific events.
- Dr. R.P. Maurya (Ophthalmology) delivered 07 guest lectures and orations.
- Dr. Sunil K Rao (Pediatrics) delivered 06 guest lectures and orations.

---

## Outreach programmes

- **Community Medicine:** Adolescent Awareness Programmes at health centres.
- **Geriatric Medicine:** Awareness programmes for elderly people.
- **Obst. & Gynaecology:** Organized different Medical camps.

## Faculty of Ayurveda

The students of Faculty of Ayurveda presented papers at various national and international seminars.

- Dr. Ashutosh Chaturvedi (Kayachikitsa) won Best Scientific Paper Award in National Seminar on Palliative Management through Ayurvedic approach, BHU.
- Dr. Anam Aftab (Kriya Sharir) won First prize in paper presentation in National Seminar on Role of basic sciences to develop diagnostic tools, BHU.
- Dr. Shantanu Tiwari (Swasthivritta & Yoga) won First prize in Yoga competition in Present, Past & Future of AYUSH.
- Faculty members of Ayurveda delivered various guest lectures and orations
- Prof. K.N. Dwivedi (Dravyaguna) delivered 04 guest lectures and orations.
- Dr. P.S. Upadhyay (Kaumaryabhritya/ Balroga) delivered 10 guest lectures and orations in different scientific events.
- Dr. Ajai Kr. Pandey (Kayachikitsa) delivered 10 guest lectures and orations.
- Dr. Sunita Suman (Prasuti Tantra) delivered 12 guest lectures and orations in different events.
- Prof. D.N. Pande (Sangyaharan) delivered 09 guest lectures and orations.

**Outreach Programmes:** Sangyaharan- Cancer awareness programme, Shalaky Tantra-Organized free check-up.

## Faculty of Dental Sciences

The faculty members of Dental Sciences have received awards and delivered guest lectures and orations:

- Prof. Neelam Mittal delivered guest lecture in IDA and Continuing Dental Education Programme.

- Prof. T.P. Chaturvedi delivered guest lecture and chaired session in 46th Indian Orthodontic Conference.

## Outreach Programmes

Anti-tobacco awareness rally, health mela camp, oral health awareness and treatment camps were organized.

## College of Nursing

The School of Nursing was upgraded to the College of Nursing, for starting 4 years B.Sc Nursing course, from the session 2009-2010, with an annual intake of 60 students. The students have participated in different academic and social activities including sports, and received different prizes.

## Sir Sunderlal Hospital

Sir Sunderlal Hospital is a teaching and training Hospital for imparting clinical teaching and training to the students of Institute of Medical Sciences. Established way back in the year 1926 with a bed strength of 96 beds, it is now a modern hospital with 1585 beds. It is the only tertiary care referral centre for the entire eastern UP, western Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh & neighbouring country Nepal catering to the medical needs of about 20 crore population. It houses both Modern Medicine and Indian Medicine disciplines under one roof. Recently a new 60 bedded air-conditioned EOPD building has been added.

A number of special clinics are also being run to meet out the specific needs: Well baby Clinic & Immunization Clinic, Geriatric Clinic, De-addiction Clinic, Wound Clinic, DOTs Clinic, Adolescent and Menopausal Clinic, Hematology Clinic, Glaucoma Clinic, Kshar Shutra Clinic, ART Clinic, Post Partum Clinic, Diabetic Complication Clinic, Pediatric Hematology-Oncology Unit & Thalassemia Day Care Unit, Rheumatology Clinic and Dietetic Clinic.

The Hospital is also equipped with a number of specialized therapeutic and diagnostic facilities such as: Full fledged Radiotherapy services for cancer patients, Haemodialysis for Renal failure patients, Lithotripsy (ESWL) for urinary stones, 16 bedded modern ICU, Cardiac Pace Maker Lab, Neonatology/ Neonatal Surgery ICU, Dental Services, Physiotherapy & Rehabilitation Unit, Pediatric ICU,



Endoscopy & Pediatric Urology Unit, Pediatric ICU, Laser O.T. in Surgical Oncology, Neuro Navigation System, Neuro Endoscopy, ART Centre upgraded to Centre of Excellence, Post Partum Programme, Ayurvedic Panchkarma Therapy, Leech Therapy and Kshar Sutra Therapy, Eye Bank & Corneal Transplant Unit.

### Trauma Centre

During the Current Calendar Year the Trauma Centre statistics is as follows: Total No. of OPD+EOPD Patients:- 147723, Total No. of Admissions-11919, Total No. of Investigations-78592, Total No. of Death-878, Total No. of Operations-8545,

### Future Goals

Upgrade IMS to AIIMS like institution, Stablish centre of excellence, and advanced training centre for thrombosis research, Establish a world class Cardiac Centre, Establish centre of excellence in Experimental medicine, Develop the Molecular Biology Unit as centre of excellence in Biomedical Research, Establish obstetrical critical care unit, Upgradation of Pharmacovigilance centre, Start DM course in Neonatology, Start emergency programmes related to Trauma, Upgradation of department of Psychiatry into Centre of Excellence under National Mental health Programme, Regional Institute of Ophthalmology, Development of Panchakarma Super speciality centre, Start M.Sc. Nursing course.





## Faculty of Medicine

Anaesthesiology	PG students secured 2 <sup>nd</sup> position in QUIZ at ISACON 2017
Anatomy	Dr. Ruby Bhola got the best paper Award UP -ASICON 2017. Preeti Kumari attended conference of society for Indian Academy of Medical Genetics and Indo US symposium.
Cardiology	Senior Residents attended CSI (Cardiological Society of India), INDIA LIVE, NIC (National Interventional Council), TCT INDIA (Transcatheter Interventional) and UP CSI.
Dermatology & Venerology	Residents presented 14 posters at Derma zone 2017, DAAS Summit 2017 Codficon 2017 and IACDE 2017
Endocrinology & Metabolism	Senior Residents and Ph.D. scholars attended ESICON 2017
ENT	Dr. Sunita Meena, JR-III, attended UPCON 2017 (1 <sup>st</sup> Prize in poster presentation) and ISOCON 2017. Dr. Anjali Singh, JR-III, attended UPCON 2017 (2 <sup>nd</sup> Prize in quiz, 2 <sup>nd</sup> prize in temporal bone dissection) ISOCON 2017 and AIOCON 2018. Dr. Jayendrian S., JR-III, attended RHINOCON 2017, UPCON 2017 (2 <sup>nd</sup> prize in paper presentation, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Prize in quiz). Dr. Abhishek Anand, JR-III, attended UPCON 2017, WORLD PHONOCON 2017. Dr. Epibeni L. Humtose, JR-II, attended RHINOCON 2017, UPCON 2017. Dr. Utkarsh Agrawal, JR-II, attended RHINOCON 2017, UPCON 2017 (3 <sup>rd</sup> prize Poster presentation). Dr. Ashutosh Alakh Avinashi, Dr. Ashvaneer Kumar Chaudhary and Dr. Yanish Bhaskar Seetohul Junior Residents attended UPCON 2017, ISOCON 2017 & presented a papers.
Forensic Medicine	Dr. Mayank Kumar Gupta SR- attended One international conference. Dr. Amarendra Kumar, Dr. Jaykant Kumar, Dr. Piyush Kumar Gangwar, Dr. Satish Kumar Khalkho Junior Residents attended national conferences and presented papers. Mr. Utkarsh Tiwari, Mr. Ramkrishna Mishra, Mr. Shaileh Rai and Mr. Praveen Tiwari, Research Scholars, attended One national conference with poster presentation, one training programme, One national symposium and one day workshop.
General Medicine	Dr. Aman Chaudhary, Dr. Rohit Singh Dr. Sukhdev Manna and Dr. Sidhareth Jain attended UPAPICON, IRACON – 2017 and presented posters. Dr. Deepak, Dr. Saumyalin Roy, Dr. Uday Prabhakar Mishra, Dr. Arnav Sarkar and Dr. Sandesh attended API CON 2018, National Hematology Conference 2018 and IRACON 2018 and presented posters. Dr. Sushil Yadav, Dr. Jagveer Singh, Dr. Chandan Kumar, Dr. Saswat Saha and Dr. Saumyalin Roy attended HEMATOCAN -2017. Dr. Zahedullah Khan presented posters in the UPAPIC ON 2017 and RSSDI 2017.
Nephrology	Dr. Anupam Agarwal and Dr. Mohd. Iqbal Presented papers at 48 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Society of Nephrology (ISNCON) 2017.

Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Dr. Jyotsana Pandey won 2 <sup>nd</sup> prize in paper presentation at BOH Conference
Pathology	Dr. Divya Singh, Dr. Vikash Kumar Gupta, Dr. Prerna Tewari, Dr. Neha Gupta and Dr. Khushboo Srivastava Jr. Residents attended workshop and presented poster in NPSICON 2018, RML, Lucknow, UP CYTOCON, 2017 at SGPGI, Lucknow and workshop on cell Bone and Soft Tissue Oncopathology at IMSOS, 2017, Varanasi Dr. S. Venu attended workshop on Bone and ST Tumors in IMSOS, Varanasi, workshop on 3500 DNA sequences in Department of Anatomy, IMS, BHU, Varanasi workshop on 18 <sup>th</sup> Indo US Flow Cytometry Workshop, SGPGI, Lucknow, 2017 and workshop on BDFACS Masier course (Leukemia Immunophenotyping) BD-JH, FACS Academy, New Delhi, 2017.
Pediatrics	Sukhdeep Singh Chhabra & Gaurav Kumar Agarwal - Winner IAP UG Pediatric quiz Divisional round 2017 Dr. Ravi Yadav - Dr. RS Dayal Gold medal in Neonatology in UP Pedicon 2017 Dr. Anil Kumar - Best poster presentation UP Pedicon 2017
Plastic Surgery	Dr. Deepak Agrahari attended Woundcon 2017 and won second prize in paper presentation. Dr. Nikhil Puri attended APSICON 2017 and presented a paper.
Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine	Dr. Swapnil, Dr. Deepak, Dr. Sanjog, Dr. Nilesh, Dr. Narvada, Dr. Amit and Dr. Vinita attended Conference on Gynecology Update and workshop, Head & Neck Cancer Update in Management at AIIMS, New Delhi, UP Chapter AROICON 2017, Kanpur ICRO teaching program at Pune, JIPMER, Pondicherry and Bhatinda, ICC-2017, Bangaluru
TB & Resp. Diseases	Dr. Nazmy Abdul Lateef won the regional round of TYSA chest quiz and qualified for zonal rounds and attended advanced interventional bronchoscopy workshop 2017. Dr. Atul tiwari, Dr. Naveen Kr. Mishra attended BRONCHOCON 2017 held at vellore Dr. Mohit Bhatia Dr. Mujeeb Rehman K.K., Dr. Avinash Jain Dr. Ankit Patel attended PULMOCRIT 2017 and Workshop on Advanced Bronchoscopy held at AIIMS New Delhi. Dr. Atul tiwari, Dr. Naveen Kr. Mishra, Dr. Nazmy Abdul Lateef, Dr. Ankit Patel, Dr. Rishikesh Meena attended the Joint National Conference of Indian Chest Society and National College Of Chest Physicians NAPCON 2017 held at Kolkata.

### Faculty of Ayurveda

Kaumarbhritya/ Balroga	Residents participated in breast feeding week celebration (1 to 7 August 2017)
Kayachikitsa	Dr. Amresh Mishra got best paper award in international conference.

	Khushboo Sharma , paper presentation : the indian science congress association - 2017
Medicinal Chemistry	Diksha Sharma Attended the Indo-German Workshop on “ Recent applications of carbohydrates in chemistry and biology” (raccb -2017), international conference of pharmacy at Jalandhar, Punjab.
	Alok Kumar Srivastava got best paper presentation award on 6 <sup>th</sup> feb. 2018
Sangyahan	Sarita meena, junior resident got best paper presentation award at tilak ayurved college , pune during national conference on aaim
Siddhant darsan	Devendra Upadhay, Hena Khatoon, Shrvari Ramakant Satkar, Sonam Jain, Ravindra Singh and Srikant Panday attended National Seminars, workshops and presented papers.
Swasthavrita and yoga	Data ram, Vineeta Singh and Bijayasshree Satapathy attended different national seminar and workshops related to yoga and presented papers.
Shalakya tantra	Ruby Kumar published 2 research papers.

### Faculty of Dental Sciences

- Dr. Sadhana presented poster on “Nano Bio Adhesion on 'white spot lesion' at IOS PG convention 16-19th Feb. 2017 in BHU and Bio Adhesion on White Spot Lesion at 52nd IOC Jaipur conference in November 2017.
- Dr. Gitanjali presented poster on “Rapid tooth Movement” – IOS PG convention of 16-19th Feb. 2017 in BHU.
- Dr. Neeteesh Shukla & Dr. Kavin Prasanth presented table clinic on – Accelerated tooth Movements at 21st IOS PG Convention from 16-19th February 2017.
- Dr. Garima presented poster on Anchorage preparation in Orthodontics at 21st IOS PG Convention from 16-19th Feb.2017 and Intraoral appliances for class III correction at 52nd IOC Jaipur conference in November 2017.
- Dr. Kavin presented poster on accelerated tooth movements at 52nd IOC Jaipur Conference in November 2017.
- Dr. Parnita presented poster on – “Oral Neural Crest cell” role on tooth movement at 52nd IOC Jaipur conference in November 2017.
- Dr. Pragati Sachan & Dr. Vijay Parashar – Video paper presentation in 19th Scientific Conference of Asia Pacific endodontic Confederation and 18th IACDE & IES PG Convention 2017.
- Dr. Prasad Patel presented poster on “Cutaneous Odontogenic Sinus Tract”.
- Dr. Shankar Singh presented scientific paper on Submental Intubtion: and interesting airway option in panfacial trauma in midterm AOMSI 2017 conference at Panchukula and presented paper on panfacial trauma in UP state AOMSI Conference published two paper.
- Dr. Ajit Kr. Vishwakarma – presented Scientific paper on Transport distraction osteogenesis in midterm AOMSI 2017 conference at Panchukula and presented Scientific paper on Synovial Sarcoma – rare case reports in UP state AOMSI Conference.
- Dr. Nitesh Mishra – presented paper on Versatility of Buccal fat of pad in midterm AOMSI 2017 Conference at Panchukula, presented Scientific paper on approaches to Neosoethmoid fracture in UP state AOMSI conference and presented paper on synovial sarcoma in 42nd AOMSI Annual Conference in Nagpur.
- Dr. Nidhi Gupta – presented poster on Neoslabial flap in 42nd AOMSI annual Conference in Nagpur.
- Dr. Anoop M and Dr. Prasad patel paper on Componeer – a minimally invasive direct veneering technique.
- Dr. Aniqua Sami & Dr. Neeraj Kumar paper on – A new Conservative approach towards management in various clinical situations using biodentine.
- Dr. Amrita Kumari – paper on “Crack tooth – An engine to dentistry.
- Dr. Tarun Kumar – paper on “digital dental photography: A contemporary revolution.





## 2.1.1.3. INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

The UN General Assembly, in its 57th session in December 2002, proclaimed the period 2005 –2014 as the Decade of Education for Sustainable Development (DESD). DESD visualized that education for sustainable development will develop and strengthen the capacity of individuals, groups, communities, organizations and countries to make judgements and choices in favour of sustainable development. In accordance with the UN visualization, Banaras Hindu University established an Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development in the year 2010. Recruitment of faculty was done in the year 2011.

The Institute aims to cover education about and for sustainable development. Mission of the Institute is to carry out teaching, research and extension relevant to India's sustainable development that would end poverty and deliver and sustain efficient and equitable management of the country's natural resources. The objectives of the Institute are to (i) increase, improve, and deliver environmental and sustainable development education, (ii) work in interdisciplinary approach mode to increase the level of environmental management and sustainable development education, (iii) research on sustainable

social and economic development issues at community level and contribute in the enhancement of public awareness of issues and challenges of sustainable development, (iv) create a discussion forum to provide a better understanding of environmental and social problems in the context of sustainable development, stimulate scientific discussion and develop policy relevant approaches and analysis for decision makers, and (v) work with government agencies and departments to develop a national policy and implement sustainable development initiatives.

### Teaching Programmes

Institute contributes to interdisciplinary education in the areas of environment and sustainable development. Faculty of Environment and Sustainable Development, IESD, has introduced Integrated M.Phil.-Ph.D. programme since the academic session 2012-13. Curriculum and Ordinances governing the Integrated M-Phil.-Ph.D. Degree programme were approved by the Academic Council of the University under ACR No. 68 of 5th March 2012. Apart from teaching M.Phil.-Ph.D.

students, the faculty members of IESD participate in the teaching and Dissertation guidance in M.Sc. Geophysics and M.Sc. Environmental Science, M.Sc.(Tech.) Environmental Science & Technology and M.Sc. Applied Microbiology courses of various faculties at Banaras Hindu University and other National/International Universities. Currently Institute has started three newly M.Sc. Environmental Science programs with specialization in Environmental Biotechnology, Ecological Science and Earth and Atmospheric Science since July, 2018.

### Research Programmes

The Institute organizes and leads inter-disciplinary and collaborative research to design, assess and manage systems that meet societal needs in a more sustainable manner. The priority research areas where the faculty members of IESD are continuing include Earth and Atmospheric sciences, ecological sciences and environmental microbiology management. In addition to the continuation of research projects, IESD faculty members are conducting ten new research projects during the academic session 2018-19. Major funding for these projects were received from Government of India sponsoring agencies such as DST, SERB, MOEF and CC, MoWR, DST and Ministry External affair, UGC-Israel Science Foundation, BRNA (DAE) and other National/International agencies.

### Outreach/Extension

Through its outreach activities, the institute wishes to engage a variety of stakeholders in promoting sustainability, including community level demonstration projects, training programmes, conferences, workshops and seminars, etc. Institute also aims to develop factsheets, status reports and educational resources and contribute towards policy making.

### Academic/ Research/Administration Activities

- M.Phil. Teaching at PG level- Environmental Science and Sustainable Development.
- M.Sc. Environmental Science (Environmental Technology) teaching at PG level.
- Ph.D. course-work in Environmental Science and Technology.

- M.Sc. classes of Geophysics, Environmental Science and Applied microbiology.
- Three new M.Sc. Environmental Science with specialization in Environmental Biotechnology, Ecological Science and Earth and Atmospheric Science started Since July, 2018.

### Seminar/Conference/Workshop

- Two days 5th Graduate Seminar on Environment and Sustainable Development held at IESD on 30-31 January



- World Environment Day celebration at 5 June, 2018



- "Gender sensitization and women self-defence" workshop for students and teachers was organized by Institute with the help of Sayesha Welfare Society, New Delhi on 9th August, 2018.
- IESD organized one international- Indo-US Bilateral Workshop on 16-21 November, 2018.





IESD organized one international Indo-US Bilateral Workshop on 16-21 November, 2018. The main focus was on water, food, energy and climate change nexus that helped Indian scientists, policymakers, and researchers to better understand water sustainability issues in particular and prescribe appropriate solutions.

- IESD and INGSAs Asia Capacity Building was organized two days' workshop on "Science Advisory and Environment" on 11-12 Dec, 2018 at, BHU.
- Two day workshop on 28 January, 2019 for "Environment media and non-governmental organization" by IESD.

## Research Facilities Available for Students

The IESD has a central instrumentation lab which is equipped with major instruments like Gas Chromatography, HPLC, Solar Photovoltaic Training Kit, UV-Visible Spectrophotometer, thermal cycler, Electrophoresis System, aerosol Sampler for the students of IESD and other faculties of BHU.

## Programmes

- Integrated M.Phil.-Ph.D. in Environmental Science and Sustainable Development
- M.Sc. Environmental Science (Environmental Technology)
- Ph.D. in Environmental Science & Technology
- M.Sc. Environmental Science (Environmental Biotechnology)
- M.Sc. Environmental Science (Ecological Sciences)
- M.Sc. Environmental Science (Earth and atmospheric Sciences)





## 2.1.1.4. INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

The University achieved another milestone towards materializing the dreams of its great founder, when it started Post Graduate and doctoral program in Management 1968 as a Department in the Faculty of Commerce. It was upgraded as the Faculty of Management Studies in the year 1984. Recognizing the contribution of its dedicated professors and students the Faculty has been further upgraded to Institute of Management Studies vide University Notification No. R/GAD/Amend. Statute 3.A/136737 dated 16 December 2015.

### Vision

The Institute aspires to be one of the most admired Global Centres of Excellence committed to redefining the domain of Management Knowledge and developing socially sensitive leader-managers.

### Mission

The mission of the Institute of Management Studies is to cater to the needs of the business, industry and other vital sectors through quality education, research, consultancy and other professional services.

### Objectives

- To impart need based education to promising young talents aspiring to carve their careers in management.
- To enrich the field of management through research -both applied and conceptual, and quality publications.
- To enhance the decision making skills and the administrative competence of practicing managers through MDPs and solve their specific problems through consultancy services.
- To enrich the knowledge and skills of teachers of various Management Institutes through Quality Improvement Programs.
- To collaborate with the corporate and world class academic institutions for the furtherance of management education and research and also for bridging the line of divide.
- To inculcate the Entrepreneurial orientation in the students/youth of the region.

---

## Need based programs

Considering the changing requirements of the corporate world, the Institute conducted a variety of innovative management programs during these years. Besides doctoral program in management, the Institute conducted a two year full time post graduate degree program - Master of Management Sciences, later nomenclatured as Master of Business Management, and then Master of Business Administration. To facilitate imparting management education for desiring candidates who are already in job, we had conducted part time (three year) degree program in management studies (Master of Business Management). The faculty also previously launched one year part time Post Graduate Diploma in three different disciplines of management viz., Personnel Management, Marketing Management and Financial Management for working executives.

With continuous revision and innovation, the Institute has always been grooming managers capable of handling complex business operations of the day and future. After being upgraded to Institute of Management Studies in December 2015, the Institute is working on a variety of proposals to launch collaborative and innovative academic programs including MBA Hospital Management, MBA in Hospitality Management, integrated programs such as B.Tech.– MBA, B.Sc. MBA, Executive MBA etc.

From academic session 2019-2020, the Institute is launching One- year two-sem. Part-time Post Graduate Diploma in Health Care Management.

## Collaborations with Corporate World

The Institute is having strong linkages with corporate world. Institute has made constant efforts to invite top business executives to our Faculty for delivering guest lectures on topical issues and for interactions with our students and faculty members. Further, senior executives from industry have always been part of our key resource persons in various academic events being organized by the Faculty viz., year-long lecture series, Seminars, Conferences, Workshops, Brain Storming Sessions, FDPs, MDPs and in other training programs. These academic interactions and lectures always contributed strengthening the teaching learning process in the Faculty. We have also received enriching suggestions and support from the industry in the process of curriculum revision.

We have also received enriching suggestions and support from the industry in the process of curriculum revision.

## Practical Training, Dissertation & Final Placement

Another area of active collaboration with the corporate world is practical training of our management students. As part of the course curriculum, our students receive 8-week practical training during summer every year. We have received tremendous support from the industry in arranging training facility for our students. As part of dissertation project also our students received great support and guidance from the industry in completing their projects successfully. Campus Placements are another important area of corporate linkages. Several reputed public and private sector organizations regularly participate in campus placement programs. They includes, Reserve Bank of India, ICICI Bank, Coal India Ltd, DHL Express, Pantaloons, Infosys, FINO, Bank of India, Dena Bank, Indogulf, iCRM, IDBI Bank, Canara Bank, Bank of Baroda, Ansal API, NCMISL, Axis Bank, Visa Steel, UCO Bank, Stag International to name a few.

## Alumni Linkages

The Alumni of the Institute are of 5000 plus community spread all over the world. The alumni association is working very actively and contributing towards strengthening the linkages with corporate world.

## Recognitions/Collaborations

- Allahabad Bank Chair
- Airport Authority of India
- Consultancy Project with Bhadohi Industrial Development Authority.
- Organized Disha - Training programs for Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.
- BSE Institute Ltd. (a fully owned subsidiary of Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd.).
- Airport Authority of India
- Conducted Faculty Development Program under NIMAT Project of Department of Science & Technology, Ministry of Human Resource Development for capacity building for fostering entrepreneurship among students of technical institutions (for faculty members of technical institutions)

- Conducted in house training programs/MDPs for several organizations including, NTPC, UPRVUNL (Anpara Thermal Power Projects), Vindhyachal Super Thermal Power Station, Kendriya Vidyalay Sangathan, Indian Postal Dept., etc.
- Empanelled as Training Institute for conducting National Training Programs for Franchisee and C&D employees of PVVNL (collaboration with Rural Electrification Corporation, Ministry of Power)
- Collaborated with ICICI Prulife to conduct One year PG Diploma in Management and Insurance
- Conducted consultancy projects for UNDP and Fellowship programs for WHO Health executives.

### **Collaborations with International educational institutions**

The University signed MoUs with the following institutions recently: Ethiopian Civil Service College, Ethiopia; Wilkes University, Pennsylvania, USA; School of Business, Claflin University, USA (to be signed); University of Lausitz, Germany (to be signed).

Besides the above institutions, the Institute also collaborated with the several other international institutions for intellectual and academic partnership on various occasion. Some of the institutions are: School of Business, The University of Kansas, USA; School of Agriculture & Computer Sc., Tennessee State University, USA; Global Strategic Management Inc., USA; Institute of Customer Relationship Management, USA.

### **Recognitions**

- Setting up of AIC – Mahamana Foundation for Innovation and Entrepreneurship – IM-BHU – A flagship project of Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog, Government of India.
- DRS – Phase II SAP (Special Assistance Program) (UGC)
- Signed Study Report Agreement with XV Finance Commission, GoI
- Identified as one of the Quality Improvement Program Centres:
- The Institute has been identified as one of the Quality Improvement Program Centres by the All India Council for Technical Education for

developing and updating the teachers of management institutions of the country in the year 2001. Since then the Faculty conducted around 30 short term (6-day) Programs on various topics under this scheme.

- Identified as the host Institution for national doctoral fellowship in Management:
- Entrepreneurship Development Cell (AICTE)
- Industry Institute Partnership Cell (AICTE)

### **Contributions**

#### **Regular academic programs**

Institute has produced over 5000 management graduates since its inception who are serving in key administrative positions of private and public sector organizations across the globe. This is besides over one hundred Doctoral dissertations and several hundreds of PG diploma programs run by the Institute.

#### **Research publications**

The Institute is having its own Research Journal: BHU Management Review – A Journal of Contemporary Management Research (ISSN 2231 0142)

#### **Business Clinic**

Setting up of Business Clinic was an innovative step taken by the Faculty. The objectives of this initiative were: to bridge the gap between the theoretical and the practical concepts of business extending learning beyond classrooms and to provide expert services to the entrepreneurs and to business units.

#### **Community Services**

**SEVAARTH** For serving Humanity is a Social Club of Management Students of the Institute formed as part of the initiatives of DRS 1 Special Assistance Program of University Grants Commission. This initiative is to attract the young generations towards social cause and inculcate a sense of social responsibility among the youngsters.

**Activities so far:** Organizing Blood Donation Camps, Distribution of Blankets to poor patients admitted in SS Hospital, interaction with social entrepreneurs, visits to various social enterprises, Celebrated Joy of Giving Week, etc.



---

## Alumni activities

BHU Management Alumni Association (BHUMAA) is playing vital role in strengthening the network of this fraternity. BHUMAA has regional chapters in India and abroad. The Association regularly organizes its annual meet in the University campus. The Director / Dean of the Institute is the Chairman and Patron of the Association.

### Name of Events and Date

Ransangram 5.0 Management Fest held on 8 & 9 March 2019; National Conference Innovations in Business Practices Chief Patron: Vice Chancellor, BHU ( Patrons: Prof. S.K. Dubey, Director, IM-BHU & Prof. P.S. Tripathi, Dean & Head, IM-BHU Conveners : Dr. Amit Gautam & Dr. Anurag Singh, IM-BHU) held on 2 March 2019; Krishisangram - Management Fest of MBA Agribusiness at RGSC held on 28 February 2019; Guest Lecture Distinguished Guest: Prof. Anol Bhattacharjee, Ph.D. Exide Professor of Business Ethics, Professor of ISDS Fulbright-Nehru Distinguished Chair, Muma College of Business, University of South Florida, USA. held on 12 February 2019; National Workshop on Research Methodology (Patron: Prof. S.K. Dubey, Director, IM-BHU Chairman: Prof. P.S. Tripathi, Dean & Head, IM-BHU Coordinator: Dr. Ashutosh Mohan, IM-BHU) held on 11-16 February 2019; Guest Lecture Team Building Distinguished Guest Shri Aniruddh Maheshwari, Former DGM, ONGC and a distinguished Alumnus of IT-BHU and IM-BHU. held on 8 February 2019; Annual Meet of BHU Management Alumni Association (BHUMAA) held on 27 January 2019; Guest Lecture Marketing Analytics in Decision Making Distinguished Guest: Mr. Rajnish Tuli, Principal Lecturer & Consultant, Data Science Practice, Institute of System Sciences, National University of Singapore, Universal Digital University, USA. held on 23 January 2019; Guest Lecture Impact of Technology and Innovation in Business Domain Distinguished Guest: Dr. Hari Krishna Mohan, Vice Chancellor, Universal Digital University, USA. held on 21 January 2019; "Three-Day Workshop on Yog" organized for Non teaching staff members of the Institute in association with Bharat Adhyayan Kendra, Faculty of Arts, BHU. Dr. Geeta Y. Bhatt, Centenary Visiting Professor, Bharat Adhyayan Kendra conducted the Workshop, held on 20 - 21 December 2018; Releasing of Book titled "*Handbook of Advances in Marketing in an Era of Disruption*" (Essays

in honour of renowned Scholar Dr. JAGDISH N. SHETH) Authored By: Prof. Atul. Parvatiyar, Texas Tech University, USA & Prof. Rajendra Sisodia, FW Olin Distinguished Professor of Global Business Babson College, Massachusetts. on 13 December 2018; Visit and Interaction of 15 SBI Officers held on 8 December 2018; Guest Lecture by Mr. Sumit Srivastava, Founder, Greenleaf Incubator (Alumni of IIT-BHU & London Business School) held on 4 December 2018; Prof. S.K. Dubey joined as the Director of the Institute on 29 November 2018; National Education Day (Birth Day of Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad, First Education Minister of Independent India) on 11 November 2018; Guest Lecture and Interaction Session with Shri C.K. Poddar, on Leadership Development Former Executive Director (HR /R), Neelachal Isptat Nigam Ltd. held on 30 October & 1 November 2018; Guest Lecture by Sri Amit Pandey, COO, Exicom Telesystems Ltd. Coordinated by Prof. H.P. Mathur held on 26 October 2018; Guest Lecture by Prof Mohammad Masood Ahmed, Director of Indo Us Hospital, Hyderabad as part of his 100 series of Lecture on "Know Your Nation", coordinated by Dr. Shashi Srivastava held on 26 October 2018; Workshop on Introduction to R and Statistical Analysis using R-Studio held on 8-10 October 2018; Guest Lecture / Interaction Session Prof. C. Ramesh Kumar, Director, Sardar Vallabhai Patel International School of Textiles & Management, Coimbatore, Shri Amitav Ash, Head Marketing, HCL Healthcare, New Delhi. held on 29 September 2018; Guest Lecture for MBA Agribusiness Students Shri Kamal Kumar, Advisor, Dhanuka Agritech Ltd., coordinated by Prof. S.K. Dubey held on 29 September 2018; Panel Discussion on Customer Experience: The New Competitive Battlefield held on 25 September 2018; Launching of Atal Incubation Center, IM-BHU & Post Launch Function Hon'ble Prime Minister launched AIC - Mahamana Foundation for Innovation and Entrepreneurship - IM-BHU held on 18 September 2018; Teachers' Day Celebrations. held on 5 September 2018; Assessment Workshop Conducted by ABBSCISSA HR Consulting Pvt. Ltd. Resource Persons : Mrs. Jayati Mitra, Mr. B.M. Sash, Mr. Sanjay Patro. Coordinated by Prof. H.P. Mathur held on 1 & 2 September 2018; Guest Lecture on Indian Retail Scenario and Journey of Future Group Chief Guest : Shri Shreenath Gangil, Marketing Head (UP Zone), Future Group. Coordinated by Prof. H.P. Mathur held on 21 August 2018.; Induction Program For newly

---

admitted students of PGDBA Chief Guest : Shri Amitabh Agrawal, Director, NIIT, Varanasi held on 16 August 2018; Guest Lecture / Interaction Session For Research Scholars and Faculty members Dr. Abhirupa Chakrabarty, Associate Professor & Distinguished Faculty Fellow of Strategy Smith School of Business, Queen's University, Canada. held on 13 August 2018; Workshop Gender Sensitization & Self Defense: A Program organized in collaboration with Women's Grievance Cell, BHU and Sayesha Foundation, Delhi Chief Guest: Prof. Royana Singh, Chief Proctor & WGC Chairperson, BHU In Chair: Prof. P.S. Tripathi, Director, Dean & Head; Coordinated by Prof. Usha Kiran Rai, WGC Chairperson, IM-BHU. held on 9 August 2018; Induction Program For newly admitted students of MBA & MBA IB held on 17-21 July 2018; Interaction Session with Mr. Deepak Behl, Director HR, Apeejay Group & Ms. Vinita Thapa, Director HR, The Grand Hotel, Saraf Hotels Group held on 29 June 2018; International Yoga Day held on 21 June 2018; National Conference on Emerging Business Practices held on 7-8 April 2018.

### **Research Facilities available for students**

The Institute is offering professional post graduate management programs. The students are required to do minor projects, dissertation and 8-week practical training reports as integral part of their course curriculum.

### **Intellectual Sharing**

The most important facilitation is the availability and accessibility of intellectuals across almost all known disciplines for any interdisciplinary research and consultation under one roof. Students, research scholars and faculty members are free to consult with any other teachers, scholars and students of different academic units of the University. This is one of the rarest situations to be seen across the world.

### **Online Data Base & Statistical packages**

The Institute has subscribed for online database with a view to enhance the quality of research work and enable the students, scholars and faculty members. These include:

- ProwessIQ
- Economic outlook (IP)
- Industrial Outlook (IP)
- Following 14 modules of EPWRF India Time

Series : Financial Markets, Banking Statistics, Domestic Product of States of India, Agricultural Statistics, Price Indices, Power Sector, Industrial Production Series, Insurance, Finances of Government of India, Combined Government Finances, Annual Survey of Industries, National Accounts Statistics of India, External Sector & Finances of State Governments in India.

### **Summer Training, Dissertation, Minor Projects, Induction Program & Internship**

Eight Week summer training, Minor Project and Dissertation Project are integral part of the Course Curriculum of MBA, MBA IB and MBA AB programs of the Faculty. Students are doing these project assignments in different organizations under mentorship of the Faculty and an executive guide from the industrial organization.

The Faculty organizes one week induction program for fresher of MBA, MBA IB, MBA AB program students. The purpose of the program is to acquaint the newcomers about faculty, faculty members, requisite skill-set for becoming a professional and broad business environmental factor. Experts from industry and academia serve as resource person for the induction program. Some of the indicative topics covered under the program are as:

- Communication Skills
- Personality Development
- GD/Interview Techniques
- Soft Skill Development
- Accounting for Non-Accounting People
- Cross Cultural Training
- Organizational Skills & Team Building

Based on the feedback of students, faculty keeps on updating the content, coverage, duration as well as judicious mix of expertise from industry and academics.

Candidates taking admission in Ph.D. program are required to successfully complete the six months course work program, which is basically designed to accustom the students about research methodology, communication skills, IT tools and techniques and comprehensive literature review related with their respective field of research.



## 2.1.1.5. INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE

Since the very inception of the Banaras Hindu University, its Founder Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya gave prime focus on teaching and research in Science and Technology. A significant milestone in the year 2015-16 has been the upgradation of the Faculty of Science to the Institute of Science. The Institute of Science (I.Sc.) carries out fundamental research in the areas of Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Computer Science, and Science Education. The Research Centres in different departments of the Institute of Science have been established to take its mandate of fundamental research forward. The constant pursuit of excellence has led to the establishment of several research centres such as Centre for Nano-Science & Technology, Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences, Centre for Genetic Disorders, The BHU Interdisciplinary School of Life Sciences is supported by the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India. ISRO has provided a five-year support for the development of research and teaching in Space Physics in the Department of Physics. I.Sc. is one of the premier research institutions

in India. It has about 300 faculty members, most of whom are leaders in research in their own disciplines. Course contents of syllabi at UG and PG levels are regularly revised. Inter-Departmental Ancillary Courses at UG level and Minor Electives at PG level have been introduced to facilitate and promote interdisciplinary approach. Employment opportunities to students, through campus selection, are also provided. The faculty endeavors to make the students ready to face challenges as members of a global scientific community.

The Institute of Science has a Faculty of Science which comprises 13 Departments, 2 Schools and 2 Interdisciplinary Centres. Some of these departments were established at the time of the establishment of the University or soon after. The academic programs of the Faculty of Science are steered by the Dean of the Faculty while administrative matters are looked after by the Director of the Institute.

Excellence in teaching and research of these departments is reflected from the support received



---

under UGC's Special Assistance Programme to its 8 Departments, 5 being Centres of Advanced Study, and 3 others receiving DSA/DRS support. Some Departments/Schools have received support from DST-FIST programme. Based on high H-index of the university, mainly contributed by the faculty members of the Institute of Science, a support amounting to approx Rs.35 Crores was received from DST-PURSE for five years. School of Biotechnology, Department of Molecular & Human Genetics, Centre for Genetic Disorders and Interdisciplinary School of Life Science are supported by the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India. The Physics Department is only one in the country to run the prestigious UGC Networking Programme. Research contributions made by the teachers of the Institute of Science have been recently rated among the top three Institutes in the country. The Faculty members have published around 1200 research papers, also contributed towards the award of more than 800 Graduate, 800 Post-Graduate and 48 Ph.D degree during the current session. Research projects from different funding agencies such as DST, DBT, ICAR, ICMR, BRNS, CSIR, UGC, DRDO etc. are run by faculties.

The Institute of Science has been carrying out research at the forefront of knowledge for about 10 decades, and has international stature as a top quality research institution. Some of the scientific results have made major impact on their respective disciplines, leading to new areas of research, and many of these are reframed in advanced textbooks. Several Faculty members are Fellows of the reputed science academies of the country and are winners of several awards including Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar prize. In the Indian context, Institute of Science is one of the few institutions with the capability of taking up mega projects in fundamental science. Keeping in view the outstanding contributions of the Faculty of Science it was elevated as Institute of Science in 2016.

The Institute of Science can very genuinely feel proud in having on its rolls the teachers and scholars like R.K. Asundhi, S.S. Bhatnagar, M. S. Kanungo, A.B. Mishra, Ganesh Prasad, S.S. Joshi, V.V. Narlikar, C.N.R. Rao, U.R. Rao, J. V. Narlikar, K.K. Mathur, Rajnath, G B. Singh, R. Misra, S.P. Ray-Chaudhuri, Lalji Singh, A. R. Verma, R.S. Mishra, H.S. Rathore, H.L. Chhibber, R. L. Singh, S. L. Kayastha, V.K. Patodi,

V. K. Gaur, R.K. Lal, M. S. Srinivasan, R.S. Sharma and many other famed Indian science luminaries.

Employment opportunities are also provided to the students through campus selection. The faculty endeavors to make the students ready to face challenges as members of a global scientific community.

### **Department of Biochemistry**

The Department of Biochemistry was established as an independent Department in the 'Faculty of Science' in January 1983. The Department has basic infrastructure for teaching and research in various areas of Biochemistry. The current research activities in the Department include cancer biology, neurobiology, immunology, infectious diseases, clinical biochemistry, enzyme technology, plant biochemistry etc. The total intake of PG students per year is 28 (General) and 4 (Self-financed).

The Department has received most Productive Researcher Award 2019 (to Dr. SC Gupta) and best Teacher Award 2018 (Dr. A Gupta) of Institute of Science, BHU.

### **Students Centric Activities**

The Department provides individual mentoring facilities to all students. The rate of success for NET qualified students is about 40% each year. The Department also organize quiz and debate activities for both the PG and PhD students on a regular basis. The students graduated from our Department are occupying positions in multiple organizations both in India and abroad.

### **Eminent Visitors**

The Department organizes lectures at regular intervals. Some of the regular visitors of the Department are Prof. Debi Sarkar (Delhi University, India), Prof. O. P. Malhotra (Richmond, VA, USA), Prof. O. P. Mishra (University of Pennsylvania, USA), Prof. D. K. Srivastava (University of North Dakota, USA), Prof. Nirbhay Kumar (University of Tulane, USA), Prof. Satya Prakash (McGill University, Canada), Prof. Siyaram Pandey (University of Windsor, Canada), Prof. K. K. Singh (New York Medical Centre, NYU, USA), Prof. Rajendra Aggarwal (Wordsworth Center, NY, USA), Dr. Sudha Lal (Harvard Medical School, USA).

### **Innovative Teaching and Research Programmes**

The major theory papers like cell biology &

---

physiologists bio-analytical techniques, bioenergetics & metabolism, bio-molecules & microbial biochemistry, methods in molecular biology, immunology, enzymology, plant biochemistry, molecular biology, clinical biochemistry, and outlines of biotechnology are based on current research outputs.

### School of Biotechnology

The School of Biotechnology, Institute of Science, BHU was established in year 1986 with financial support from the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India, New Delhi. The School of Biotechnology actively participates in the Inter disciplinary School of Life Sciences (ISLS), a center funded by DBT, New Delhi, in 2009.

The School has excellent facilities for the teaching and practical classes. In different core courses are conducted by using recent techniques such as PCR, DNA sequencing and Flow cytometry etc. The School is a recipient of DST-FIST & UGC-SAP (Phases-I, II & III).

**Bioinformatics Centre:** The School houses a Bioinformatics Centre (Sub-DIC) which is funded by the Dept. of Biotechnology, Govt. of India, since 1989 to support the teaching and research program of the School. The centre has internet facilities, databases, Bioinformatics tools, telephones, Fax machine etc. which are heavily used by the students, teachers and other interested researchers from other Departments of the University as well as outside institutions. The centre organizes 2-3 workshops for Ph.D. students of different Departments of BHU and outside Institute/ University for research training each year in the area of Bioinformatics.

**Major Research Areas:** The School is actively engaged in the following areas of research:

Functional genomics, Systems biology and synthetic biology in bacteria, Cellular and Molecular Immunology and Oncology, Immunotherapy of cancer and inflammatory diseases, Role of herbal constituents in prevention & cure at genomic and proteomic level in mice model liver cancer. Study of Immunotoxic and Immunomodulatory role of cyanobacterial Secondary metabolites, Molecular typing of diabetic foot ulcer causing bacteria, Enzyme-based diagnostics and protein structure-function relationship, Molecular microbiology with emphasis

on plant growth promoting bacteria, Functional genomics of N<sub>2</sub>-fixing bacteria and Molecular basis of UV-B radiation tolerance in bacteria and cyanobacteria.

### Eminent Visitors to the School of Biotechnology

- Dr. Utpala Chattopadhyaya, Ex. Director CNCRI Kolkata, Emeritus Medical Scientist of ICMR, Dr. B.C. Guha Centre of Genetic Engineering & Biotechnology, University of Calcutta
- Dr P. K. Ambasht, Department of Biochemistry, North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), SHILLONG 793 022
- Dr. Achuit Kumar Singh, Senior Scientist (Biotechnology), Plant Breeding, IIVR, Varanasi
- Dr. Rakesh Kumar Shukla, Senior Scientist, Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Lucknow.

### Innovative Teaching and Research Programmes

Teaching of Bioinformatics with extensive hand on training introduced. Quality of teaching and research activity in the School has improved tremendously with the assistance received from UGC-SAP. Faculty members use LCD projection system for regular teaching and M.Sc./Ph.D. student's seminar presentation. Equipments placed in Central Instrument Laboratory such as Gel Documentation System, Fluorescence Microscope, Spectrofluorimeter, Thermal cycler, ELISA Plate Reader, DNA sequencer, Refrigerated centrifuges etc are heavily used by the Ph.D. and PG students. Cold room is also regularly used by researchers.

### Academic collaborative/MOUs

Collaborative programme is going on with -IIVR (Varanasi), NBRI, IITR, CBMR & CIMAP (Lucknow), JNU, IARI, NBAIM (Mau) and with University of Delhi.

### Department of Botany

The Department of Botany is one of the oldest and premier Post-graduate and research centers in the country. It has distinguished itself as one of the best Departments of Botany in the country in the thrust areas of Ecology, Algology, Mycology & Plant pathology besides significant contributions in non-thrust area of plant molecular biology. The Ecology School has pioneered researches in the areas of weed ecology, habitat conservation, primary productivity,

---

carbon sequestration, river ecology, global change effects, CHGs emissions, analysis of ecosystems and plants against pollution. Concepts and methodologies developed by the Ecology School have transcended national boundaries and have been assimilated worldwide. The Phycology School continues researches in the area of biochemistry, physiology, ecology, genetics, molecular biology, nitrogen fixation, hydrogen production, heavy metal pollution and applied phycology. The Mycology and Plant Pathology group has active interests in microbiology of root region, endosymbionts, leaf surface microflora, biological and other strategies of plant disease control, fungal endophytes, natural pesticides and plant-microbe interactions. Commendable research activities have been going on in functional genomics of stress-tolerant plants to enhance abiotic stress tolerance and metabolite productions.

The Department runs teaching programmes for Industrial Microbiology- Vocational course at UG level and Environmental Science and Applied Microbiology at P.G. level. The teachers of the Department are also involved in teaching of Environmental Studies course to BHU students of various faculties as per directive of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India. The students of M.Sc. went to excursion for studying plants in their natural habitats and also their ecology, besides collecting useful plant materials for laboratory work.

The Department also offered research training in Ecology, Algology, Mycology & Plant Pathology and Plant Molecular Biology.

### **Academic Activities**

- A lecture of Dr. Sudip Mitra, Associate Professor, Centre for Rural Technology (CRT), Technology Complex, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Guwahati, was organized under the aegis of the Botanical Society of the Department on the topic entitled, "Produce more rice and emit less GHGs: Can this be a reality or its a myth?" on 18.07.2018
- National Symposium on "Current Trends and Future Prospects in Plant Science Research" during February 01-02, 2019.

### **Research Facilities Available for Students**

Besides individual laboratories of faculty members equipped with advanced research facilities

for students, a number of sophisticated instruments are made available in the Central Instrument Lab. which has, Biolog system, Ultracentrifuge, Portable Photosynthesis system, Green House Gas Analyser, GC MS, Fluorosense Spectrophotometer, HPLC, CHNS Analyser, etc.

### **Department of Computer Science**

The Department was establishment on 14 September 1987. From the Academic session 2006, the Department was given the responsibility of running the MCA Course, which was transferred from the Computer Center. MCA Course fully self financed under Paid Seat in Rajiv Gandhi South Campus started in the Academic Session 2007.

**Activities and Programmes:** Few students were placed in TCS and three got selected in SECEON NETWORKS. Two students are pursuing their Ph.D. programme in IITs.

### **Department of Chemistry**

The Department of Chemistry is one of the premier departments, which were established soon after the inception of the Banaras Hindu University in year 1916. At present, it is UGC-CAS Level-II and DST-FIST Level-II supported Department in thrust areas "Towards development of new strategies for synthesis of molecules and materials of medicinal and technological importance."

Our research ability is reflected in terms of large number of projects in operation in our department sponsored by major funding agencies such as Department of Science and Technology, Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences, Department of Biotechnology, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research and University Grants Commission. Our research program covers various frontier areas of current interest with a goal to develop functional materials for their potential applications in Solar Cells, Bio-inorganic Chemistry, Bio-organic Chemistry, Supramolecular Chemistry, Chemo-/ Biosensors, Conducting Materials, Mesogenic Materials, Liquid Crystals etc. Besides these our research interest also areas the fields like Catalysis, Chemical Kinetics, Chemical Spectroscopy, Coordination Chemistry, Electrochemistry, Main Group Metal Chemistry, Organometallics, Natural Products, Drug Designing, Polymer Chemistry, Quantum Chemistry and Statistical Mechanics.



---

## Achievements of Activities and Programmes

Research grants have been received from different national and international funding agencies. Our faculty members have been visiting the laboratories of renowned chemists of foreign countries (USA, UK, Germany, France, Japan, Australia, Canada, Spain, etc) and have collaborative projects also with them.

At the post graduate level the Department offers specializations in Analytical, Inorganic, Organic and Physical Chemistry. Several major and minor elective courses such as Environmental Chemistry, Materials Chemistry, Polymer Chemistry, Molecular Reaction Dynamics, Organic Photochemistry, Inorganic Photochemistry, Bioorganic Chemistry, Rings, Chains & Clusters and various topics relevant to contemporary chemical research are being taught. Keeping pace with the time we impart a high standard computer courses very relevant to research practices in chemistry as core paper to all our PG students in their forth semester.

With the advent of new millennium, the major emphasis of scientific research is being focused on technologically important materials in general, nanomaterials and bio-relevant molecules in particular which could be used in devices, structures, machines, medicine, and pollution control etc. We recently established Department of forensic science as our sister concern. More ever we developed a collaboration of this sister Department, Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU as well as 31 other Departments of our own University.

## Students Centric Activities

The Department has established Chemistry Instrumentation Service Centre (CISC) equipped with a number of modern sophisticated instruments, like 300 & 500MHz NMRs, Single crystal XRD, FTIR, UV-VIS, GC-MS, Elemental Analyzer, Electrochemical System, Fluorescence spectrophotometer, Electrometer, TGA/DTA, AFM, HPLC, DSC and a high speed computing system. Last year we have added two new research facilities VSM, BET surface Analyzer and in this year High Resolution Mass Spectrometer (HRMS) in our Department. During this year we organized four lectures, three by Indian Scientists from highly reputed places like IISc, Bangalore, BARC and one from School of Material Science, Japan

## Outreach Programmes conducted by the Department

A host for considerable number of students from various colleges and universities across the country for carrying out their project work in various research labs. A well equipped computer laboratory with 24 hours LAN facility and other useful software for advanced study and research has been set up this year.

## Academic Collaboration/ MoU etc.

The national level collaborators of the current year includes the organizations like CSR, Indore, University of Allahabad, DRDO New Delhi, CDRI Lucknow, IISc, JB Ltd & JDC Bangalore, EDRDE, Gwalior, NCI, Kolkata, NIST- CSIR Thiruananthpuram, TIFR Mumbai and IIT Roorkee while the international collaborators are from UK (University of Reading), Japan (AIST Osaka, University of Tokyo), USA (University of New York, Michigan diagnostics LLC), Italy (University of Verona), China (Dalian University of Technology), Canada (University of Victoria), Germany (University of Munich, University at Konstanz), Taiwan (National Chau Tung University) etc.

## Department of Geology

The Department of Geology is the largest Geology Department in the country, also the most diversified with regard to teaching and research in almost all branches of Geology.

High quality researches in stratigraphy, paleontology, micro-paleontology and oceanography, sedimentology, economic geology, coal geology, igneous and metamorphic petrology, structural geology and tectonics, geochemistry, hydrogeology, GIS, remote sensing etc. New courses geared up to meet the challenges faced by the Indian mineral and energy sectors are also devised from the ensuing academic years.

The Department has a well maintained Museum (Prof. Rajanath Memorial Museum) that has a display of rocks, minerals and fossils from type areas and other geologically important horizons in India and abroad collected by its faculty members and research scholars.

The faculty includes Humboldt (Germany), Commonwealth (UK), Cambridge-Nehru, Marie Curie (France), Leuvenholme (U.K.) and several other

---

prestigious US, Canadian, Italian, Spanish, Hungarian, German, Japanese, Brazilian fellowship holders, fellows of coveted Indian and foreign academies etc. There is one ONGC Malviya chair of Petroleum Geology and two re-employed Professors.

Many students qualify the national level top competitive examinations such as Geologists'/ Geoscientists of UPSC, ONGC, BARC, Coal India Limited, NET, GATE and IIT JAM.

### **Student centric activities**

A sizeable number of students have been sent to various public sectors and private companies and also reputed research laboratories for summer training. The Department also assists the students for their placements. Geology jobs are more than just exploration for oil and mining; understanding geology underpins diverse efforts in urban planning, environmental restoration and analytical and research laboratory. There has been continuous increase in number of foreign students coming to study in the Department, Campus placement of sizeable number of students is a hall mark of this Department. This year witnessed student placement in reputed Indian and Multinational Business Houses of the likes of GSI, ONGC, MECL, CGWB Coal India Ltd, BARC, Vedanta etc.

### **Research facilities available for students**

Cordless WiFi facilitated Computer and GIS – Remote Sensing Labs., as Central Facility equipped with 25 Computer Systems, for UG, PG and research students. Various major equipments have been procured with the assistance of DST-FIST, CAS grants and the University. The major equipments include (1) Scanning Electron Microscope (ii) Mortor grinder (iii) Thermal gas desorption for CBM (iv) particle size analyser (v) thin section preparation unit, (vii) Fluid inclusion microscope and freezing stage, (viii) LEICA DMRX polarizing and Stereoscopic discussion microscopes and Orthoplan (ix) Rock Eval Pyrolizer (x) Franz Isodynamic separator (xi) Arc-View GIS and Remote Sensing equipments (xii) XRD (xiii) GPS, Survey Equipments, Mirror stereoscope and Total Station (xiv) Electronic Balance (xv) Reflectance measurements photometry system (xvi) Petroleum system modeling advanced software and (xvii) Electron Probe Micro Analyzer (EPMA). Internet

facility in all the class rooms, laboratories and individual offices of teachers is also now being made available. Most of the laboratory facilities developed are of utility to PG and research students and also to scientists from other Departments of BHU and the country. The central Facility is also provided with a Xerox Machine, Plotter, Scanners, Printers and Servers. Central Microscopic Facility is also being developed for PG, research personnel and teachers.

### **Eminent Visitors to the Institute/ Faculty/ College**

Prof. K.S. Valdiya (Padma Bhushan), J.N. Goswami (Padmshree) and Prof. V.K. Gaur visited the Department. In the year 2018-19, students and teachers interactions took place in Mirzapur and Sonbhadra districts of U.P, and some select areas of M.P, Sikkim, West Bengal, Odisha, Delhi University and Kumaon University. Lectures and museum visits were also organized in the Department for higher secondary school level students to acquaint them with geology as a subject for opting out their possible carrier.

The new laboratories created are (1) R.K. Lal Petrology and Optical Mineralogy lab for UG and PG students (2) Igneous Petrology lab (3) Metamorphic Petrology Lab (4) Scanning Electron Microscopy lab (5) Thin section preparation lab. Two new classrooms equipped with modern teaching equipments have also been established in this building.

The coal and organic Petrology lab was renovated and named as late Prof. M.P. Singh laboratory in his honour. For green campus, tree plantation programme in the Department has been initiated this year under which every employee plants a tree sapling on his/her birthday, so that specific care could be taken.

### **Academic collaboration/ MoU etc.**

Presently, several active collaborative research programmes with reputed institutions of the United Kingdom, Germany, the U.S., French, Canada, Japan, Portugal, Spain, Croatia and Togo are in progress. Many faculty members are also actively involved in global research programmes as members of International Union of Geological Sciences (IGCP), International Sub-Commission of Stratigraphy, and Integrated Ocean Drilling Programme (IODP).

---

## Department of Geography

The teaching of geography at the Banaras Hindu University was started in an independent and full-fledged Department of Geography on 18 August 1946 by (late) Prof H.L. Chhibber (M.Sc., Ph.D., London) as the founder Head.

**Laboratories:** Environmental Lab., G.I.S. Lab., Computer Lab., PG Computer lab, Image Processing and GIS Lab. for PG Diploma students, Cartography Lab. and Surveying Lab. facilities are available for students.



At the PG level, there are three specializations, viz. (i) Population and Settlement Geography (ii) Applied Geography and Planning, and (iii) Cartography and Remote Sensing.

Three lecture rooms (with 120 seating capacity) have been constructed in the Annexe Building of the Department. The newly constructed building of the Department was inaugurated by our honorable vice-chancellor Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar on Feb. 25, 2019.

## Department of Geophysics

The Department of Geophysics offers three-year post-graduate degree course leading to M.Sc.(Tech.) Geophysics Degree and actively engaged in teaching the revised and updated courses in two specializations: viz., Exploration Geophysics and

Meteorology. The faculty members are actively engaged in pursuing researches (theoretical and observational) in various disciplines of Geophysics and in carrying out field investigations. The collaborative work is carried out with different government/ quasi-government organizations and offering consultancy services to interested agencies. The research is conducted mainly in the following frontier/thrust areas:

Ground Water Geophysics; Water resources and modeling; Geo-electromagnetic and Magneto-tellurics; Non-linear Dynamics, Fractal Dynamics and Modeling; Site response and seismic microzonation, and ground rupturing; Seismic Hazard Assessments; Tectonics of Crustal Features; Numerical Weather Prediction; Energetics of Monsoon & Monsoon Variability; Climate Change and its impact on social sectors; Agricultural Meteorology and Advisory Services with crop yield forecast; Environmental Meteorology/ Air pollution/ Aerosol.

The Department is also collaborating with India Meteorological Department, Govt. of India in maintaining a Surface Weather Observatory, a Seismological Observatory, an Ozone Unit and with Central Ground Water Board in maintaining a piezometer tap for collection of primary database. During recent past, Department also collaborated with IITM-Pune, Delhi Center for study rainwater chemistry under MoES project CAIPEEX. and with NPL, New Delhi for particulate matter characteristics.

The contribution of research by the faculties comprises works on: Extended fields of Exploration Geophysics, Seismology, Agro-meteorology, Climatology, Climate change, Environmental Meteorology and related fields. Meteorology Lab has been equipped with air-conditioner and Workstation. Now the work-which is functional continuously for 24 hours. HPC machine, Donated by PGS, Mumbai office, has been installed in the newly renovated Room # 11 adjacent to the Data Processing Lab of the Department. An amount of Rs. 16.00 lakhs, donated by ONGC Ltd as First Installment of Rs. 20.24 Lakhs, has already been received and it is being utilized for meeting the expenses towards installing air conditioner and other equipment in HPC lab. Oil India Limited has been generous in providing supports items for the newly established HPC for a worth of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs.





Tropmet-2018: Light Moments during the Conference

### Department of Home Science

Home Science teaching started in the year 1929 in Mahila Maha Vidyalaya for under graduate students. Got statutory status of the Department and known as Department of Home Science in 1973. It is one of the Departments of Faculty of Science and also a part of Mahila Maha Vidyalaya where it exists. Ph.D. Programme started in 1976. Post graduate teaching started with the specializations in Food and Nutrition, Home Management and Extension Education in 1984. In 1997 Post-graduate teaching in Home Management was closed down. Major focus of the department in teaching and research. All five areas of Home Science named Foods and Nutrition, Clothing and Textile, Extension and Education/Communication., Home Management & Child Development are taught at U.G. and P.G. level.

### Inter-disciplinary School of Life Science

The Inter-disciplinary School of Life Sciences (ISLS) has been established with the support of grants from the Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Ministry of Science and Technology, Govt. of India (Letter No. BT/PR/101/BHU/08 dated 24.09.2009) under BUILDER (Boost to University Inter-disciplinary Life Sciences for Education and Research)

program. Its foundation was laid by Prof. D.P. Singh, the then Vice Chancellor on 09th September 2010. The inauguration of the full fledged centrally air conditioned four floors building was done on 19th May 2017 by Prof. G.C. Tripathi, Vice Chancellor, BHU. ISLS building is under the surveillance of CCTV camera with lift facility.

The main objective of ISLS is to foster advanced and interdisciplinary research and education in diverse areas of Life Sciences. It works in collaboration with faculty members of the five life science Departments which include Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Zoology, Molecular & Human Genetics (MHG) and Centre for Genetic Disorders (CGD). Cutting across the Departmental lines, seven focus areas were identified: Conservation Biology, Disease Biology, Functional Genomics, Microbial Ecology, Neurobiology, Reproduction Biology and Stress Biology. For smooth functioning of ISLS, a Policy Planning Committee has been constituted comprising of Heads and Coordinators of the constituent Departments.

ISLS houses sophisticated equipment facility for advanced research and education in life sciences used by the faculty members and research scholars of Institute of Science, Institute of Medical Sciences, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development, and Indian Institute of Technology, BHU. In addition, the facility is also utilized by researchers from outside BHU, such as DRDO (Delhi), Allahabad University and others. From academic session 2016-17, an integrated M.Phil-Ph.D. course in Life Sciences has been started. The ISLS website ([www.bhu.ac.in/science/isls](http://www.bhu.ac.in/science/isls)) includes all the detailed information and is updated regularly. Two students of the M.Phil. admitted in 2018 have qualified UGC-CSIR NET JRF.

**Research Facilities:** Confocal Microscope (LSM-780); 24-Capillary DNA Sequencer; Proteomics Facility with 2D-Gel Electrophoresis System and MALDI TOF/TOF; ICP (Inductive Coupled Plasma) Spectrometer; HPLC (High Performance Liquid chromatography) with UV and RF Detectors; FPLC (Fast protein liquid chromatography); Real time PCR(7500); Real time PCR Quant studio-5; Gel Doc System; Computer Assisted Semen Analysis (CASA) System UB200 I; Typhoon Phosphor Imager (FLA 9000); Picodrop System; Micro Volume

---

Spectrophotometer (Nano Drop); 2D-Gel Electrophoresis System; Portable Photosynthetic System; Microarray facility; Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorter (FACS); Ultracentrifuge; Thermal cycler (PCR); Refrigerated Centrifuge; Speed Vac; Live Cell Imaging System & Fluorescence Microscope; Fluorescence Microscope; Cryomicrotome; Vibratome (DST-PURSE); Stereoscopic Microscope (StereoZoom Microscope); Millipore; Distillation Plant, Water Purifier; D.G. Set (320 KVA), A.C.; Green House Facility (Located at Botanical Garden, BHU); -80°C Deep Freezer; CO<sub>2</sub> Incubator; Ultra Probe Sonicator.

### Department of Mathematics

The Department of Mathematics was established in 1916. It has been nurtured by several nationally and internationally recognized mathematicians, researchers and teachers. The Department has also organized, National Seminar-cum-Workshop on “Differential Equation, Bifurcation & chaos with Numerical Simulation”, “Workshop in Exploring Some Application of Mathematical Science” and “34th Annual Conference of 'Mathematical Society', BHU with active participation of the faculty members of the Department. Many of our PG and research students are regularly securing scholarships / fellowships at national level.

#### Research facilities available for students

Departmental Library, UG Computer Laboratory with 31-user MATEMATICA facilities, PG Computer Laboratory, Computer Laboratory with internet facility for research scholars, photocopier and networked printers for providing teaching material to students, Four LCD projectors with 2 Laptops for audiovisual aids.

### Department of Molecular & Human Genetics

The Department of Molecular and Human Genetics (**Established in August 2004**) has been successfully running a unique teaching programme with its five core faculty members and cooperation and collaboration of the other Departments of the Institute of Science as well as other faculties of the University including Institute of Medical Sciences. The Department is financially supported by Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi. Selection of students for M.Sc. admission

is done through Combined Entrance Examination for Biotechnology (CEEB) conducted by JNU.

### Innovative Teaching and Research Programmes

Impact of the program (highlight 4 salient features):

- Judicious combination of Basic Genetics, Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Bioinformatics, Instrumentation, Developmental Genetics, Immuno-genetics, Genetic Engineering, Human Molecular Genetics, Clinical Genetics, Population & Evolutionary Genetics, Genetic Counseling, Cytogenetics, Cancer Genetics etc.
- A unique interfacing between Biology, Medicine and Information Technology
- Regular visits to the hospital, case-presentation, and hands-on training in molecular diagnosis and genetic counseling
- The teaching program includes summer projects in well-established molecular biology research labs in different parts of the country, an experimental project, preparation of a “dream project”, and seminar presentation by each student.

### Department of Physics

The Department of Physics was established as one of the earliest Departments under the Institute of Science. The Department is recognized for many significant contributions to the understanding of experimental as well as theoretical physics. The main focus of the research activities of the experimental and theoretical group include: Nanoscience & nanotechnology, Hydrogen storage materials, Multiferroics and spintronics, Physics of Quark Gluon Plasma, Quantum field theory, BRST formalism, Non-hermitian quantum mechanics, QCD and holography, DNA denaturation, Polymers and Protein folding, Laser spectroscopy of glasses and other materials, Ultrasonic, Atomic & Molecular Physics, Sensors, IR and Raman Spectroscopy, Atmospheric Physics, Amorphous materials, Structure and spectra of biomolecules, Optical Fibers, etc. Department has been a part of two International projects namely PHENIX at BNL, USA and CBM at GSI, Germany for the detection of Quark Gluon Plasma (QGP) and part of an Indian Collaboration INO for the detection of neutrinos. The Department of Physics has been

---

running fifth phase of Centre of Advance Study (CAS) program which aims at fostering high level interactive, interdisciplinary research in diverse areas of Physics in the Department. ISRO has provided a long term financial support to continue ongoing research and teaching programme in the field of Space Physics and related instrumentation.

### **Achievements of Activities and Programmes**

Department offers P.G. Diploma in Spectroscopy. There are six specialisations namely: Condensed Matter Physics, Laser and Spectroscopy, Nuclear and High Energy Physics, Electronics, Space and Atmospheric Physics and Biophysics at P.G. level. Faculty members of this Department are involved in the research activities in theoretical and experimental areas such as: Condensed Matter Experiment and Theory; Optical Properties of Materials; Structure and Properties of Atoms, Molecules Including Bio-Molecules; Electronic, Ionic, and Magnetic properties of Materials, energy storage materials and devices, Space Physics and Nuclear and High Energy Physics : Experiment & Theory.

### **Department of Statistics**

Department of Statistics strongly believes in ensuring that teachers acquire a higher order of teaching-learning, critical thinking, problem solving and creative skills by harnessing the power of integrated technologies and methodologies. It is one among the teaching Departments which caters to the needs of many faculties specially, Faculty of Science, Faculty of Arts and Faculty of Social Sciences of BHU.

### **Research Activities**

The research activity in the Department is going on in the areas: Statistical Inference, Life Testing and Reliability, Bayesian Inference, Sampling Theory, Stochastic Modelling and Population Studies. High quality research papers are published by the faculty members and research scholars of the Department. A few projects were completed only recently in the Department. Department regularly holds conferences, seminars and work shops.

### **Department of Zoology**

The Department of Zoology, Banaras Hindu University is one of the leading Departments in the country for teaching and research on animal sciences. Incorporation of Animal behaviour, and more

recently, Molecular & Human Genetics, Molecular Endocrinology, Neurobiology, Economic Zoology, etc., in teaching has kept the Department in up-front. The growth and diversity in teaching (audio-visual aids facilities for students with physical disabilities) has been made possible by the induction of progressive and competitive faculty members whose in-depth research in diverse areas, such as biochemistry and molecular biology of ageing, molecular neurobiology, cancer, hormonal control of reproduction, immunity and rhythms, plant products and their effects on reproduction and physiology, radiation effects, cancer biology, insect and fish physiology, genetic and chromosomal evolution, function and regulation of non coding RNA, have not only added to the knowledge in frontier areas but created an ambience that stimulates creative research. This level of growth and progress has been possible largely due to development of state-of-the-art laboratories through a number of individual research projects to the faculty. In addition, UGC support in the form of Special Assistance Programme, COSIST, Centre for Advanced Study, and DST's FIST support to the Department for equipments have substantially contributed to the achievements of the Department in research and teaching. The scientific merit of the faculty has been recognized from time to time through honours and awards, such as Padma Shri, SS Bhatnagar, Jawaharlal Nehru, FICCI, Hari Om Trust, UGC Carrier Award, Vigyan Ratna, and fellowships of prestigious national, International (Alexander von Humboldt, JSPS, DAAD, IBRO-UNESCO, Fullbright, etc.) and science academies. The faculty members have been serving on editorial boards of various journals of national and international repute in their domains of expertise and as members of national and international governing bodies that formulate general policy/plans on research and education. The following are the highlights of progress in recent past:

Three Distinguished Professors and one Emeritus Professor are strengthening the expertise of the Department. In addition, the department has three prestigious BSR Fellows. The Departmental library has started digitalization of the list of books and journals for making the facility user friendly. Our Departmental laboratories, classes, office and surrounding areas are well cover under CC camera for



---

security purpose. Lift facility is available for handicapped students. After successful repairing the Departmental Incinerator is working in full efficiency and animal house facility is fully functional. The Institutional Animal Ethical Committee has been reconstituted by CPCSEA and its meetings are organized twice in a year to review the facility and to approve the projects using animals. The Department has well equipped research laboratories, central

sophisticated instrument labs and computer lab with internet facility and networking to all research labs and classrooms.

**Research:** Teachers of the Department are actively engaged in research in four thrust areas, namely, Biochemistry, Cytogenetics, Ecophysiology and Reproduction Biology and Endocrinology which includes Immunology, Neurobiology and Chronobiology also.

The background of the slide features a large, multi-story building with classical architectural elements, including columns and a balcony. A tall palm tree is prominently positioned in the foreground on the left side, partially obscuring the building. The scene is set outdoors with a clear sky and some greenery at the base of the building.

## **2.1.2. FACULTIES**



FEBRUARY 19-21, 20...



supported by

**Haldi**  
Restaurant

publicity







## 2.1.2.1. FACULTY OF ARTS

Banaras Hindu University was established in 1916 as the physical manifestation of the dreams of the great visionary and extraordinary nationalist leader Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. In it the Faculty of Arts developed as a centre of Humanity, which on its part was previously known as Central Hindu College and was established by Annie Besant in 1898. This happens to be the foundation upon which is raised the great edifice of BHU and also its promising future.

The Faculty of Arts envisages a unique and evolving communion between traditional and modern knowledge system and is ever involved in facilitating - development of such ideas and notions which may be conducive for the holistic concept of humanity. While conserving its internal energy, this faculty encourages new vistas of interdisciplinary researches so that the principles of 'Human Liberty' are enlivened and given concrete shape. Alongwith 21 departments and 4 important centres— Bhojपुरi Study Centre, Malaviya Moolya Anusheelan Kendra, Inter Cultural Study Centre and Centre for Translation Studies- the Faculty encourages dialogues to assess various traditional and indigenous sources of knowledge and their importance. In order to make the students and teachers more aware, lively and

interactive the faculty organizes, from time to time National and International Seminars/Conferences and Workshops. As an important programme, the faculty organizes an oriental course on 'Comparative Literature' which envisages to enhance the awareness of Faculty members in the field of inter disciplinary approaches to literature. The publication of Faculty's annual journal Apurva is an important achievement as it provides a platform for the publication of research articles the teachers.

The Faculty's focus is basically three dimensional- it educates and updates students in acquiring knowledge about both Indian as well as Foreign Languages such as Hindi, Sanskrit, Pali, Urdu, Telugu, Tamil, Marathi, Bengali, Linguistics on the one hand, and English, French, German, Spanish, Arabic, Persian, Russian and Chinese on the other. It also makes students acquainted with the latest developments in the field of History, Culture, Archaeology, History of Art, Philosophy & Religion. Its third dimension is related to the introduction of professional & vocational Courses like Journalism & Mass Communication, Library & Information Science, Tourism & Travel Management, Museology and Functional Hindi. It would be no exaggeration to say

---

that the Faculty of Arts has been playing a very significant role in the process of human growth and building of a healthy nation. There is a long list of internationally renowned scholars who have been associated with the faculty and have enhanced the image of Banaras Hindu University. Some of them are Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, B.L. Athreya, T.R.V. Murthy, J.L. Mehta, Dr. Devraj (Philosophy); Babu Shyam Sundar Das, Acharya Ram Chandra Shukla, Keshav Prasad Mishra, Hazari Prasad Dwivedi, Nand Dulare Bajpayee, Vishwanath Prasad Mishra, Shiva Prasad Singh, Namvar Singh, Kedar Nath Singh (Hindi); C.N. Menon, Ram Awadh Dwivedi, Dr. B.L. Sahani, Vikramaditya Rai, Harish Trivedi (English), Ramavatar Sharma, A.B. Dhruva, P.L. Vaidya, Baldeo Upadhyaya, Reva Prasad Dwivedi, Satyavrata Shastri (Sanskrit); Rai Krishnadas, Rai Anand Krishna, Kapila Vatsyayan (History of Art); A.S. Altekar, Raj Bali Pandey, Vasudeo Sharan Agrawal, R.C. Majumdar and A.K. Narain (AIHC & Archaeology). Needless to say that they have been great source of strength and inspiration to the future generation.

The Faculty of Arts has the privilege of being not only the oldest faculty but one of the largest also with about 250 faculty members, 4000 students and 12 office staff. It has the rare distinction of having the largest twenty one teaching departments namely, Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology with Museology as separate section, Arabic, Bengali, English, Foreign Languages (Russian, Chinese, Japanese, Spanish and Polish), French Studies, German Studies, Hindi, History of Art, Indian Languages (Nepali, Tamil), Journalism & Mass Communication, Library & Information Science, Linguistics, Marathi, Pali & Buddhist Studies, Persian, Philosophy & Religion, Physical Education, Sanskrit, Telugu & Urdu. Apart from these departments the faculty also has a Vocational Stream in Office Management & Secretarial Techniques, Advertising & Salesmanship, Insurance Management, Account & Audit, Archaeology & Museology and Travel & Tourism Management. Through these departments the faculty offers a variety of academic programmes ranging from certificate and diploma courses to the level of research programmes like Ph.D. and D.Litt.

### **Department of AIHC & Archaeology**

The department having the distinction of being the Centre for Advanced Study is a premier

department of Ideological studies. The core area of teaching and research includes Art & Architecture, Religious and Philosophical studies, Epigraphy & Paleography, Numismatics and Archaeology and Museology. Alongwith the biggest library of the faculty, the department has a laboratory to cope up with the scientific research in Archaeometallurgy, ceramic technology and data pertaining to inorganic materials. To have a comprehensive and scientific knowledge of past, the department has collaborative research programmes with institutes like Department of Archaeology, University of Cambridge, IIT Kanpur, Birbal Sahani Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow. Regular activities of teaching and research were performed by the department during the current session.

### **Department of Bengali**

To enrich and enhance knowledge of the students, the department apart from offering the regular teaching and research, organizes seminars/lectures of the eminent scholars of Bengali Language and Literature. In this connection in the current session the following programs were organized.

### **Department of Foreign Languages**

Established in 1948, the department has the distinction of conducting teaching programmes in seven major languages of Asia and Europe namely, Chinese, Japanese, Sinhalese, Russian, Italian, Spanish and Polish. Present focus of department is Chinese language and literature, Culture, History, Politics, Sino-India interactions, and Russian Language and Literature. Regular activities of teaching and researches were performed by department during the current session.

### **Department of Indian Languages**

Students and all the faculty members of the Department of Bengali celebrated 'International Language Day' on 21st February 2019 along with Faculty Members and some students of Department of English. In this event faculty members gave short lecture on the history of Bengali Language Day alongwith the significance of the Language Day. Students also celebrated this day by sharing their views and presenting some cultural programmes.

### **Department of Pali & Buddhist Studies**

The department is one of the pioneering institutes

in the field of Buddhist Studies in India. The department was established in 1982 but the teaching of Pali in the University started in 1940 with the effort of Bhikku Jagdish Kashyap, a pioneer in the revival of Buddhism in India.

### Department of English

The current academic year has been a significant one for the Department of English, and has been marked by special achievements in teaching, extension and research activities. Teaching has been one of the foremost strengths of the department, and this year was no exception. The undergraduate, postgraduate and pre-PhD syllabi were reviewed and updated during the session. Ten students were awarded PhD degrees and more than fifty students qualified NET/JRF. A national seminar on the topic “History, Myth and Orality: Cultural and Literary Traditions in India” was organized by the department on 14-15 November 2018. Renowned mythologist Devdutt Pattanaik and late Prof. A.K. Singh were among the invitees. The department organized three extension lectures – by Prof. Harish Narang from JNU, Prof. Ruben Gowricharn from Netherlands and Prof. Chanchala Naik from EFLU. Faculty members were involved with teaching in the department and in other faculties/ institutes/ departments like Commerce, Law, Agriculture, and Economics. They were also invited as Visiting Faculty and Guest Faculty to academic institutions across the country. The faculty members collaborated with colleagues from Vasanta College, Rajghat and DAV PG College to organize three international academic events.



Inaugural Function National Seminar Prof. Rajkesh Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor, BHU and Prof. Awadesh Kumar Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Auro University, Surat



Valedictory Function National Seminar Eminent Mythologist Dev Dutta Patnayak and Prof. Chandra Kala Padia

The research output during the session comprises four edited volumes by Prof. M. S. Pandey and Prof. Anita Singh (coeditors, *Revisiting Literary Theory: Eastern and Western Perspectives*, *Pencraft International*), Prof. Sanjay Kumar and Prof. Archana Kumar (coeditors, *China, India and Alternative Asian Modernities*, *Routledge*), Prof. B. Mahanta (coeditor, *English Studies in India: Contemporary and Evolving Paradigms*, *Springer Nature*) and Dr. Arti Nirmal (coeditor, *Legal Research and Methodology*, *Satyam Law International*), one book authored by Prof. P.C. Pradhan (*V S Naipaul and Postcolonialism: Writing History, Politics, Culture, Self, Atlantic*) and around 48 research papers in reputed journals across the globe. The current issue of the departmental journal titled *Research and Criticism* was also published. Members of the department participated as resource persons/presenters in several international conferences both within and outside India. Prof. Anita Singh, who is currently Fellow, IAS Shimla, were part of prestigious conferences/workshops in Sri Lanka, USA, UK, Italy and Russia respectively. In addition, several faculty members were invited as keynote/ plenary speakers and resource persons to seminars, conferences, workshops and refresher/ orientation courses across the country. The members of the department were actively involved in several academic, co-curricular and administrative activities of the university and contributed richly towards fostering a constructive environment for higher education.

Likewise, Department of Philosophy & Religion, Urdu, Arabic, French, German Studies, Hindi,



Journalism and Mass Communication, Linguistics, Marathi, Persian, Physical Education, Sanskrit, Telugu, History of Arts, Library & Information Science and Malaviya Moolya Anusheelan Kendra engaged in regular activities of teaching and researches.

### Vocational & Special Courses of Studies

To enhance skill development in students, Faculty of Arts offers Vocational courses and special subjects. Vocational courses are running in Faculty since 1985. Two years part-time diploma courses in Tourism & Office Management is very popular course in faculty. These programs include class room teaching as well practical sessions during industry visit and educational tour.

### Bharat Adhyayan Kendra

Bharat Adhyayan Kendra (BAK) has been founded in 2015 and has been rendering vabrable services in the field of Indian studies.

### Achievements of Activities and Programmes – Seminar/ Workshop/ Lecture

National Seminar: Bhartiya Sabhyata Vimavsa: Dharmapala Ki Itihasa Drsti held on 24-25 Oct., 2018; International Seminar: Santa Sahitya Aur Mahamati Pranana held on 11-12 March, 2019.

### Workshop

Yogasadhana Ke Siddhanta tatha Abhyasa held on 19 March to 06 April, 2018; Natyasastra Ke Anusara

Angika Abhinaya held on 16 August to 05 Sept, 2018; Yoga and Health held on 01 Sept. to 11 Sept., 2018; Purana-Chintana (Samasamayika Pripreksaya mein) held on 12 Sept. to 24 Sept., 2018; Yoga and Health held on 13 Sept. to 20 Sept., 2018; Yoga and Health held on 22 Sept. to 01 Oct., 2018; Natyasastra mein Abhinaya: Eka Hermeneutic Drsti held on 25 Sept. to 12 Oct., 2018; Yoga and Health held on 14 to 16 Nov., 2018; Hindi Ksetra Aura Usaki Janpadiya Bhasayen held on 26 Nov. to 06 Dec., 2018; Yoga and Health held on 20-21 Dec., 2018; Yoga and Health held on 20-22 Dec., 2018; Panini Astadhyayi Mein Updarsita Antarvaishyika held on 03 Jan. to 13 Jan., 2019; Sthaptya Veda : Paramparika Evam Vartamana Pariprekya held on 21 Jan. to 02 Feb., 2019; Panchtantra Mein Vyavaharika Siddhanta held on 15-17 Feb., 2019; Yoga and Health held on 06-13 March, 2019; Yoga and Health held on 25 March to 01 April, 2019.

### Textual Study - Patha-Shrinkhala

Bharatmuni Virachita Natyasastra Ki Visista Patha-Shrinkhala – held on 25 June to 13 August, 2018.

**Special Lecture:** Chaiti Loka Ke Aloka Mein Lecture workshop with vocal performance held on 04 April, 2018; Chatrapati Sivaji Ka Punyahsmarana Aur Bharatiya Rajniti held on 28 June, 2018; Mahakavi Kalidasa Ka Bharata held on 20 Nov., 2018; Bharatiya Gyanaparampara Ke Purskarta: Mahatma Gandhi-To commemorate 150th Birth anniversary of Mahatma held on 28 March, 2019.





## 2.1.2.2. FACULTY OF COMMERCE

The Department of Commerce, BHU, one of the biggest commerce departments in the Country, came into existence in 1940 as an adjunct to the Department of Economics, BHU during the Silver Jubilee celebration of the University. In 1950, it became an independent Department and in 1965 it was elevated to the status of a Faculty. During current year, the Faculty of Commerce runs B.Com.(Hons.), M.Com. and Ph.D. courses. Besides these, special courses like M.B.A.-F.M., M.B.A.-R&I and M.B.A.-F.T. are also run on self-financeng basis. Further, at the Rajiv Gandhi South Campus (RGSC), Barkachha, Mirzapur, B.Com. (Hons.) under paid seat scheme and B.Com. (Hons.) F.M.M. also runs under the control of the Faculty of Commerce.

The students from many foreign countries like Nepal, Zimbabwe, Yemen, Iran, Kenya & Sri lanka have taken admission in the Faculty. Number of female students admitted in the Faculty in all the courses during the period was remarkable.

The Faculty members continued to make significant contributions by producing PhDs., publishing research papers/articles and books, participating in various seminars and conferences held at different places in India and abroad and also contributed as examiners and guest speakers in different universities/institutions and at other departments of B.H.U.

The Faculty members are engaged in teaching in programme of B.Com. (Hons.), M.Com., M.B.A.-F.M., M.B.A.-R&I M.B.A.-F.T. Few Faculty members were also associated with teaching in Women's College, Faculty of Arts, Department of Computer Science & Department of Statistics, BHU.

### Facilities to Students

With a view to improve the quality and performance of the students, the Faculty provides various facilities to them. These are:

- Access to Departmental Library
- Text Book Bank Facility
- Merit & Endowment Scholarship
- UGC Fellowships
- BHU Ph.D. Research Scholarship
- Scholarship to SC/ST Students
- NCC
- NSS
- Guest Faculty Lectures
- Project Training
- Interaction with Business Executives
- Internet facility

The departmental library is enriched with large number of books. The books for students' consultation number in total: 25393 for students' consultation.





### 2.1.2.3. FACULTY OF EDUCATION

The Faculty of Education was established on 15th August, 1918 as Teachers' Training College (TTC) which later became a full fledged Faculty of the Banaras Hindu University. The Faculty of Education, since its establishment, has been playing significant role in reforming Education in general and Teacher Education in particular. It is a single Department Faculty having Undergraduate, Post Graduate and Research facilities in the areas of Education. The Faculty is a glorious embodiment of Pt. Madan Modhan Malaviyaji's concept of Education to all, and playing a pivotal role in disseminating values and ideals of independent and forward marching India. Faculty has celebrated its Centenary Year on 15th August, 2018.

During this year, 21 students were awarded Ph.D. degree and 16 qualified in NET/JRF examination.

Apart from successful conduction of academic programme, the Faculty of Education remained resource centre for academic leadership, personality development, skill development, computer operation skills, training in MOOCs and assistive devices, sign

languages and research culture for both general and special education.

To strengthen our indebtedness to our founder, the bust of Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya has been installed at the open space adjacent to the Satabdi Dwar on the occasion of the centenary celebration of the Faculty. In collaboration with Ramkrishna Mission Home Service, Varanasi a program has been organized to celebrate 125th Anniversary of "World Parliament of Religions, Chicago". Faculty organized many co-curricular activities with NGOs and other institutions/organizations.

The Faculty also collaborated with various organizations, especially on the issues related to:

- Status of School Education in Uttar Pradesh
- Special Orientation to Special Teachers
- Leadership training for Principals
- Emerging technologies for Visually Impaired & Hearing Impaired students
- Induction Programme for officials of university
- Computer training to students



- 
- Development and revision of U.G, P.G. and Ph.D. Course Work Programs

Students of the faculty have visited many NGOs, Slum Areas etc. and organized awareness programmes.

- To save the environment, the faculty has planted many trees in its premises. Eco Club of the Faculty and Ankur (NGO) has organized plant exhibition and plantation programme.
- Faculty established linkage with school education by organizing training programs for teachers and principals. Faculty did associate with other institutions like Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, IUCTE, SHEPA, NIEPA, ICSSR, NCERT, RCI in an effective and meaningful manner.

The faculty attracts students from several Indian states besides a good number of foreign students. During the current academic session students from Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal, Uttarakhand, and Delhi joined various courses. Some student and research scholars from Japan, Combodia and Yaman were also admitted.

**Laboratories/Resource facilities:** Science Laboratory, Language Laboratory, Computer Laboratory, Social Science Laboratory, Laboratory for V.I., Laboratory for H.I., Environmental Education Laboratory and Eco-Club, Psychology Lab, Guidance & Counseling Cell, Placement Cell, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Alumni Cell, Sports Room.



## 2.1.2.4. FACULTY OF LAW

Faculty of Law, Banaras Hindu University, since its establishment, has been playing significant role in reforming legal education and making it socially relevant. Faculty has been pioneer in introducing full time studies in 3 years LL.B. course and two-year full time programme of LL.M. course since 1998. Faculty has also introduced 2 Year full time LL.M. Course in “Human Rights and Duties Education” and in 2001-2002, a new paper on Animal Law was introduced. As per the directions of Bar Council of India, Faculty of Law has restructured its course curriculum by introducing LL.B.(Hons.) from session 2009-2010.

Further, the faculty adopted choice based credit system w.e.f the session 2010-2011 in LL.B.(Hons.), LL.M. and LL.M.(HRDE) courses in line with appropriate University ordinances for the session 2010-2011. Besides, the Faculty of Law introduced course work for Ph.D. programme w.e.f. January 2011.

In the session 2018-19, Faculty of Law has adopted CBCS in LL.M.(one year) which will be commence the session 2019-20. Faculty of Law has also revised the course contents of LL.B.(Hons)-3 years programme, B.A.LL.B.( Hons.)- 5 years programme and LL.M. degree programme as well in the session 2018-19 which commence w.e.f. the session 2019-20.

At the LL.B. level, the major thrust of Faculty of

Law has been to provide to the students, a career oriented training in law in order to equip them to face the challenges of legal education and increasing demands of Law graduates in the field of Business, Industry, Commerce and other developing and emerging sectors. The Faculty of Law has also started some community-oriented courses in Law which includes law in relation to society, environment, consumer, women, children, and many more. The Faculty also provides legal education on the rural problems which includes agricultural land laws and reforms. It has also been rendering legal aid and services to the poor and downtrodden persons of the society since 1978.

Faculty of Law is continuously publishing a standard journal under the title of “Banaras Law Journal” on annual basis. The Journal contains research articles/book reviews from teachers, eminent professional and academicians inside and outside India. The Journal has been a source of exchange of many valuable journals from India and abroad. It is cited by the research scholars and judges of the High Court and the Supreme Court. Furthermore, the Faculty has started National level Moot Court competition – Mahamana Malaviya National Moot Court, and in April 2019 its 7th edition was organized successfully.

---

## Academic activities

- Admission and teaching of various courses/ semesters were completed in time. The examinations were peacefully held as per academic calendar.
- Several teachers of the Faculty of Law delivered lectures as resource persons in Orientation Course, Refresher Course and in various National Workshops organized either in BHU or other universities.
- Convocation of the Faculty as part of the 100th Convocation of the University was held on 22 November 2018.
- A large number of LL.M. students and Law Graduates from this Faculty were selected as Judicial and Prosecution Officers in various States like Bihar, Uttarakhand, Chhatisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh etc.
- The students of the Faculty participated in cultural events like short play, quiz, dance, song, elocution etc. and debate competitions organized by Banaras Hindu University in the Session 2018-19 under the banner of 'Spandan' an the Inter Faculty Youth Festival, 2018. They got prizes and appreciation as well.
- Two National Seminars were organized during 2018-19. The first National Seminar on Indian Taxation Systems: Impetus & Implements to Economic Development was organized on 17 November 2018 in the Law School. More than 500 participants from different parts of the country participated in the Seminar. The inaugural session was presided over by Hon'ble (Prof.) Rakesh Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor, BHU,

Varanasi. All India Moot Court was organized on 6-7 April, 2019.

- Work has been in progress to upgrade the Faculty of Law into Institute of Law.

## Programme of Studies

In addition to traditional subjects being taught in other Law Schools of the country, the Law Faculty, BHU has also provisions for the courses on Criminology and Penology, International Economic Law, Law of Cooperation and Public Control, Law relating to Rural Development, Law Relating to Rent Control, Military Law, Hindu Jurisprudence and Muslim Jurisprudence. Similarly it has also provisions for a number of Seminar Courses like Law and Society, Law and Poverty, Law and Education, Law and Religion, Law and Women, Law and Child, Law and Planning, Law and Consumer and Law, Law, Science and Technology; Law and Medicine of which most of them are being taught in the Faculty for the last several years.

In addition to LL.M.(General), the Law School, BHU has also the provision for LL.M. course of study in Human Right and Duties Education, where the subjects like Human Rights Jurisprudence, Human Rights and India, International Law of Human Rights, Human Rights and Criminal Justice, International Refugee Law, International Humanitarian Law, Human Right and Environment, Human Rights and Women, and Human rights and Children, Law, Science and Technology and Human Rights are offered. The students are also required to write Dissertation in partial fulfillment of the Degree of LL.M.





## 2.1.2.5. FACULTY OF PERFORMING ARTS

The Faculty of Performing Arts, BHU ardently works for the promotion and preservation of the traditional arts of music and dance. Due to the relentless efforts of Pt. Govind Malaviya and the founder Principal Sangit Martand Pt. Omkar Nath Thakur, a College of Music & Fine Arts was established in the year 1950.

The Faculty of Performing Arts consists of four Departments: Vocal, Instrumental, and Musicology & Dance. The Faculty conducts the following courses: Ph.D., Post Graduate, and Under Graduate & Junior Diploma in Vocal (Hindustani/Karnatic); Instrumental (Sitar/Violin/Flute/Tabla), Dance (Kathak/Bharatnatyam).

Cultural and Academic Activities : National Classical Nritya Mahotsava from 28 to 29 July 2018; Classical and Semi Classical Music Dance Festival on 23 October 2018; Patriotic Song Competition on 7 October 2018; Krishnapriya Dance Festival from 26 to 30 October 2018; Sangeet Triveni Dhrupad Festival from 31 October to 2 November 2018; Bhavarpan, devoted to Bharat Ratna Pt. Ravishankar, Chief Guest Lecture, Padmashri and Grammy Award awardee Pt. Vishwamohan Bhatt and renowned Santoor Artist, Pt.

Tarun Bhattacharya from 4 to 5 January 2019; Padmashri Pt. Balwant Rao Bhatt Smriti Sangeet Sandhya on 17 November 2018; Pravasi Bhartiya Sanskritik Sandhya on 21 January 2019.

### Department of Vocal Music

Prestigious Honoris-causa was conferred upon the famous Music Maestros of Benaras Gharana Pt. Rajan Mishra and Pt. Sajan Mishra on the proposal submitted by the department.

Pt. Rajeshwar Acharya a distinguished Alumnus of the Department was Awarded with Prestigious PADMASHREE ALANKARAN by Govt. of India for his achievements in the Field of Music.

### Department Activities

- A Three-Day Dhrupad Utsav was organized in the memory of Pt. Srikant Mishra ji jointly with the Dept. of Vocal Music & Srikant Mishra Dhrupad Foundation on 25.01.2019 to 27.01.2019.
- The students from the department rendered Vande Mataram and patriotic songs on the occasion of Mat-Data Jagrukta Program arranged by the District Administration and Amar Ujala on 27/04/2019.

- The teachers and accompanists of the department performed in the 5 day Annual Concert of the faculty – Aacharya Smriti Samaroh held from 28th January to 2nd February 2019.
- The students of the Department actively Participated in social outreach Programme through N.S.S Programmes i.e Swachhata Abhiyan, Plantation, Candle March.
- The teachers, accompanying artists, research scholars and students performed more than 75 prestigious platforms throughout the year and rendered active support at the faculty level and University Level Activities.
- Apart from this, the students performed regularly in Subah-e-Banaras.
- Ms. Alankrita Roy MPA II SEM got Swarna Mayur Samman (First Prize) 2018 in Krishna Priya Mahotsav Ras Banaras.
- Mr. Mohit Sahani BPA II SEM got First Prize in Light Vocal Solo 2018 in Lamahi Mahotsav.
- Mr. Mohit Sahani BPA II SEM got First Prize in Patriotic Song 2018 and Mr. Ujjwal Sahani BPA II First Prize in Light Vocal Solo 2018 from Bharat Vikas Parishad, Varanasi.
- Mr. Piyush Dixit BPA II SEM got First Prize in Dhrupad Vocal 2018 from Sangeet Natak Academy, Ayodhya.
- Ms. Swati Tiwari MPA IV SEM got First Prize in Khyal Gayan 2019, Mr. Sumant Yadav MPA IV SEM got Third Prize 2019, Mr. Piyush Dixit BPA II SEM got Third Prize in Dhrupad Vocal 2018, Praveen Pandey BPA II SEM got Third Prize in Khayal Gayan 2018, Mr. Mohit Sahani BPA II SEM got First Prize in Classical Vocal 2018 and Mr. Anand Kumar BPA II SEM got Second Prize in Semi Classical Thumari from Sangeet Natak Academy Lucknow.

### Students' achievements –Department of Vocal Music

#### Awards and Prizes

- Mr. Mukesh Kumar Parit and Mr. Vikky got scholarship for academic excellence from the Alumni Association of Mumbai.
- Ms. Arpita Bhattacharya and Ms. Pooja Basak got Pt. Kanak Rai Trivedi cash prize for her versatile achievements.
- Ms. Swati Tiwari MPA IV SEM got Dr. Sant Kumar Garg Award in Light Vocal Solo (First Prize) 2019 Vishwas Sangeet Samiti.
- Ms. Swati Tiwari MPA IV SEM got Best Female Singer Award 2018 from Sur Sangam Sansthan.
- Ms. Swati Tiwari MPA IV SEM got Swarna Mayur Award 2019 from Krishna Priya Kathak Kendra, Ras Banaras. Ms. Pooja Basak got Pt. Kanak Rai Trivedi cash prize for her achievements.
- Ms. Swati Tiwari MPA IV SEM got Prayag Sangeet Samiti – Special Light Vocal Solo (Second Prize) 2018 from Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad.
- Ms. Alankrita Roy MPA II SEM got Sarwa Shreshtha Kalakar Samman 2018 in Krishna Priya Mahotsav Ras Banaras.
- Ms. Swati Tiwari MPA IV SEM got First Prize in Classical Vocal 2018 from Vishwas Sangeet Samiti.
- Mr. Bagish Pathak MPA IV SEM got First Prize in Sufi Gayan 2019 in Chandauli Mahotsav.

#### Participation and Prizes won by the Students

- Ms. Sohini Ganguly got First Prize in the Classical Vocal Solo from Zonal festival.
- Ms. Arpita Bhattacharya got Second Prize in the Western Vocal Solo from Zonal festival.
- Ms. Priyanka Sahwal got First Prize in the Light vocal solo from Zonal festival.
- Ms. Arpita Bhattacharya, Sohini Ganguli, Surabhi Tiwari, Savita Pandey, Priyanka Sahwal & Sakhshi Sinha (group) got Second Prize in Indian group song from Zonal festival.
- Ms. Arpita Bhattacharya, Sohini Ganguli, Surabhi Tiwari, Savita Pandey, Priyanka Sahwal & Sakhshi Sinha (group) got Second Prize in Western vocal Group from Zonal festival.
- Ms. Sohini Ganguly got Second Prize in Classical Vocal Solo in National festival.
- Ms. Arpita Bhattacharya got Third Prize in Western Vocal Solo from National festival.
- Ms. Priyanka Sahwal got First Prize in Light vocal solo from National festival.
- Ms. Sohini Ganguly & Group Arpita Bhattacharya, sohini ganguli, Surabhi Tiwari, Savita Pandey, Priyanka Sahwal & Sakhshi Sinha

---

got First Prize in Indian group song from National festival.

- Ms. Arpita Bhattacharya, Sohini Ganguli, Surabhi Tiwari, Savita Pandey, Priyanka Sahwal & Sakhshi Sinha (group) got Third Prize in Western vocal Group from National festival.
- Ms. Arpita Bhattacharya, Sohini Ganguli, Surabhi Tiwari, Savita Pandey, Priyanka Sahwal & Sakhshi Sinha (group) got First Prize in Indian group song; Ms. Arpita Bhattacharya, Sohini Ganguli, Surabhi Tiwari, Savita Pandey, Priyanka Sahwal & Sakhshi Sinha got Second Prize in Western Vocal Group; Ms. Swati Tripathi got First Prize in Classical Vocal Solo from Spandan University Level youth festival.

### **18 NET/UGC cleared by the students of the Department of Vocal Music.**

#### **Teachers Achievement**

1. Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya : Gradation in Semi Classical Vocal from A.I.R.
2. Shri Pankaj Rai : B high gradation in Tabla from A.I.R.

Apart from this, the students performed regularly in Subah-e-Banaras under the guidance of Dr. Ram Shankar & Dr. Vijay Kapoor.

#### **Department of Instrumental Music**

##### **Students Achievements: Awards and Prizes**

- Mr. Uday Kumar Singh (BPA–Flute) got scholarship for academic excellence from the Alumni Association of Mumbai.
- Mr. Basnayake Mudhiyanselage Lahiru Madhushanke Bandara Ratnayake, Foreign Student (BPA–Violin) got scholarship for academic excellence from the Alumni Association of Mumbai.
- Mr. Biswajeet Sewa (BPA–Tabla) got scholarship for academic excellence from the Alumni Association of Mumbai.
- Kr. Suhashini Sharma (BPA–Sitar) got scholarship for academic excellence from the Alumni Association of Mumbai.
- Mr. Prasant Mishra (BPA–Violin) got scholarship for academic excellence from the Alumni Association of Mumbai.

- Mr. Prasant Mishra (BPA–Violin) got Chancellor Medal Award in the year 2018 in B.H.U.
- Prashant Mishra – BPA – Violin Received Chancellor Medal for Securing Highest Marks in Under Graduate level course in the University.
- Received National Scholarship to Young Artists in the field of Hindustani Music Instrument.
- Sonu Yadav – MPA – Flute Won first prize in the Instrument Non Percussion at the National Youth Festival 2019.
- Ashesh Narayan Mishra – MPA – Tabla, won 2nd Prize in Instrument Percussion at the National Youth Festival 2019.

##### **Lecture – Demonstration and Programe**

- Pt. Hariram Dwivedi – "Lok Sangeet : Solah Sanskar" on 09 May 2018
- Vidushi Varsha Pradhan- Sahajyog Aaj Ka Mahayog Sangeet Evam Dhyana Yog Ka Mahasangam held on 21 June 2018
- Prof. Radheshyam Jaisawal- Research Methodology held on 20-21 August 2018
- Sri Madhusudan Nag- Creativity of Folk Orchestra and Aesthetical Element of Tabla held on 04 September 2018
- Pt. Rituraj Katyayan - Ramcharit Manas me Sangeet held on 06 September 2018
- Dr. Nilu Sharma - Tabla Vadan ke Kshetra me Parmparik Bandishe Aavshyakata evam mahatv held on 15 October 2018
- Prof. Indrani Chakravarty - Gram and Murchana held on 25 October 2018
- Pt. Vishwamohan Bhatt - Vishwaguru Bharatratna Pt. Ravishankar ji ki Sangitik Dharohar- Unke Vadan Va Shikshan Shaili ke Vishesh Sandarbh me held on 04 January 2019
- Pt. Tarun Bhattacharya - Vishwaguru Bharatratna Pt. Ravishankar ji ki Sangitik Dharohar- Unke Vadan Va Shikshan Shaili ke Vishesh Sandarbh me held on 05 January 2019
- Sri Ashwini Srinivasan - Gayaki Ang me Hindustani Shashtriya Bansuri Vadan Aur Uski Takniki held on 13 February 2019
- Sri Narendra Mishra- Gayaki evam Tantrakari Ang me Hindustani Shastriya Sitar Vadan Aur Uski Takniki held on 15 February 2019



## Honours, Fellowships, Awards, Distinctions and other remarkable achievements of the Students

Sl.No.	Name of the Recipient along with Designation and Department	Nature of Awards etc.	Name of the Awarding Agencies
1.	1. Mr. Prem Prakash Prajapati 2. Ms. Sangeeta Shukla 3. Mr. Nirmla Kumar 4. Mr. Satish Kumar Singh	Senior Research Fellowship -do- -do- -do-	University Grants Commission -do- -do- -do-
3.	1. Mr. Sonu Yadav (Classical Flute Solo) - M.P.A. 2. Mr. Ashesh Narayan Mishra (Classical Tabla Solo) - M.P.A.	Gold Medal (Youth Festival) - do -	Inter University Youth Festival (Regional & National Level) - do -
4.	1. Mr. Krishna Kumar Upadhyay (Classical Tabla Solo) - M.P.A. 2. Shatrughan Beura (Classical Violin Solo) –M.P.A.	First Prize (Spandan-2019) Second Prize (Spandan-2019)	Inter Faculty Youth Festival, BHU

### Department of Dance

#### Achievements

Department has initiated to start on 24th August 2018, a computer Lab of 12 equipped computers with internet connection for the benefit of the students.

#### Departmental Activities

1. Actively participated in the Prime Minister's Yojna "Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat" Dance Team going to NEHU, Meghalaya and won in Group Folk Dance and discussion session on 10th-18th November, 2018 in the able leadership of Dr. Shweta Chowdhary and Sri Pankaj Rai.
2. The teachers and the students of the department actively participated and performed in the cultural evening of Pravasi Bharatiya Diwas held in BHU Swatantrata Bhawan Auditorium on 21/01/19 organized by the Ministry of Family welfare and youth affairs, Govt. of India.
3. The students performed and participated in the university interfaculty festival Spandan 2019.
4. The teachers and Research Scholars of the department performed in the 5-day Annual Concert of the faculty – Aacharya Smriti Samaroh held from 13th to 16th March, 2019.
5. Performances for other Departments in National, International seminars and other important University Programmes.
6. The students of the Department actively Participated in social outreach Programme through NSS Programmes i.e. Swachhata Abhiyan, Plantation, Candle March for Peace

under leadership of Dr. Gyanesh Chandra Pandey, NSS Officer of the faculty Unit.

7. The teachers, research scholars and students performed on more than 15 prestigious platforms throughout the year and rendered active support in the faculty level and University Level activities.

Apart from this, the students performed regularly in Ghat Sandhya under the guidance of Dr. Vidhi Nagar and Sri Premchand Hombal (Retired Guest Faculty).

#### Students' Achievements

##### Awards and Prizes

- Ms. Ragini Kalyan got scholarship for academic excellence from the Alumni Association of Mumbai.
- Mr. Mitul Sharma got scholarship for academic excellence from the alumni association of Mumbai.
- Ms. Neha Kumari Ram got scholarship for academic excellence from the alumni association of Mumbai.
- Ms. Ragini Kalyan got BHU Gold Medal for highest marks in the Department and Faculty.
- Ms. Shreya Raghuvanshi got Ist Prize in State level UPSNA Competitions (Kathak) – Yuva Varg
- Ms. Purna Jain got IInd Prize in the State level UPSNA Competitions (Kathak)- Kishor Varg
- Ms. Shreya Raghuvanshi got Ist Prize in the State level UPSNA Competitions (Kathak)
- CCRT Scholarship - Ms. Purna Jain
- CCRT scholarship - Senior Ms. Ritika Das

**Participation and Prizes won by the Students of the Department in Zonal & National Youth Festival and Spandan**

S.No.	Name of the Student	Event	Prize	N/ Z Youth Festival
1.	Ragini Kalyan	Classical Dance Solo	Ist	34 <sup>th</sup> youth Festival Zonal
2.	Ragini Kalyan	Folk Dance	IInd	Zonal
	Saumya Gupta, Shivani Mishra, Neha Kumari Ram, Arti Thapa, Sohini Ganguli, Sunidhi Pathak, Om Prakash, Vikas Gupta, Gudia Mishra			
3.	Ragini Kalyan	Classical Dance Solo	IInd	34 <sup>th</sup> National Youth Festival
4	Rudra Shankar Misra	Classical Dance Solo	Ist	Spandan University Level youth festival
5.	Saumya Gupta, Shivani Mishra, Neha Kumari Ram, Arti Thapa, Sunidhi Pathak, Gudia Mishra Swojan, Govind, Gudia Mishra, Urvarshi Mohanani, Shrishti.	Folk Dance	Ist	Spandan University Level youth festival
6.	Dharmaraj (Group Leader) Anjali Chauhan, Priyanka Priyadarshini, Priyansha Majumdar, Pallavi Jaiswal, Pallavi Raj, Kamini Singh, Udita Biswas, Prishmita Bora, Smita Arya, Nausheen Ansari, Vaishali, Nupur Mishra	Choreography	Ist	Spandan University Level youth festival
7.	Smita Arya (Group Leader) Dharmraj, Shubhangee Singh, Neha Verma, Udita Biswas, Khyati Jena, Pratishmita Bora, Manish Sharma	Expression	Ist	Spandan University Level Youth Festival
8.	Ashutosh Singh (Group Leader), Shairy Gairola, Mitul Sharma, Purnima Dubey, Harshita Chauhan, Swaranjini, Rajesh Kumar, Akansha Sharma, Sawan Kumar Kewat	Skit (Theater)	IInd	Spandan University Level Youth Festival
9.	Ashutosh Singh (Group Leader), Dharmraj, Shikha Ramesh, Neha Sharma, Harshita Chauhan, Anjali Chauhan, Sushma Bharti.	Mime (Theater)	IIIrd	Spandan University Level Youth Festival
10.	Vinay Chatterjee	Creative Dance	Ist	Spandan University Level Youth festival
11.	Mitul Sharma	Classical Dance Solo	IInd	Sunbeam Women's College, Vividha Inter College Youth Fest 2019

**04 students, cleared UGC/NET**



## 2.1.2.6. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Faculty of Social Sciences being one of the oldest and distinguished centers of learning has a long lineage of strengthening the academic fabric of the Banaras Hindu University. The Faculty of Social Sciences (bifurcated from the Faculty of Arts formerly Central Hindu College) was established in 1971 comprising five Departments: Economics, History, Political Science, Psychology and Sociology. It has hosted scores of scholars and researchers whose contribution has been recognized and acclaimed world over. Faculty provides facilities to about 600 research scholars. It is our pleasure to have 70 research scholars who are presently recipients of Junior Research Fellowship for University Grants Commission, New Delhi. Students from the Faculty of Social Sciences have been appointed as Assistant Professors in Various Universities and Colleges. In addition to the catering of teaching at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels in the five disciplines of Economics, History, Political Science, Psychology and Sociology, the Faculty has extended itself by setting up new centres

- Centre for the Integrated Rural Development

- Centre for the Study of Nepal
- Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy
- Centre for Women's Studies and Development
- Malaviya Centre for Peace and Research

### Two Centers were established

- Pt. Deendayal Upadhyay Center, Oct. 2017
- Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Chair, 2017

The Faculty and Departments have a library (Social Work), Internet facility and well furnished class rooms. We are going to start very soon a computer lab and also video-conferencing facilities in the seminar and lecture rooms. Research is also an integral and significant component of the academic activity at the Faculty.

### Department of Economics

The Board of Studies was conducted to revise and update the syllabus of UG and PG, Energy Economics and M.A. Course in Business Economics in April, 2017. The teachers have conducted 01 major research



projects funded by ICSSR, New Delhi. Around 20 research papers in National Journals and in International Journals were published in addition to 07 book chapters. The Faculty members of the department actively participated and contributed



Students and teachers of the Department of Economics with Professor Ravi Srivastava, JNU

### Department of History

Established in 1918, the Department of History in one of the oldest Department of the University. Recently M.A. in Heritage Management course under Special Course of Studies was approved by the Faculty Council, Academic Council and Executive Council for launching the course from the session 2019-20.

### Department of Political Science

The Department of Political Science is one of the oldest departments of Banaras Hindu University. Established as a combined department along with Economics, it got an independent existence in 1929.

### Department of Psychology

The Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences, made significant progress during the period from April 2018 to March 2019 in various areas including teaching and research. Various academic activities of the Department continued at an ever ascending pace and one workshop by reputed resource person. Two National Conferences were organized during this period in addition to special lectures by National and International resource persons. A number of academic and capacity building programs were organized for the students as well as the teachers of the Department. Experts from various parts of the country were invited to deliver guest lectures for the research scholars and Post-graduate

several research papers in various National and International conferences and some senior faculty members were invited to deliver keynote speech too. 17 special lectures and EQUILIBRIA were organized by the Department.



Professor Prabhat Patnayak, JNU delivering lecture in the Department of Economics

students to acquaint them with the emerging areas of research in psychology and to widen their horizons beyond the theoretical aspects of the subject to its practical applications for the society at large. In this series a special lecture was delivered by Dr. Itesh Sachdeva on the topic "Group identity and multilingual communication: Some social psychological considerations". This year we organized a two day national workshop for the postgraduate and Ph.D. students of the Department to help them explore and develop various life skills for counselling and career development. The said workshop "Life Skill Training" was conducted by reputed resource person, across India.

These national Conferences also attracted a number of participants and well known psychologists from India. A One Day International Symposium on 'Children and Young People Mental Health' was also organized on January 25, 2019. Taking cognizance of the high quality academic output of the Department in thrust area of Cognition and Health, the UGC has upgraded SAP-DRS-I status of the Department to SAP-DRS-II. Around 36 research papers in National Journals and 13 in International Journals were published in addition to 09 Books/book chapters. Faculty members of the department actively participated and contributed several research papers in various National and International conferences and some senior faculty members were invited to deliver

---

keynote speech. The academic and research contributions made by the faculty members got National and International recognition in terms of research grants, awards and fellowships. In addition to several ongoing research projects, two new Major Research Projects have been granted (one by DST, one by NCERT) to different faculty members during this period. The efforts at enhancing International collaboration also continued through increasing interaction with experts from outside the country.

### **Department of Sociology**

The Department has made many strides and scaled new heights since its inception. An impressive numbers of alumni have made their mark in various capacities in institutions of higher learning, both India and across the sea, as Faculty members in the colleges of Punjab University, Mizoram University, Lucknow University, Dr. BR Ambedkar University Agra, Rohilkhand University, VBS Urvanchal University, SM Kanpur University, JNU, Awadh University, University of Rajasthan, Dr. HSG University, Sagar,

IIT Kharagpur, in various Universities of Thailand, and in more than one affiliated colleges. Many of them are also in IAS-Allied & State PCS, International Development Organizations etc.

The Department was one of the only three departments in the University to pioneer M.Phil course of study in 1984-85. The teaching of M.A. in Social Work began in 1999 under the Department of Sociology as a Special Course of Study. All the research scholars of the Department have come together in a research Forum called 'SUN RISE'.

The teachers have conducted about 02 major research projects funded by various Indian and foreign agencies. 12 research papers in National and International Journals were published in addition to 03 book chapters. Faculty members of the department actively participated and contributed several research papers in various National and International conferences and some senior faculty members were invited to deliver keynote speech.



## 2.1.2.7. FACULTY OF SANSKRIT VIDYA DHARM VIJNAN

Presently, there are eight departments running in the faculty; namely Veda, Vyakarana, Sahitya, Jyotish, Vaidic Darshan, Jain Bauddha Darshan, Dharmashastra Mimansa and Dharmagam. There are about 23 subjects taught in these departments. In the faculty there is the provision of teaching Shastri (Hons) (six semester) degree course and Acharya (4 semester), the Post Graduate course in the medium of Sanskrit. Besides, excellent research facilities are available in all subjects for the degree of Vidyavaridhi. Under the Departments of Dharmagama and Sahitya, one year Sanskrit Certificate course is conducted and two year Diploma in Shaivagama course is also conducted in the department of Dharmagama. These courses are useful both for Indian and Foreign students.

The panchnaga section of the faculty has been publishing the Vishwa Panchang regularly since 1926.

### National, International Seminar and Conferences

- Akhil Bhartiya Shastrarth Sangoshthi
- Sanskrit Divas Mahotsava
- Patanjali Samaroh, 16-17 August, 2018, National Seminar, Dept. of Vyakaran, SVDV, BHU
- Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya

Vyakhyanmala – 25-26 Feb., 2019, National Seminar, Dept. of Vyakaran, SVDV, BHU

- Dharmagamiya Bhakti Tatwa Vimarsh, 9-10 March, 2019, National Seminar, Dept. of Dharmagam, SVDV, BHU

### Vedic Vigyan Kendra

On September 18, 2018, the foundation stone of the centre of Vedic Science was laid by the Honorable Prime Minister Narendra Modi. A Center of Vedic Science introduction book was published on this occasion. National Seminar on All India Conference and Vedic Sciences from 15th to 17th December, 2018. Was organization it was jointly organized by the Maharishi Sandipani Ved Vidhya Pratishthan Ujjain, Sri Brahma Ved Vidyalaya, Varanasi and Center of Vedic Science, Banaras Hindu University. The Centers organized about 05 lectures from time to time with the help of different centers and Departments. Exhibition of Vedic Science Center in Prayagraj Kumbh on February 17, 2019 was also held. On the occasion of Indian Navodhasar (Chaitra Shukla Pratipada), about 1000 per Calendar of Center of Vedic Science were published and distributed. It was released by the Steering Committee and Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor on April 23, 2019.





## 2.1.2.8. FACULTY OF VISUAL ARTS

The Faculty of Visual Arts (estb. 1950), Banaras Hindu University is one of the major Art Institutions of India that offers Degree Courses leading to Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.) and Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.) in Applied Art, Painting, Textile Design, Plastic Art (Sculpture) & Pottery-Ceramics. In addition, compulsory theory subjects History of Visual Arts and Design at BFA and MFA level are offered. The Faculty also offers excellent Doctoral research facilities in all the five discipline after MFA. The Faculty is among the few Arts Institutes offering Post-graduation in all the above courses hence attracts students from all over India, from SAARC countries, from U.S.A. and Europe. The Faculty of Visual Arts is an institution endeavoring to develop students into professionals who have a positive role to play in emerging society where creative thinking is absolutely necessary. The Faculty recently received two major project SPARC-Scheme for Promotion of Academic and Research Collaboration entitled “History of Social Design in India and USA with special reference to Info-graphics, Advertising, Human Centered Design and Marketing” and IMPRESS- Impactful Policy Research in Social Science entitled “Redesigning the Advertising Methods in Digital Media to Curb Environmental Deterioration” by Dr. Manish Arora, Department of Applied Arts, Faculty of Visual Arts, BHU.

The Department is already running one project entitled 'Design Innovation center' BHU. It has received more than 333 innovative ideas, from which 144 ideas are working under project mode and centre has done more than 678 different activities for the awareness and promotion of Design Innovation Culture in University campus for students. It has established three labs – Graphic and Digital Media Lab, Digital Innovation Gallery & Design Café.

The Faculty contributes to different extra co-curricular activities such as Art Fair, Annual Art Exhibition and obtained Championship in Fine Arts events in the Inter University East Zone Youth Festival and also performed admirably in National Youth Festival.

During this session total 30 Exhibitions: 25 National and 05 International exhibitions and two Sketch Competitions were held at the Faculty Exhibition Galleries.

Annual Art Exhibition and “Kala Mela” was held from 14th to 16th March 2019.

**Campus Development:** Construction Work for 450 seated Girls Hostel is going on.; G7 (7 Floor) building plan is proposed for academic activities; Department of Applied Arts G3 Building is also proposed.



## 2.1.3. MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA (Women's College)

Mahila Mahavidyalaya, initially named 'Women's College' was established in the year 1929.

### Activities and programmes

- At present, Mahila Mahavidyalaya imparts education to 2282 students in 31 subjects across six core disciplines: Arts, Science, Social Science, Performing Arts, Visual Arts and Education. MMV offers three postgraduate programmes to female students: M.A./M.Sc. in Home Science, M.Sc. in Bioinformatics and M.A in Education. MMV has on its rolls 14 international students from countries like Brazil, Russia, Mauritius, Nepa etc.
- Research projects funded by national and international agencies are routinely carried out at MMV. A significant number of students enrolled at MMV make it to the top ten university merit positions in Humanities, Sciences, and Social Sciences every year. Research Projects funded by UGC/CSIR/DST/DRDO are running at MMV.

**Merit Positions secured by MMV Students in Academics:** Total B.A. Part-I Merit Listed Students: 03, Total B.A. Part-II Merit Listed Students: 07, Total B.A.-Part III Merit Listed Students: 16.

### Special Lectures for Students

- 03 August 2018: Lecture: "To be or not to be: How to do things with words" by Prof Prakash Kona, EFL University, Hyderabad.
- 04 Sept 2018: Lecture by Dr. Arvind Ghosalkar, Former Curator, Tribal Research Institute, Ahmedabad.
- 11 Sept 2018: Platinum Jubilee Lecture: "Transgenders Society and Literature" by Prof Manobi Bandopadhyay, Professor of Bengali and India's first transgender Principal.
- 16 Nov 2018: Special Lecture: "Stress Management" by Prof A.K. Srivastava, BHU.
- 07 Feb 2019: Alumni Association Special Lecture: "Mahamana's Vision for Higher Education" by Prof B.K. Tripathi, Director, IUCTE.

---

**Eminent Visitors:** Chitra Mudgal, renowned author, Dr. Arvind Ghosalkar, Former Curator, Tribal Research Institute, Ahmedabad, Dr. Usha Sharma, renowned author, Garima Srivastava, renowned author, Padmashri Prof. Rajeshwar Acharya, Prof. A.K. Srivastava, BHU, Prof. B.K. Tripathi, Director, IUCTE, Prof. Kashi Nath Singh, renowned author, Prof. Manobi Bandopadhyay, Professor of Bengali and India's first transgender Principal, Prof. Prakash Kona, EFL University, Hyderabad, Prof. Savitri Jariwala, Professor of Botany (Retd.), MMV, Prof. U.S. Upadhyay, Former Visiting Professor, Mahatma Gandhi International University, Wardha, Prof. Vashisht Narayan Tripathi, BHU, Prof. M.N.V. Prasad, Dept. of Plant Sciences, University of Hyderabad.

### **Campus Development/ New Infrastructure**

- In view of the worldwide environmental crisis, MMV has made an attempt to invest in 'Ecological Infrastructure'
- Solar Panels are being installed.

### **NET/JRF/CSIR/GATE**

- Bioinformatics: 03 NET, 03 JRF
- Education: 04 NET, 03 JRF
- Home Science: 05 NET, 04 JRF

In other subjects NET/JRF/CSIR/GATE scholars enrolled with MMV faculty members are listed in their respective parent departments.





कारला हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय

## **2.1.4. CENTRES FOR STUDIES**

---

- 2.1.4.1. Food Science and Technology
- 2.1.4.2. Genetic Disorders
- 2.1.4.3. DST-Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences
- 2.1.4.4. Study of Nepal
- 2.1.4.5. Women Studies & Development
- 2.1.4.6. Malaviya Centre for Peace & Research
- 2.1.4.7. Integrated Rural Development
- 2.1.4.8. Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy
- 2.1.4.9. Hydrogen Energy Centre
- 2.1.4.10. Nanoscience & Technology Unit/Centre



## 2.1.4.1. CENTRE FOR FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

The Centre for Food Science and Technology was established in 2008. It has a pilot plant comprising five units like Milk Processing, Fruits & Vegetable Processing, Niro Spray Dryer, Retort Machine and packaging and latest Laboratory having all types of equipments to analyze the quality attributes of food products. The research areas of the Centre are Dairy Technology, Functional and nutraceutical technology, fermentation technology, instant foods, fruit candy, coarse cereals in bread and cookies production and agricultural waste management to produce enzymes and metabolites. The Centre opened the Association of Food Scientists and Technologists (AFST(I)) Varanasi chapter. ICAR supported Centre for Advance Faculty Training programme (CAFT) in food processing has been established in the Centre of Food Science and Technology. Center has organized 21st days Training programme under CAFT and 08 days Modal Training program (MTC) supported by (DOE) the Ministry of Agriculture and Welfare (Govt. of India). Twenty one master students were awarded their respective degrees. Centre has published more than twenty three research papers in peer reviewed international and national journals. Prof. A.K. Chauhan was invited to deliver a lecture in Niti Aayog on “Promoting Healthy Diets through Local Food” 20th - 21st February 2019, New Delhi. Prof. Chuahan attended the Indo–French Workshop for Academic-

Industry Partnership on February 5th, 2019, Hyderabad French Institute in India. He was also invited as a resource person in the 8th International Food Convention (IFCON2018) during 12th to 15th December 2018, CSIR-CFTRI, Mysore and International Conference on Recent Advances in Food Processing Technology (ICRAFPT 18) during 17th to 19th August, 2018 at Thanjavur. The Centre organized a special lecture of Prof. Brijesh Kumar Tiwari (Principal Research Officer, Teagasc - Irish Agriculture and Food Development Authority, Ireland) on “Technological Interventions for Ensuring resilience in food chain” on 1st March, 2019 at Centre of Food Science and Technology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, BHU.

**Research facilities available for students:** A pilot plant having dairy, fruits and vegetable processing, Retort Machine, Spray Dryer, Lyophilizer, Packaging Machines (Modified Atmosphere Packaging), A well equipped Food Technology laboratory, Centre for advance faculty training approved by ICAR.

### Extra Curricular Activities

- Participants of CAFT training organized by Centre of Food Science and Technology Receiving the certificate from Director, I. Ag. Sc. and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture





## 2.1.4.2 CENTRE FOR GENETIC DISORDERS

The Centre for Genetic Disorders, initially funded by DBT (2006-2011), is established by BHU in the Institute of Science. The primary vision of the centre is to make a healthy and health-conscious society with reduced genetic burden and better management of disease. The centre's focus is to estimate the burden of genetic diseases on the community, unravel their underlying molecular mechanisms and develop strategies to diagnose, treat and manage them. To achieve this, the centre has research programmes on genetic and complex disorders, a diagnostic unit for chromosomal and genetic disorders and a teaching programme to produce technically skilled resource personnel for research, diagnostics and management.

### Achievements of activities and programmes

The Centre is running following activities and programmes:

- **Genetic Diagnostics:** Genetic diagnostics of various chromosomal and genetic disorders of the referred cases is being performed.
- **Research is being conducted in whole:** Genome Sequencing - decoding, the cause of human tooth agenesis, Molecular analysis of renal cell carcinoma, Assessment of anti cancerous activity

of Traditional, Aurvedic and Medicinal plant products or formulations, Genomics of Polycystic Kidney Disorders, Genetics of Neurodegenerative disorders with special reference to Parkinson's disease, Development of biocompatible dental implant made up of metal alloys, Preparation of lymphoblastoid cell line for rare genetic Disorders, Genetics of Alzheimer's disease, Isolation and Characterization of Human Dental Pulp Stem Cells Derived from Third Molar Teeth and Exfoliated Deciduous Teeth. Maternal genetic risk assessment for Down syndrome., Molecular cytogenetics mapping of X Chromosome in Turner syndrome like females with respect to menstruation, Association analyses of candidate genes in infertile women, Molecular Genetic Analysis of Orofacial Cleft Disorders, Genomic analysis of Congenital Limb Malformations and normal Limb Development in collaboration with Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU. Collaborative research with the Department of Pathology, IMS, BHU for identification of mutations responsible for myeloproliferative

---

disorders, Development of Stem cell based research for uterine fibroid. Gestational diabetes in collaboration with Department of Paediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology, Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU and Generation of knockout mice using CRISPR/Cas-9 gene editing tool.

**Genetic Diagnostics:** More than 900 referred cases were diagnosed for various disorders including Down syndrome, Turner syndrome, DMD/BMD, Thalassemia, recurrent abortions, NTD, CML etc.

**Research Highlights:** Folate metabolism genes show predisposition in young mothers having Down syndrome child, Nitric oxide modulates connexins 31, 31.1 and 43 expression and cellular proliferation in diabetic wound fibroblasts, Asparagus racemosus leaf extract inhibit UOK 146 (primary papillary renal cell carcinoma) cell growth by inducing autophagy and PRCCTFE3 fusion protein down regulation, Novel mutations have been identified in Parkinson's disease, Polycystic kidney disease, Hypodontia, congenital limb malformations, Genomic analysis of orofacial cleft disorders and hematological malignancies and Role of miRNA during gestational diabetes have been investigated.

- **Teaching:** Ph.D. programme on Human and Clinical Genetics.
- One-year PG Diploma on Chromosomal, Genetic and Molecular Diagnostics.

### Guest Lectures in the Centre

- Lecture on “Explore molecular mechanism of non-coding RNA metabolism in symmetric mutation at IgH locus” delivered by Dr. Pankaj from Columbia University on December 12, 2018. “Microbiome Influences Prenatal and Adult microglia in a sex specific manner” by Dr. Garima Jain, Women Scientist, CGD, BHU on May 4, 2019.

### Research facilities

Basic Molecular Biology Laboratory including facilities for various analyses of DNA, RNA, Proteins, PCR, genotyping, DNA sequencing, etc, Cell culture laboratory including whole blood culture, stem cell and cell lines, Standard Cytogenetic laboratory including chromosome preparation, banding, karyotyping etc and Equipments available are centrifuges, gel electrophoretic apparatuses, UV-transilluminator, gel-documentation system, pH-meter, water baths incubators, ovens, weighing balances, refrigerators, -20C deep refrigerators, -80C deep refrigerator, cold chambers, thermal cyclers, laminar flow chambers, automated karyotype system with fluorescence microscope, light microscopes, inverted microscope, computer system with internet, automated DNA sequencer, Nanodrop Spectrophotometer, Haematoanalyzer etc.

- 2 students qualified the JRF
- Developing more DNA based diagnostic tests for patient care service and Starting a master degree program in Community Genetics.



## 2.1.4.3. DST-CENTRE FOR INTERDISCIPLINARY MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

The DST-Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, was established in 2007 to promote training and research in Mathematical Sciences and to evolve core group research facilities in the Banaras Hindu University.

CIMS continued to develop and add excellent infrastructure and facilities for the faculties, students, and visiting guests to undertake their academic activities in a conducive and vibrant environment.

- 04 GATE
- 02 UGC-NET
- 02 UGCJRF
- 01 CSIR-NET

### Future Goals

CIMPA School in December 2019, Brain Storming session for PG and research students, number of training programmes/Workshop/Conferences for students and faculty members, Development of High Performance Infrastructure in the centre, Organization of Lectures, Research in Thrust and Related Areas, Participation/interaction of the CIMS, through its members, in academic and research activities outside BHU and Augmentation of the infrastructural facilities (e.g., building, computational facilities including software, books for library, etc.) were the key activities that took place during the session of the centre.





#### **2.1.4.4. CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF NEPAL**

The Centre for the Study of Nepal, (CSN) Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University is established by the University Grants Commission under its Area Study Programme in 1976. Initially, it was devoted to the study of only Nepal. In course of time, the area of study was extended to include Trans-Himalayan region vis-à-vis Study of Nepal, to

understand the Indian subcontinent in its totality. It further wishes to extend the agenda to cover the whole South Asian Region for understanding. Nepal and Trans-Himalayan Region in larger perspective. The Centre has undertaken and organized various activities, such as, Workshops and International Seminar during academic session.



## 2.1.4.5. CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT

The Centre for Women's Studies & Development, Banaras Hindu University, established in 1988 is one of the pioneering centres of the country in the area of Women's Studies and since then it has been contributing significantly to evolve a gender friendly society. The Centre has been recognized both nationally and internationally, due to its sustained efforts in bringing about gender sensitization in the region.

The Centre organized two days national seminar on "Beyond the Binary: A Look at Gender" held on 01-02 March 2019. Gender and social identities have long been issues of contention within human society. Besides, working as a networking Centre on women issues, the Centre has emerged as one of the leading centres for imparting teaching and training in Women's Studies. The centre has established a rich networking with other Women's Studies Centres and NGOs and Institutes of higher learning in order to bring more and more women in higher administration of the university.

The Centre also has a rich history of outreach activities. It has held several meetings with elected Gram-Panchayat leaders of Varanasi district, gender sensitization workshops with rural women of Varanasi district. It has organized a number of health



Coordinator of the Centre, Prof. Rita Singh and other dignitaries Prof. V.K. Shukla, Prof. R.P. Pathak, Prof. S.K. Trigun lighting the lamp.

---

awareness programmes at different levels of Varanasi district, health & legal literacy awareness programmes, awareness generation camps in rural areas in Varanasi about safe drinking water, environment, and sanitation. 01 lecture on 'Gender Violence in University Campuses' on 27 July 2018. 01 refresher course was organised by the Centre.

### **Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair**

Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair in Integral Humanism came into operation with appointment of Chair Professor on 27th September 2017 to pay homage to this great pragmatic - humanistic thinker at the very appropriate occasion of his birth centenary celebration year.

The chair will sensitise the students and teachers of the Faculty of Social Sciences and allied disciplines by organising seminars, symposia, workshops, field

visits and cultural activities like drama, debates etc. The aim of sensitisation is to change the discriminatory attitude in the Indian society as visualised by Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay.

Chair aims at establishing itself as a nodal centre for the study of and research on Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay thoughts and philosophy. Numbers of outreach activities, Research Fellowships and Workshops/ Symposia are proposed for ensuing year.







## 2.1.4.6. MALAVIYA CENTRE FOR PEACE RESEARCH

The Malaviya Centre for Peace Research (MCPR) was established in 1998 as an interdisciplinary centre of the Faculty of Social Sciences at the Banaras Hindu University. Deriving expertise from diverse disciplines of Social Sciences, particularly Political Science and International Relations, the MCPR offers research and policy inputs, helpful to public policy makers and others concerned with the management and resolution of conflict.

The objective of the Centre is to establish a wide peace constituency of resource persons and scholars stretching within & beyond South Asia through mutual & web-based interaction in seminars, workshops and dialogues. Prof. Priyanka Upadhyay has been nominated as a member of Board of

Governors of Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute Asian Studies, Kolkata. MoU based collaboration with Gandhi Smriti & Darshan Samiti, Ministry of Culture, Government of India in 2018. The teachers have conducted about 01 major research projects funded by various Indian and foreign agencies. Around 02 research papers in National Journals and in International Journals were published. Faculty members of the department actively participated and contributed several research papers in various National and International conferences and some senior faculty members were invited to deliver keynote speech in different National and International conferences.



## 2.1.4.7. CENTRE FOR INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT

The Centre for Integrated Rural Development of Banaras Hindu University was established in 1980 in response to the National Programme of Integrated Rural Development, initiated in 1979 by the Government of India. The Centre is a recognized unit of Banaras Hindu University and is under the Dean of the Faculty of Social Sciences in conjunction with other related departments of the University.

In the centenary year of BHU, the university started "SAMARTH GRAM ABHIYAN" to make 100 villages of Kashi Vidyapeeth Block self reliant with its own sources.

### **There have been several field visits and field research such as:**

- Social mapping of Unchgaon Village on 30.09.2018
- Participatory Rural Appraisal of Unchgaon Village Field Survey on 03.10.2018
- Awareness Campaign on "Organic Farming" in the village Vishunpur Jarahan, Mirzapur in collaboration with CIRD and Divayan Foundation on 21.10.2018
- Students of CIRD co-ordinated 2 day cultural Program and 10 day Saras Mela – 2018 (District Administration Varanasi) from 26.10.2018 to 04.11.2018.
- Students of CIRD Organized Handicraft Mela at Rajputana Ground in collaboration with IIT- BHU from 02.11.2018 to 04.11.2018
- SHG & Microfinancing awareness programme organized by CIRD & Divayan Foundation for the students Silal Prashikshan Kendra, CIRD 26.12.2018
- Awareness programme on "Microfinancing and Organic Farming" in village Tarapur in collaboration with CIRD & Divayan Foundation 02.01.2019
- Students of CIRD Participated in 15th Youth Pravasi Bharatiya Divas on 21.01.2019
- Social Mapping (Participatory Rural Appraisal) study in Tulachak Village 27.01.2019
- Runner Up at Faculty Cricket Tournament (Mahamana Memorial Intra faculty Cricket tournament) 09.02.2019
- Gaushala Visit at Ramna Village, Sri Swami Vitranganand Saraswati (Nanga) Baba Ashram's Varanasi 12.02.2019
- Students (CIRD) Project on Vermi Compost production 28.02.2019
- Students of CIRD with Divayan foundation participated with concept of "Kisan consultancy Services and vermin – compost" to promote Organic Farming. The students started their Entrepreneurial activity (AIC – MFIE –IM -BHU) on 14.03.2019
- Workshop on "How to test Milk" at Dairy farm of BHU by Dr. V.K. Paswan, IAS, BHU on 31.03.2019



## 2.1.4.8. CENTRE FOR STUDY OF SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND INCLUSIVE POLICY

The Centre was established in the year 2008 under the XI plan. This was one of the 35 centres opened by the UGC with the objective of studying social exclusion in Indian society and inform the process of policy-making for building a more inclusive society. This Centre has been one of the few Centres in the country that defended itself in the UGC, New Delhi and was approved for the continuation of its grant recently held meeting in the UGC, New Delhi. Since its inception, the Centre has been conducting M.Phil. and Ph.D. programs besides consistently engaging in academic activities like organizing conferences/ seminars/ symposia/ special lectures etc. The Centre has provided an interdisciplinary space for advanced research and dialogue and provided platform for cross - fertilization of ideas.

### Approach

- it focuses on the multidimensionality of deprivation.
- it focuses on the processes through which individuals or groups are excluded.
- it focuses on the social actors and agents, who include and exclude, and emphasize on identifying them. The social actors and agents may include the state, local authorities, religious bodies, local elites, the market etc.
- it emphasizes upon the relational roots of deprivation.
- it brings to fore the intersectionality of multiple disadvantages, and the dynamics that emerge out of it.
- it provides us with a framework that is particularly tailored for action. Thus, the approach is directed towards informing the process of policy making, providing the policy makers with a lens through which the multidimensionality of deprivation and intersectionality of disadvantages become visible. It thus provides us with a dynamic framework for deconstructing disadvantage and social injustice.



---

## 2.1.4.9. HYDROGEN ENERGY CENTRE

The Hydrogen Energy Centre was established through the core grant by the UGC and has been supported during the past decade by UGC and MNRE. Earlier, the centre focused on basic research dealing with the production and storage of hydrogen. Though basic research on production and storage continues with added applications of nano technology, emphasis in the last five years has been on applications particularly in vehicular transport. We have prepared a fleet of three wheelers fueled by hydrogen / hydride. This fleet is being tested by running the three wheelers between University temple and gate. It is proposed to use these three wheelers in the SS Hospital Campus in parallel to battery driven vehicles.

### HEC-2

International Collaboration is also being fostered on TiH<sub>2</sub> as a Dynamic Additive for improving the De/Rehydrogenation Properties of MgH<sub>2</sub>: A Combined Experimental and Theoretical Mechanistic Investigation (In collaboration with Prof J.K. Johnson, University of Pittsburgh, USA) 2019.

Another achievement of the HEC is on the synthesis of pure MgH<sub>2</sub> with reversible hydrogen storage (collaborating with ICL, Israel for large scale production of MgH<sub>2</sub>).

During the course of studies on MgH<sub>2</sub> (front running hydrogen storage material), the high cost of



MgH<sub>2</sub>, synthesised at HEC, BHU

procured MgH<sub>2</sub> (procured from Alfa Aesar) is major worry. Therefore, in the study, there is a need to synthesize MgH<sub>2</sub> by cost effective method. The catalyst used for preparing and improving the property of MgH<sub>2</sub> is MgH<sub>2</sub> itself which implies that there is no additional dead weight due to catalyst (Mg can't transformed to MgH<sub>2</sub> without catalyst). The synthesis of pure MgH<sub>2</sub> using different hydrogen pressure (15 atm, 30 atm and 45 atm: 30 atm has been to be found optimum for synthesis of MgH<sub>2</sub>) during ball milling of Mg. It has been found that MgH<sub>2</sub> prepared by this synthesis route has improved de/rehydrogenation properties and is ~ 5 times cheaper as compared to MgH<sub>2</sub> procured from Alfa-Aesar and can reversibly uptake hydrogen ~7.00 wt.% hydrogen at 300° C.

## 2.1.4.10 NANOSCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY UNIT/CENTRE

BHU initiated the R&D work nano science technology right from its inception in India around 2004. The nano science technology centre was created through DST (Nano Mission) grant supported by additional grant from the University.

One of the highlights of the BHU NST Centre is the interdisciplinary nature of the work. Thus the Department of Physics (Institute of Science) and department of Medicine (Institute of Medical Science) have collaborated and developed targeted drug delivery (delivery of Amphotericin-B with functionalized CNT based as a CNT carrier based). Recent important work emanating from this centre relates to the development of anti radar material (readily aligned CNT) and Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>-graphene composite.

Another recent achievement of the NST Centre Unit is the immunities centers, the realization of high-performance field emission from graphene assisted carbon hollow cylinders (Gr-CHCs) composed of multi-stacked radially aligned CNTs. These CHCs have built-in synthesis related Fe nanoparticles (NPs). This engineered nano-structure exhibits excellent field emission properties such as one of the ultra-low turn-on field (0.64 V/ $\mu$ m at 10  $\mu$ A/cm<sup>2</sup>), low threshold field (0.74 V/ $\mu$ m at 100  $\mu$ A/cm<sup>2</sup>), very high current

density (15.49 mA/cm<sup>2</sup> at 1.32 V/ $\mu$ m) which is nearly double the current density obtained in our previous study. High field enhancement factor ( $0.72 \times 10^4$ ) with highly stable emission current at 100  $\mu$ A was observed for more than 3 hrs at the base pressure of  $\approx 1 \times 10^{-8}$  mbar. This study suggests an approach to enhance the current density using the proposed innovative nanostructure and forms the basic theme of this communication. Highly efficient and stable field emissions observed are attributed to the geometry of cylinder and the production of the high density of sharp protrusions within the graphene sheets which enhance the local electric field and dramatically enhance field emission. This innovative cylindrical geometry associated with graphene assisted on Fe bearing aligned CNTs along with the periphery of the bulk cylinder provides an easy injection of electrons from the conduction band of CHCs into the vacuum in the presence of external electric field. The tunability of field emission properties of these CHCs can be easily achieved by tailoring their diameter (10 and 20 nm) and different concentrations of the precursor. This new approach of the graphene assisted cylindrical geometry based field emitter source provides enormous prospects and demand for next-generation high resolutions display devices

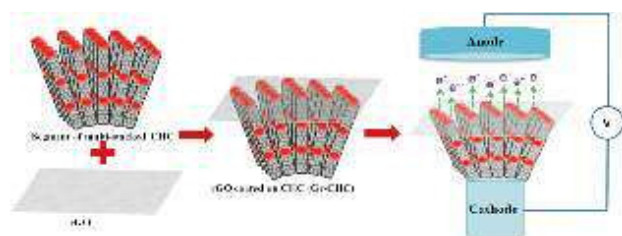


Figure: Schematic of synthesis of graphene assisted CHCs (Gr-CHCs) and their field emission measurements.



**Prof. KA Suresh**  
**Professor of Eminence**  
**Nano Science Technology**  
**and Soft matter**  
**Centre, Bangalore**









## **2.1.5. Schools**

---

2.1.5.1. Central Hindu Boys School

2.1.5.2. Central Hindu Girls School

2.1.5.3. Sri Ranveer Sanskrit Vidyalaya



## 2.1.5.1. CENTRAL HINDU BOYS SCHOOL

On 7th July 1898, the Irish Lady, Dr. Anne Besant established this School in Kashi (Varanasi), the ancient cultural city of India. On 30th March 1914, this School was graciously handed over to Mahamana Pt. Madanmohan Malaviya Ji along with its building, land and fund through CHC Trust with the promise that the proposed University (Banaras Hindu University) will look after the functioning and development of the School like any other department or faculty of the University considering the School to be an inseparable part of it. Since the beginning of the University in 1916 and till 1921 the undergraduate and postgraduate classes ran in the School campus itself till the construction of buildings in the main campus. Presently, this School is an integral part of the University from the administrative point of view. It is affiliated to CBSE only in terms of curriculum and examination. The School has thus completed 120 years of its establishment.

Admission to classes VI, XI and XII are done

through School Entrance Test (SET) conducted every year by the University like UET and PET. Students are admitted on the basis of their merit index in the SET. About 90000 students appeared in the entrance test in Central Hindu Boys School only. This is an indication of the standard of the academic quality of the School. A Primary Section of the School is also running at Rajeev Gandhi South Campus, BHU, Barkachha, Mirzapur where classes from Nursery to Class-V are run.

The School provides education in the subjects like Mathematics, Science, Languages, Agriculture, Music, Computer, Physical Education etc. with well-furnished laboratories.

Tailang Library, Sarga Hall and Kashi Naresh Hall are the ancient heritage buildings of the School. The classrooms of the School have been erected with the help of financial donations by various donors and the guardians of alumni of this School. The tablets on every room exhibit the generosity and sense of social service of donors. The School library has around

40,000 books along with regular subscription of various newspapers and magazines for the students. There is a hostel in the school campus itself in which students from distant places are provided with the hostel facility on the basis of their merit index. There is a Health Centre conducted by the University in the campus where medical facility is available. The School also has the facilities of canteen and vehicle stand. For assistance to the poor and meritorious students of the School, Vidarthi Sahayak Sabha (VSS) and Student Welfare Fund have been established. The needy students are provided with financial help, books and uniforms.

For the all-round development, grouping the students in four Houses- Shivaji, Tagore, Ashok and Raman, various activities and inter house competitions related to debate, speech, general knowledge, sports, Mathematics, Science, Art and Drawing, and Music are organized throughout the session. The position holders are awarded in the prayer assembly. For inculcation of values among the students, speeches are delivered everyday by the students and teachers in the prayer assembly. Competitions related to cricket, basketball, football, volleyball, athletics etc. are organized in Annual Sports.

#### **Achievements during the session 2018-19**

- The result of CBSE Examination- 2018 of Class-X was 99.26%. Md. Shaqib Ansari became the School Topper by scoring 97.4% marks. A total of 7 students of the School- Yuvraj Singh, Abhishek Kumar, Adarsh Kumar, Kamal Kishore Upadhyay, Neeraj Verma, Raghvendra, Pratap Singh and Md. Shaqib Ansari got 100% marks in Social science. These students were awarded Certificate of Merit by CBSE under 0.1 Merit Category of CBSE Exam-2018.
- The result of CBSE Examination- 2018 of Class- XII was 92.75%. Following is the list of toppers: Abhinav Sriwastav (Maths Group) – 94.8%; Chandrashekhar Sharma (Bio Group) – 91.4%; Vishal Gupta (Commerce Group) – 94.8; Aman Mehrotra (Arts Group)-96.2%.
- Aman Mehrotra and Rajesh Ranjan scored 100% marks in Geography and Political Science respectively.
- These students were awarded Certificate of Merit by CBSE under 0.1 Merit Category of CBSE Exam-2018.
- The result of School Home Examination of Class VI, VII, VIII, IX and XI was 99%. Aishwaryamani Singh (Class VI) and Hardik Rai (VII) jointly became the school toppers by scoring 97.67% marks. Following is the list of class toppers: Aishwaryamani Singh (Class VI) - 97.67%; Hardik Rai (VII) - 97.67%; Anupam Choubey (Class VIII) – 95.8%; Pragyesh Mishra (Class IX) – 97.2%; Sahil Jaiswal (Class XI Math Group) – 92.6%; Anurag Mishra (Class XI Arts Group) – 87%.
- 18 Students of the School got selected with good merit in the prestigious exam of JEE Advanced-2018 in their very first attempt. These students are –Utkarsh Yadav, Prashant Vardhan, Jeevesh Mishra, Suraj Bansal, Piyush Tiwari, Suraj Patel Nitin Kumar, Hriday Narayan, Siddhartha Shankar, Vijay Kumar, Pranjal Dwivedi, Dhruv Dwivedi, Abhishek Upadhyay, Abhishek Awasthi, Harsh Singh, Saurabh Kumar Yadav, Shubham Kumar and Gaurav Kumar.
- 10 students of the School got admission in various Medical Colleges by performing excellently in NEET Examination in the very first attempt. These students are – Akash Kumar Sagar, Rishabh Kumar, Ravindra Kumar Shah, Rahul Kumar, Amit Kumar, Vipin Kumar, Prateet Singh, Chandra Prakash Sharma, Ankit Tiwari and Ashish Gorai.
- Rajesh Ranjan and Shivank Verma of the School passed the Combined Law Admission Test (CLAT)-2018 in their first attempt and are presently studying in National Law University (Assam) and National Law University (Raipur) respectively.
- A total of 40 students of the School succeeded in NTS Examination (NTSE-2018). They got ranks from 2 to 10.
- A total of 245 students from class VI to XII participated in National Science Talent Search Examination-2018 organised by Unified Council Hyderabad. 16 students and 7 students from different classes got first and second places at District level and State level respectively.



- Rohit Shekhar (XII) got First Place in Mental Ability Recognition Test organized by School of Management Sciences (SMS), Varanasi on 28.10.2018. He was awarded with Cash Prize of Rs.15000/-, Memento and Certificate. Pratyush Singh (XII) got Consolation Prize and was awarded with Rs. 5000/-, Cash Prize, Memento and Certificate.
- Alok Kumar and Gaurav Kumar stood Second and Third receiving the Cash Prize of Rs.11000/- and Rs.5000/- respectively in Akhil Bharatiya Shalaka Pariksha organized by Sanskrit Bharati. It is noteworthy here that a contestant has to remember the entire text book of Sanskrit of class-X.
- Abhishek Yadav and Arjun Yadav of the School got Second Prize in National Children Science Conference-2018 sponsored by National Council of Science and Technology Communication, DST, Govt. of India. Students from 40 schools had participated in this conference.
- Sudhanshu Raghuvanshi got Second Prize in the Speech Competition organized in Malaviya Bhawan, BHU on the occasion of Gita Jayanti. He received a Cash Prize of Rs.500/- and Certificate.
- Out of 5 students who participated in Inspire Award Scheme organized by DST, Govt. of India, 4 students were selected at District level and were given Certificates and Rs.10000/- each for preparing a science model. Shivang of Class VII was selected for State level.

### Other Activities

- A GK Competition based on Bhagvad Gita was successfully organized by **International Vedanta Society** in the School. Students were also encouraged to inculcate universal human values among themselves.
- **Constitution Day** was celebrated in the School on 26-11-2018
- The School celebrates the birth anniversaries of great people also in which the entire school actively takes part. This year the birth anniversary of **Mata Annie Besant** and **Mahamana Malaviya Ji** was celebrated at large scale.

### Art and Drawing

- Anikesh Verma, Nityanand Gond and Shivam Seth of the School were awarded with a Cash Prize of Rs. 2100/- each for best performance in two stage Drawing Competition organised by Rajya Lalit Kala Akadami on the subject of 'Lord Budha and his Life Story'.
- The following students were awarded with Certificate and Cash Prize by the Registrar, BHU, for their brilliant performance in Drawing Competition organised on the occasion of Gandhi Jayanti : Shivam Seth, First Prize, Rs.1000/-; Shivam Chaurasiya, Second Prize, Rs.700/-; Vivek Yadav, Third Prize, Rs.500/-; Harsh Kumar Singh, Consolation Prize, Rs.300/-; Mohit Verma, Consolation Prize, Rs.300/-.

### Games and Sports

The School Football team participated in **School India Cup Under 14** organised in Meerut in which 4 students namely Gaurav, Aditya, Akshit and Sachin were selected for Division level tournament.

### NCC

- Cadet Ankit singh of **5 JD Air Wing NCC** was declared Best Cadet in CAT Camp -311 of Air NCC. The team of Captain Shubham Singh was Winner in the Football Tournament in the same NCC camp.
- 2.Cadet Swapnil Yadav of **5 JD Air Wing NCC** was declared Best Cadet in NI Camp named as 'Ek Bharat, Sarvashreshtha Bharat'

### Educational Tour

- 1.15 students of Class XII (Science Group) went on **Educational Tour** to Lucknow
- 2.Students of Class XII (Commerce) went to the **BHEL**, Babatpur, Varanasi and enriched their knowledge.

### Activities other

- Sri Raja, Junior Clerk in the School Office participated in full time **5 Day Hindi Typing Training Programme** organised by Rajbhasha Cell, BHU. On the basis of this Training Programme, Kendriya Hindi Prashikshan Sansthan, Rajbhasha Vibhag, Ministry of Home

---

Affairs, Govt. of India organised an examination on 05.07.2018 in which he scored 88% marks. He was given an Increment in Salary as per conditions of the Examination.

### **Campus Development and Construction**

- The Physics Lab of the School has been fully renovated and is now available for the students.
- The damaged main gate of the School was changed.
- The work of repairing and whitewashing was completed in the School Hostel. A new Water Cooler cum Purifier was installed there. Many rooms of the Hostel were renovated.
- The construction of new building of Primary Section of Central Hindu School, Rajeev Gandhi South Campus, BHU, Barkachha, Mirzapur is about to complete.



## 2.1.5.2. CENTRAL HINDU GIRLS SCHOOL

Central Hindu Girls School (CHGS) is one of the eastern UP's premier educational institutions imparting ancient, medieval as well as modern values to the young minds and hearts. This institution was founded on 29th December 1904 as Central Hindu College. When the trust board gave its acceptance to the dream child of Dr. Annie Besant to uplift women through education. In 1916 the school was handed over to Pandit Madan Mohan Malviyaji and become an integral part of BHU. It is well equipped with qualified faculty and laboratory of knowledge, wisdom, invention and novelty. It is affiliated to Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) and is governed by Banaras Hindu University.

### Subjects Available in Class XI and XII

The subjects taught in higher secondary classes are Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology, Computer Science, Psychology, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics, Accountancy, Business Studies, English Core and Elective, Hindi Core and Elective; Sanskrit Core and Elective, Painting, Physical Education, Music; Vocal and Instrumental (Tabla, Sitar and Guitar) Well equipped laboratories are available for the study of all science subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology,) Home science, Psychology and Computer Science in the School.

### Available New Paper

**Hindi:** Dainik Jagaran, Hindustan, Amar Ujala

and in English: The Hindu, The Times of India

### Other Activities

School is focused on providing quality facilities for various sports. It has a large ground for the students to play games. Such as badminton, basketball, kho-kho kabaddi, table tennis, martial arts etc.

**Bus Facilities:** School is enhanced with the bus facility we are having total 10 buses in our campus to cover different area of the entire city.

### Academic Achievements

The School result, during the current session, for secondary and secondary classes was 100% and 99 % respectively.

- Km. Palak Singh, first rank in class X board exam in Varanasi district with 99% marks.
- Km. Jyotsna dn Km. Parvati Pandey, Km. Upasana Rai and Km. Swati Gupta got second rank with 97.4% marks.
- Km. Soni Kumari and Km. Deepshikha Yadav Secured Third Rank with 97.2% marks.
- Kr. Sundhi Secured 1st position in School with 97% marks in arts stream, Km. Shreya Gupta Secured 1st Position in School in Science stream.
- Km. Anshula Secured 1st position in school in commerce stream with 97% marks.

Various co-curricular activates, Sports



competitions, NCC, Guiding, Red Cross, First aid and other cultural activities are conducted throughout the year. Every year Hindi Pakhwara celebrate from 1 to 15 September during which various competitions to enhance the awareness and love for mother tongue

### Achievements

Students also Participate in Various interschool competitions in the city, Km. Medha Tiwari secured

2nd position in mental ability recognition test bagging 10,000 rupee cash prize also. For holistic development of the students along with the academic programs, various co-curricular activates, Sports competitions, NCC, Guiding, Red Cross, First aid and other cultural activities are conducted throughout the year. The "Parmita" magazine published regularly every year and Annul function "Abhivayakti" celebrate every year.





### 2.1.5.3. SRI RANVIR SANSKRIT VIDYALAYA

Sri Ranvir Sanskrit Vidyalaya has a glorious history. Pt. Amba Das Shastri and Pt. Anant Ram Shastri who were the teachers of revered Madan Mohan Malviya, have given their graceful services as the Chairman of this Vidyalaya. The classes from Praveshika (class 8th) to Acharya (MA) standard would run in this school and even the certificates were issued with the signature of the above two gentlemen.

Founded in 1883 by sardar-e- riyasat of Jammu for the preservation and propagation of ancient Indian knowledge and originally known as Jammu Sanskrit Pathsala, this Vidyalaya is located in the royal building Jammu Kashmir House at Terhi Neem Dashashwamedh Road, Varanasi. Later on, it was handed over to Central Hindu Collegiate Society with Dr. Annie Besant as its President. The premises of the Vidyalaya became thereafter a historical palace of Kashi Naresh of Benaras at Kamachha and the

Vidyalaya was renamed Ranvir Sanskrit Vidyalaya after the name of the father of erstwhile sardar-e-riyasat of Jammu Maharaja Pratap Singh. Further, after merger of the Central Hindu Collegiate Society with the Banaras Hindu University Society, Ranvir Sanskrit Vidyalaya became a part and parcel of Banaras Hindu University.

After the establishment of the faculty of Oriental Learning & Technology (presently Sanskrit Vidya Dharm Vigyan Sankay of BHU), Madhyama and onward classes were started therein and only Praveshika classes (up to class VIII) remained in the vidyalaya up to 1968. Since July 1978, all the four parts of Madhyama classes of all subjects (Sahitya, Ved, Vyakaran, Jyotish and Darshan) have been running in Ranvir Sanskrit Vidyalaya. Now the classes/Courses offered in Vidyalaya are named as under:

Primary Class I - V

Prathama Class VI– VIII

Praveshika Class IX & X

Madhyama Class XI & XII

CBSE

Syllabus prepared by the faculty of SVDV

Syllabus prepared by the faculty of SVDV

Syllabus prepared by the faculty of SVDV

In this school, students are taught traditional subjects (Veda, Jyotish, Vyakaran, Darshan, Sahitya) as well as modern subjects (Hindi, English, Maths, Science and Social Science). In this way, it is working as a bridge between ancient knowledge and modern knowledge. Even now there are opportunities for developing science and Jyotish Laboratories. In this way our school is a developing institution but still there is a vast scope for development.

- At present, Prof. Rama Shankar Dubey, Deptt. of Biochemistry, Institute of Science, BHU is working as the Vice-Chairman of School Board.
- At present there are 12 permanent teachers and 13 contractual teachers in this school.
- There are 185 students in primary section and 301 students in secondary and higher secondary section of our school.

### Interschool competitions

The students enthusiastically participated and won prizes in various interschool/School level competitions organized by the school; details of which are as follows:

- Vivek Tripathi stood first and Vishal Pandey secured third position in vyakarana astadhyayi sutrantakshari competition organized by Shri Dharma Sangh Shiksha Mandal, Durgakund, Varanasi on 08/08/2018.
- Aryan Pandey secured third position and Dhrunarayan Shukla got consolation prize in Shlokantakshari competition.
- Arpit Shukla stood first in amarkosh recitation competition organized by Sharda Sanskrit Sansthan, Varanasi on 15/09/2018.
- Divya Raj Upadhyay and Vijay Giri won second and third prize respectively in sampoorna abakhodachakram (Jyotish) recitation competition.
- Aryan Pandey and Shikhar Tiwari got first, Susheel Mishra stood second and Vishal Pandey and Ashutosh Pandey secured third position in Muhurt Chintamani ( Shubha-Shubh Prkaran) organized by Sangveda Vidyalaya, Ramghat, Varanasi on 21/09/2018.
- In Speech competition organized on Geeta ke Anusar jati varna Prahlad Rai Jhunjunwala, geta Swahyay Kendra on 08/12/2018, Dilip Shukla got the Second Position.
- In Quiz, Aditya Mishra and Arpit Shukla Won First prize and Consolation prize respectively.
- In the Gita (First part) recitation competition, Anand Jha won the consolation prize.
- Dilip Shukla won the consolation prize in speech competition on the topic 'Geeta main Bhakti yoga' organized by the Malaviya Bhawan Geeta Samiti BHU on 09/12/2018.
- Anand Jha won special prize worth Rs. 10,000/- in Sampoorna Geeta Kanthastha Paath competition.
- Central Hindu Girls School, Kamakcha, BHU organized Kartar Kaur Paintal Memorial Interschool Sports Competition on 03/02/2018 in which Abhishek Ranjan, Sourabh Singh Yadav, Pudendu Dubey, Utakrsh Pandey, Sujal Sonkar, Abhijeet Basak, Vishnu Sonkar, Abhijeet Basak, Vishnu Sonkar, Vineet Kumar, Ashu Pal and Subham won the first prize in kabaddi, primary section (Boys).
- In Kabaddi (Girls) Siddhika Pandey, Jahanvi Singh, Riya, Gungun Baudh, Surabhi, Palak, Shiva, Khushi Kumari, Ankita, Simaran Verma stood second.
- In Relay race (Boys), Abhishek Ranjan, Shubham, Vineet Kumar, Aman Maurya won the second position (Silver Medel).
- Siddhika Pandey, Jahanvi Singh, Riya and Astha won the second proze (silver medel) in Relay Race.
- Prakhar Pandey, Class IV, stood third (Bronze Medal) in surya Namaskar (Boys Section).
- Aanya Singh Class V secured third position in Surya Namaskar (Girls Section).
- In Fancy dress competition held by the Dean of students welfare, BHU on 20/12/2018 on the occasion of Mahamana Birth Anniversary, Prakhar Pandey, Class IV obtained the first position.



- 
- In the recitation competition of Shri Ramcharitramanas (All the seven sections) in Sanskrit organized by the Sankat Mochan foundation varanasi on 11/02/2019, Prakhar Pandey Class IV obtained second position in primary group and Balaram Dubey got second position in senior category.
  - Balaram Dubey obtained second rank in the recitation competition of couples and quatrains of Shri Ramacharita Manas organized on 12/02/2019.
  - In Quiz based on Ayodhyakand (For classes 8-11) on 13/02/2019, Gajendra tiwari got the third position.
  - In Speech competition on 'Shri Ramcharitamanas mein Balopyogi Shikshayein' held on 14/02/2019 for junior section, Prakhar Pandey won the first prize.
  - In Fancy Dress competition 16/02/2019 based of Shri Ramacharitramanas, Kshitij Vikram Singh of class IV secured first position and Prkahan Pandey, class IV got second position.
- Various Cultural Programmes organised by the School:** Independence day on 15th August, 2018; Shri Krishna Janmashtami on 2nd September, 2018; Teacher's Day on 05th September; 2018 Hindi Week from 14th September, 2018; Gandhi Jayanti on 2nd October 2018; and Sarswati Pooja on 10th February 2019 Programme on the occasion of Basant Panchami was organised.
- Future Prospects for the school:** Construction of hostel with accommodation for 200 students; construction of a new library building; construction of a Jyotish Vedhshala; construction of a Language Laboratory



## 2.1.6. BHU LIBRARY SYSTEM

The Banaras Hindu University Library is one of the largest university libraries in the country. It had its germ seed in a small but precious collection donated in the memory of Late Justice Kashinath Trimbak Telang by his son Prof. P.K. Telang and housed in the Telang Hall of the Central Hindu College, Kamachha. Nurtured in the age of its infancy by renowned historian Sir Jadunath Sarkar, it has been its fortune to have eminent personalities like Dr. S.R. Ranganathan, the father of library movement in India, Dr. J.S. Sharma and Prof. P.N. Kaula as its Librarian.

### Collections

The Banaras Hindu University has a library system with the Central Library at the apex, 5 Institute Libraries, namely, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences, Institute of Management Studies, Institute of Sciences, and Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development, 6 Faculty Libraries, 42 Departmental Libraries, mainly in the Institute of Science and Faculty of Arts, and one Library at Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, Barkachha, Mirzapur. The total collection in all the libraries exceeds 16 lakh volumes. It is one of the largest University Library Systems in the country. During the

financial year 2018-2019, the Central Library added 3246 volumes to its collection and it has 58891 online books. The library subscribed 124 current Foreign Journals and 208 current Indian Journals of print version. Besides, the library received a good number of books as gratis. The library has a unique collection of about 7227 Manuscripts, rare books, doctoral dissertations, University Founder Collections, Staff Publications Collections, Local History Collections, etc.

The publications emanating from the Union and State Governments and their agencies, are very rich sources of information, especially in the fields of Social Sciences, Law, Commerce and Agriculture. The Central Library procures these publications through purchase as well as by gratis.

The Central Library has been a Depository Library for publications of the United Nations and its agencies. After the scheme of depositing (free of cost) ceased in 1973, the library continued to obtain U.N. publications by way of depository library subscription scheme and select purchases. This is a unique feature of this library which no other university library in the country has.

### Library Hours (Central Library)

The Central Library remains open on 359 days in a year except six days i.e. 26th January, 15th August, Dushahra, Deepawali, Vasant Panchami (BHU Foundation day) and Holi. The library normally remains open from 9.00 a.m. to 9.00 p.m. on weekdays and 10.00 a.m. to 9.00 p.m. on Sundays and Holidays. The Cyber Library remains open from 8 a.m. to 11 p.m.

### Reprographic Service

There has been consistently heavy demand for photocopying services in the Central Library. The library has three photocopying machines to fulfill the demand from teachers and students from this university and outside, besides the demand from other libraries. The library provided 1,61,080 exposures in the year 2018-2019.

### Visually Impaired Section

The Central Library has the Visually Impaired Section and it is providing facilities to the Visually Impaired Students through audio soft copy of course materials. The Library provided facilities to 42 visually impaired users and 0.79 GB data base have been created and 198.24 GB data have been provided in the current year.

### Online Journals, Online Books & Databases

BHU Library is a member of E-Shodh Sindhu Consortia for e-journals access. BHU is having access

to more than 15000 full-text online journals and bibliographic databases. BHU is subscribing Nature Publishing Group (8 journals), Emerald Subject Collection (312 journals), and CAB Abstracts Indian Journals.com (305 journals), Sage HSS Online (506 journals and books). BHU is providing access of American Chemical Society, Royal Society of Chemistry, Nature group journals, Science, Project Muse (Social Science & Humanities), Emerald (Library Science), Emerald Management Xtra, Institute of Physics (IOP), American Institute of Physics/ American Physical Society (AIP/APS), Cambridge University Press, Springer- Verlag, Kluwer online publications through UGC INFONET. BHU is subscribing e-books from Sage, Cambridge, Springer, Taylor & Francis and World Scientific, Pearson Elsevier, Oxford University Press, Encyclopedia E-Books and providing access to more than 58891 e-books. BHU also provides access to databases like Web of Science, Chemical Abstracts (Science Finder) CAB Abstracts, MathSciNet, Manupatra (Law), Westlaw database, Gale, Indian Citation Index, ProQuest LISA Database, Springer Protocols (1980-2013), CMIE (Economic Outlook), JoVe (a database of online videos) etc. The access is available to all users through campus wide network. For details one can visit Central Library at <http://www.bhu.ac.in>

### Document Delivery Service

Under the INFLIBNET Programme, the Banaras Hindu University Library has been recognized as





Document Delivery Centre along with the five libraries of the country, to provide electronic delivery of documents to ensure speedy and quick delivery of documents to the outside users and to encourage and facilitate the resource sharing which will in turn raise the level of information need satisfaction with economy in expenditure on information resources.

### Digitization of Rare Materials

Central Library has been recognized as a Manuscript Conservation Centre (MCC) by National Mission for Manuscripts, Ministry of Culture, and Government of India. The library has initiated the task of digitization of individual pages of rare materials. In the year 2018-2019, around 60 rare documents covering 2,532 folios have been digitized.

### Census Data Centre

All types of demographic data collected through the Census Surveys conducted by Government of India is available for the purpose of research. Further, for data tabulation, analysis and interpretation, SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences) is available

on each of the computer terminals at Census Data Centre. Research scholars and faculty members can use micro level census data for their research and other academic activities.

### Research Information Division

A new division has been created in the Central Library since 2017 to provide research related information to faculty members and research scholars of the University. The research information is given to the persons through e-mail. It is a type of SDI service started by the library.

### Institutional Repository of BHU

Central Library has designed and developed the Banaras Hindu University Institutional repository (BHUIR) with the aim to create an archive of intellectual output of the University. Already a number of Ph.D. theses have been uploaded in the BHUIR. This repository is accessible online at <http://dl.bhu.ac.in/xmlui/>



### Library Service for Retired Faculty Members

Library consultation facility for retired faculty members is available with Rs.2000/- as caution money. They can borrow five documents also.

### Cyber Library Study Centre

Cyber Library was inaugurated by Dr. Karan Singh, Hon'ble Chancellor, BHU on 3rd March 2013. It

has been running very successfully in a fully air conditioned environment with 402 computer systems in separate cabins.

Cyber library is changing the behavior of users towards access to information. The hall of cyber library is almost full of students. As per statistical analysis of March 2019, there are average 900 users per day.

# STATISTICAL STATEMENT

1. Books and Periodicals		
A. Total number of Printed books/Theses/Bound Periodicals at the beginning of the year 2018-19	11,30,169	
B. Total number of Printed books/Theses/Bound Periodicals accessioned during the year 2018-19	3246	
C. Total number of Printed books/Theses/Bound Periodicals at the end of the year 2018-19 (up to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019)		11,33,415
D. Total number of periodicals added in the year 2018-19		Nil
E. Total Number of periodicals (Bound Volumes) at the beginning of year 2018-19		1,34,040
F. Number of volumes accessioned		303
G. Number of current periodicals received (1 <sup>st</sup> January to 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2019)		
(a) Subscribed (Hard Copy)                      332(124 Foreign +208 Indian)		
(b) Subscribed online Journals                2302		
(c) Free ( Irregular)                              693		
H. Number of volumes bound                      1814		
2. TECHNICAL (English)		
A. Number of books processed		1543
B. Number of bound volumes of periodicals processed		445
C. Number of theses processed		1322
D. No. of rebound books proceed		773
3. TECHNICAL (Hindi)		
A. Number of books processed		1605
B. Number of bound volumes of periodicals processed		Nil
C. Number of theses processed		Nil
D. Number of rebound books processed		670
4. SERVICES		
A. Working hours		
A. Weekdays		9.00 a.m. to 9.00 p.m.
B. Saturdays/Sundays and holidays		10.00 a.m. to 9.00 p.m.
C. Number of day's library opened		359
B. Membership and Circulation of Books		
(1) Membership		
A. Students (as on 31-3-2019)		24513
B. Staff		5009
C. Retired faculty members		27
(2) Circulation of books (Issue)		
A. Students (up to 31-3-2017)		45080
B. Staff		4610
C. Departmental Libraries		382
C. Reference Section		
(1) Readers Consultation Service		
A. Reference books consultation service		Yes
B. OPAC Service		Yes
D. Display Board Services		Every month

(2) Registration of Outside Scholars for Consultation	
A. Number of outside users	312
B. Total Registration fees received	Rs. 31,680
D. Text Books Section	
Number of volumes consulted	89,750 (Approx)
E. U.N. & Government Publications Section	
A. Number of readers served	273
B. Number of documents consulted	1899
C. Number of documents added (including mimeographed)	289
F. Manuscripts Section	
A. Number of readers served	350
B. Number of documents consulted	441
C. Number of Rare Documents Digitized/Scanned	60
D. Number of folios digitized	2532
G. Theses Section	
A. Number of readers served	15,691
B. Number of thesis consulted	16,785
H. Reprographic Unit	
A. Number of pages photocopied (Paid)	1,37,480
B. Official Division	23,600
I. Computer Division	
A. Number of Users Served regarding Wi-Fi/ Internet Connection, E-Resource Access Instruction, etc.	2500 (Approx)
B. SciFinder User Registration	12
C. Electronic Document Delivery Service + Anti Plagiarism Check	1200
D. Computer and Network Maintenance	Daily
E. Questionnaire Fill Up	25
F. Server & Network Management	Daily
G. SOUL Database Management	Daily
H. E-resources Accessibility Checking	Daily
J. Visually Impaired Section	
A. Number of Users Served	42
B. Number of books recorded (Audio)	02
C. Database provided to visually impaired students	198.24 GB
D. Size of Audio Database	0.79 GB
E. Printout Service	227 pages
K. Census Data Centre	
Number of Users Served	245
L. Research Information Service Division	
A. Number of Research Profile Created	355
B. Number of Full Text Article Provided to the Researchers	2435
5. FINANCE: (1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2019)	
A. Expenditure	
A. Book and Periodicals	
Maintenance Grant	Rs 2,70,12,041.00



Merged Grant	
Books and Periodicals	
B. Reprography	Rs. 2,07,353.00
C. Binding	Rs. 2,59,200.00
<b>B. Receipt</b>	
A Overdue	Rs. 3,93,614.00
B. Replacement cost of lost books	Rs. 90,797,.00
C. Loss of Token	Rs. 615.00
D. Reprography	Rs. 78,788.00
E. Internet Services (Print outs)	Rs. 227.00
F. Library Consultation Fees	Rs. 31,640.00
G. Others Deposits	Rs. 53,302.00
<b>6. CYBER LIBRARY STUDY CENTRE</b>	
A. Number of Users Served	900 (Approx) per day
Timing 8.00 am to 11.00 pm	

### INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

1. During the current session newly purchased books- 45

Foreign Publications - 21

Indian publications - 24

2. Total library collection - 30,352

### INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

The Institute Library is well enriched with books and journals related to all the three faculties of the Institute. The Institute Library is open on Sundays and other Holidays. It has Internet and Photocopying facilities.

Total number Books in of Library: 105737 (Including 400 bound journals added in current year)

Print journals in IMS Library : Indian Journals -70, International Journals –51.

**E-Journals in IMS Library:** Through ERMED – 243, Through INFLIBNET –401

### INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Apart from the central Library facility of BHU, IESD has its own library for students and faculties of IESD. At present, the IESD library has a total of 206 books and 3 journals covering the vast teaching and research activities of IESD.

### FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Total no. of books : 19813

Addition during the session : 57

No. of Journals / Periodicals Subscribed : 45

Electronic editions : 98

Books issued and consulted : 18300

Opening hrs. of Library : 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM

### FACULTY OF ARTS

The Department of Bengali has a departmental library. It has approximately 3500 classic collection of books and Journals.

### FACULTY OF EDUCATION

The faculty having stock of 19819 books, 132 Dictionaries, 347 Research Thesis, 1087 Dissertations, 750 Journals and online journal facility is also available for the students, research scholars and Faculty members. The Faculty has a well equipped Cyber Library with 40 computer terminals, working for the students & faculty members too.

### FACULTY OF LAW

The Faculty of Law Library caters the reading and research requirements of more than 1600 users including the teachers, research scholars as well as the students of LL.B. and LL.M. Courses. Its carpet area is 18700 square feet. Its spacious reading rooms can accommodate 250 students at a time. The library has an open access system.

Library Collections	Number of Books	No. of books added
Books	54,194	566
Periodicals (Bound Volumes)	29,781	366
Periodicals (Current Titles)	70	-
Periodicals (exchange through Banaras Law Journal)	40 (Foreign) 152 (Indian) = 192	
Thesis and Dissertations	1887	105
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>86124</b>	<b>1037</b>

#### FACULTY OF VISUAL ART

Total number of Books	-	10042
Total number of Periodicals	-	462 (Bound)
No. of Books added to the Faculty Library during the year under report	-	865
Colour Slides	-	323
Original Graphic Prints	-	363
Subscribed Journals	-	25

#### FACULTY OF COMMERCE

The departmental library has become rich with a remarkable number of books. There are 25393 books for students consultation. The books belonging to the Commerce Association Library have not been included in this list.

#### FACULTY OF PERFORMING ARTS

The faculty consists of a rich library with around 7500 rare books, Journal manuscripts and periodicals.

#### FACULTY OF SANSKRIT VIDYA DHARMA VIJNAN

The faculty has its own independent library with a collection of nearly 25000 general books, rare books and manuscripts.

#### MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA

Total No of books added during the year- 403

Total No of Periodicals added during the year- 04

Total library collection as it stands- 54465

New Reference Section Anviksha was created

Soumita Memorial Book Collection was donated by the Alumni Association

#### Rajiv Gandhi South Campus

- Total number - 12,902 volumes
- Total Number of Books added during the year - 692

- Book Issued - 11,752
- Book Consulted - 55,382
- Opening hours of the Library  
Week days - 8.00 a.m. to 8.00 p.m
- Number of Computer Laboratory - 1
- Number of Computers with accessories - 60
- Number students consulted during the year - 15,751

#### DEPARTMENTAL AND SECTIONAL LIBRARIES

Several Departments have their own libraries for the students and faculty.

##### 1. Department of Chemistry

Books 7000

##### 2. Department of Geology

Books 4985  
Periodicals 301

##### 3. Department of Geography

Books 7930  
Indian Journals 15  
Foreign Journals 15

##### 4. Department of Geophysics

Books 2500

<b>5. Department of Molecular and Human Genetics</b>		<b>21. Bharat kala Bhavan</b>	
Books	596	Books	22,545
<b>6. Department of Zoology</b>		Periodicals	6,340
Books	8860	Journals	08
Journals	382	<b>22. UGC- Human Resource Development Centre</b>	
<b>7. Department of Statistics</b>		Book	1806
Books (Approx.)	400	Journals	07
<b>8. Department of Biochemistry</b>		<b>23. Centre for Women's Studies &amp; Development</b>	
Books	1621	Books	3000
<b>9. Department of Physics</b>		New added book	568
Books (Approx.)	20000	Journals	01
<b>10. Department of Mathematics</b>		Magazines	09
Books (Approx.)	5321	Daily News papers	08
Periodicals	50	<b>24. Centre of Forensic Science</b>	
Journals (Approx.)	2535	Books	35
<b>11. Department of Botany</b>		<b>25. Centre for Integrated Rural Development</b>	
Books	5583	Books	3500
<b>12. School of Biotechnology</b>			
Books	2629	<b>AFFILIATED COLLEGES</b>	
New Books Added	21	<b>1. Arya Mahila Degree College</b>	
<b>13. Department of Home Science</b>		Books	32,000
Books (Approx)	3000	Journals subscribed	53
<b>14. DST-Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences</b>		Newspapers	12
Books	745	Magazines	20
Journals	606	Books (Book Bank)	1884
<b>15. Department of Computer Science</b>		<b>2. Vasanta College for Women</b>	
Books	3662	Books (Approx)	44,362
<b>16. Centre for Genetic Disorders</b>		Journals	42
Books	74	Magazines	11
<b>17. Centre of Food Science &amp; Technology</b>		Newspapers	11
Books	200	<b>3. Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya</b>	
<b>18. Centre for the Study of Nepal</b>		Books	27129
Books	3500	New added book	841
Journals	1400	Journals	06
<b>19. Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy</b>		Magazines	20
New Books (Approx.)	12	Daily News papers	10
<b>20. Malaviya Centre for Peace Research</b>		<b>4. DAV Degree College</b>	
Articles (Approx).	2000	Books	45574
Newsletters	10	Periodicals	59
Journals	30	<b>LIBRARIES IN SCHOOLS</b>	
		<b>1. Ranveer Sanskrit Vidyalaya</b>	
		Books (approx)	10000
		<b>2. Central Hindu Boys School</b>	
		Books	40000





## 2.1.7. UGC-HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

The function of the UGC-Human Resource Development Centre is to plan and organize orientation courses for newly appointed teachers and administrative staff of colleges/universities. The UGC - HRDC also organizes subject specific as well as multidisciplinary refresher courses for teachers of colleges/universities. In addition to these courses, the UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, BHU organizes workshop and short-term courses for academic administrators. Besides, seminars/symposia, and conferences are also organized at the HRDC, BHU.

So far, the UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, BHU has conducted 81 Orientation Courses and 219 Refresher Courses including 5 Special Summer Schools, 5 Special Winter Schools [upto 31st March, 2019] in various disciplines such as Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Library & Information Science, Economics, Performing Arts, Liberal Arts,

Political Science, Women's Studies, Journalism, Tibetan Studies, Philosophy and Religion, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Geography, Sociology, Mathematics, Law, Commerce, Earth Sciences, Education, ICTA, Comparative Literature, Engineering, Information and Communication Technology, Business Studies, Environmental Science, Agricultural, Ayurveda and Medical Sciences benefiting 10159 participants.

In addition to these courses, 01 Workshop on Healthy Aging, 09 Short Term Courses for Academic Administrators of BHU, 10 Professional Development Programmes for Non-Teaching Staff of BHU, 03 Interaction Programmes for Research Scholars, 01 Seminar for Research Scholars of BHU, 01 Special Orientation Course for Undergraduate Students from Nepal under Bharat-Nepal Maitri Shiksha Karyakram were also successfully organized, benefiting 1042 participants.

## Schedule of Courses Organized in the Current Session

Sl. No.	Course Name	Duration of Course	No. of participants
	<b>A - ORIENTATION COURSE</b>		
1	80 <sup>th</sup> Orientation Course	July 21-August 17, 2018	71
2	81 <sup>st</sup> Orientation Course	Nov.17 – Dec. 14, 2018	66
	<b>B - REFRESHER COURSE</b>		
<b>(i)</b>	<b>Specific Refresher Courses</b>		
3	8 <sup>th</sup> R.C. in Medical Science	June 01-21, 2018	44
4	4 <sup>th</sup> R. C. in Human Rights and Law (ID)	Jan. 10-30, 2019	37
<b>(ii)</b>	<b>Inter Disciplinary Refresher Courses</b>		
5	9 <sup>th</sup> RC in Environmental Studies	May 23 – June 12, 2018	59
6	Summer School in Social Sciences	Oct. 15 - Nov. 04, 2018	32
7	16 <sup>th</sup> Women and Gender Sensitization Studies	Dec. 18, 2018 – Jan. 07, 2019	54
8	4 <sup>th</sup> R.C. Comparative Literature (Indian and Foreign Languages)	February 07-27, 2019	35
9	5 <sup>th</sup> Winter School in Basic Sciences	Feb. 26 – March 18, 2019	45
	<b>Short Term Courses</b>		
10	Workshop on MOOCs, E-content Development and Open Educational Resources	August 19-25, 2018	42
11	Academic Administrators	March 25-30, 2019	40
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>525</b>

Eminent resource persons from various fields delivered lectures to the participants during these courses. A few prominent among them are Dr. Archana Thakur, Joint Secretary, UGC, New Delhi; Dr. C.S. Jha, ISRO, Hyderabad; Prof. Anil Bhardwaj, PRL, Ahmedabad; Prof. Anupama Devi Pandey, California University; USA; Sri Rupesh Srivastava, USA; Prof. M.M. Chaturvedi and Prof. K. Murlidhar, Delhi

University, Delhi; Prof. S.N. Upadhyay, Former Director, IIT, BHU; Prof. O.N. Srivastava, BHU; Prof. Vijayalakshmi Rao, JNU, New Delhi; Prof. Sasbiha Hussain, JMI, New Delhi; Prof. K. Srinivas, NIEPA, New Delhi; Dr. A.K. Mishra, AIIMS, New Delhi and Sri S.S. Upadhyay, Legal Advisor to Governor, U.P. Govt., Lucknow.



## 2.1.8. MALAVIYA BHAVAN

Malaviya Bhavan, being the former residence of Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviyaji, the revered founder of Banaras Hindu University and one of the most respected freedom fighters of India, is a main monument of the University campus and it was opened to public in December 1961 during the Malaviya Bhavan centenary year. In addition to being a memorial building, the Malaviya Bhavan has undertaken studies and researches on the life and teachings of Mahamanaji and on the subjects close to his heart. Thus, Malaviya Bhavan forms four main constituents, i.e.:

- (1) Yoga Sadhana Kendra,
- (2) Geeta Samiti,
- (3) Geeta -Yoga Library

### Certificate Course on Yoga Practices

Certificate Course in Yoga (conducted thrice a year) (Total admission)

Male	Female	Foreign Nationals	Total
1241	1018	15	2274
<b>Diploma Course in Yoga : Diploma in Yoga Course (Total admission)</b>			
Male	Female	Foreign Nationals	Total
109	112	5	226

- (4) Sabha Griha and
- (5) Malaviya Centre for Value Studies

### Facilities and Activities

#### Yoga Sadhana Kendra

The Yoga Sadhana Kendra (Centre for Yoga) has been functioning since February 1975. It is an interdisciplinary academic institution for study, instruction and research in all respects of the Yoga both theoretical and applied and a focal point of all activities in the field of Yoga in the University campus. It runs two types of courses and name of the course along with nos. of participating students are as follows:



---

In Yoga Certificate and Yoga Diploma courses, there were a total of thirty lectures by Acharyas of various departments of the University. In addition, three distinguished lectures were also organized. The first lecture was in March by, Prof. Acharya of Sanskrit Department of Jawaharlal Nehru University. Ramnath Jha and the second lecture was by Swami Dr. Ramkamal Das Vedantji Maharaj. Similarly, in April, a special lecture by Shri Atul Krishna Ji Bharadwaj, the well-known storyteller of the Manas, was held on Geetokt Yog Shashtra.

The above programs were chaired by Honorable Vice Chancellor of Banaras Hindu University, Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar. In the first week of June, Panchadash day morning and evening yoga workshop was organized under the fifth International Yoga Day, from June 06 to June 20, 2019. About 800 students/ students and teachers/ staff participated in this workshop. Specific lectures were also organized in the said workshop.

First lecture dated 06.06.2019, Honorable Director of Malaviya Bhavan, Prof. Upendra Pandey's "Gita was on the theme of a universal book". The second lecture was held on 09.06.2019, the founder of Sri Purnanand Ajpa Yoga Institute, Shri Guruprasad Ji Maharaj, and his colleague Shri Neeraj Goswami on the subject related to Yoga.

In this sequence, the spiritual lecture on Gita-Yoga was held on 15.06.2019 from 5.00 pm onwards. In addition to the above lectures, articles, speeches, paintings, quizzes and yogasana competitions were also organized.

On the occasion of Fifth International Yoga Day, June 21, 2019, the mass general yoga exercise designated by the Ministry of AYUSH was conducted in the Malaviya Bhavan under the leadership of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor from 7 am to 8 pm. Successful.

## **Gita Samiti**

The Gita discourse is one of the important projections ensured by Mahamana. From time to time, Mahamana himself used to preach on topics like Bhagwat, Purana Gita etc. The Gita discourse takes place every Sunday at the Malaviya Bhavan by the Gita Samiti. A total of 36 sermons have been held in the current session. In the inaugural session, the distinguished discourse Sampurnanand Sanskrit University Vice Chancellor Prof. Wajaram was of Shukla ji. In this sequence, the mentor of Mathura - the legend, Mr. Atulkrishna Bhardwaj, Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Delhi, Secretary Member of Prof. Rajneesh Shukla, former Vice Chancellor of Himachal Pradesh University, Prof. A.D.N. Vajpayee, Acharya Mahamandaleshwar Vishokan and Bhartiya ji Maharaja of Ahmedabad, Gujarat and Prof. Sanskrit Vidya Dharmology, Prof. Ved, Department of Banaras Hindu University, There were specific Gita-sermons of Hriday Ranjan Sharma ji. National President of Mahamana Malaviya Mission, Mr. Prabhunarayan Shrivastava preached in the supply session.

## **Mahamana Auditorium**

All important cultural and religious programs of the university are organized in the hall of Malaviya Bhavan. In August 2018, the holy festival of Krishna Janmashtami was held in the hall of Malaviya Bhavan. This hall is regularly used for training courses related to yoga, lectures and seminars related to Gita, Yoga and values education. This year the program of the centenary celebrations of Malaviya Bhavan in the hall of Malaviya Bhavan organized in the year 2018-19 are as follows: nine day Mahamana Manas-Katha inaugurated

## **Malaviya Moolya Anusheelan Kendra**

The Malaviya Moolya Anusheelan Kendra has been organizing various programs for the establishment of moral and human values under higher education for the last several years.



## 2.1.9. BHARAT KALA BHAVAN

Bharat Kala Bhavan is a university museum of art and archaeology renowned for its rich collection of Indian miniature paintings of Mughal and Rajasthani style including archeological findings, sculptures, textiles and coins as well as manuscripts of Indian literature. This museum holds about 1.05 Lac antique items, out of this collection, only master pieces in each category are displayed in 13 different galleries located on ground floor and first floor. Apart from large number of domestic and international tourist and visitors, the Museum caters the academic requirements of students, and researchers from country and abroad. Bharat Kala Bhavan has its own rich library which is considered as one of the best reference libraries in India for art and archaeology.



Annual income was Rs.412182/-from the sale of Entry Tickets, image requests and publications from the Counter of Bharat Kala Bhavan, BHU during the current year:

<b>Visitors:</b>	<b>Indian</b>	- 12166x20	=2,43,320/-
	<b>Foreigners</b>	- 2707x250	=6,76,750/-
	<b>Students</b>	- 4733x10	= 47,330/-
			<b>9,67,400/-</b>

**During this year the following works have been done**

- Nidhi & Decorative Art Gallery of Bharat Kala Bhavan modernization and renovation with the help of Infosys Foundation.
- Installed 200KW Solar Power Generation Unit at Bharat Kala Bhavan.





- Documentation, photography and the physical verification of Textile & Decorative Art Objects is under process.
- Valuation of 13,500 paintings from the painting section collection of the Bharat Kala Bhavan.
- Valuation of 32,202 Coins from the Numismatics Section collection of the Bharat Kala Bhavan.
- Valuation of 4,419 Terracotta collection of the Bharat Kala Bhavan.
- Valuation of 1,208 Decorative Arts Section collection of the Bharat Kala Bhavan.
- Photography of approx 62,000 objects of Bharat Kala Bhavan.
- Identified preventive conservation measures and requisitioned materials for the upkeep and maintenance of the Painting collection in the storage and display.
- “Pawas: Welcome Rain” an Exhibition was held from 27th June 2018 till 16th July 2018.
- There was a “Sadhus of Banaras” photographic exhibition by Dr. R. Ganeshan Artist Bharat Kala Bhavan, BHU from 19 August 2018 till 30th 2018.
- “Seen-Unseen” abstract photography exhibition by Shri Leeladhar Mandaloji former Director, Doordarshan, New Delhi was held from 06th September, 2018 till 05th October, 2018.
- “The Windows”, solo exhibition by Ekaterina Abramova an artist from New York, U.S.A. was held from 25th October 2018 till 17th November 2018. The artworks were a part of the experiences of the artist as she journeyed through time and space.
- “Gandhi Through the Eyes of Artist's” Exhibition was held from 17th February 2019 till 10th May 2019

#### **Exhibitions / Participation in Seminar/ Workshop/ Donation**

- There was an exhibition from the collection of Bharat Kala Bhavan's Painting Section dedicated to the great masters of Indian Modern Art from 01st January 2018 till 12th June 2018.

- Participation and presentation in 4 Seminars.

**Important Visitors:** More than ten thousand visitors (2707 foreigner and 16899 Indians) visited the BKB Museum during the year.





Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar, Vice Chancellor, Banaras Hindu University Inaugurating "The Windows" Painting Exhibition presented by Ekaterina Abramova, New York, U.S.A.



An exhibit "Conch of Tipu Sultan" Displayed on Museum Day at Bharat Kala Bhavan, BHU



## 2.2. SOUTH CAMPUS







## 2.2. SOUTH CAMPUS

Rajiv Gandhi South Campus (RGSC), Barkachha is an offshoot of Banaras Hindu University. Located 8 km South West of Mirzapur in 1104 ha, it focuses on comprehensive growth of the students by investing various skills and knowledge.

### Students' Activities

Two day international conference on 8th and 9th April 2018; Seven-day workshop on 2nd to 9th April 2018; Ambedkar Jayanti on 14th April 2018; 127th birth anniversary of Ambedkarji, Anti Terrorism day on 21st May 2018; World Environment day on 5th June 2018; International Yoga day on 21st June 2018; Start of Academic session 2018-19 on 4th July 2018; 112th Chandrasekhar Jayanti on 23rd July 2018; Address by newly appointed Professor In-Charge Prof. Ramadevi Nimmanapalli to the staff on 3rd August 2018; One day Orientation Programme on 7th August 2018; Plantation Drive on the campus on 12th August, 2018; Independence day Celebration 2018 on 15th August 2018; Shri Krishna Janmastami on 3rd September, 2018; Teacher's day Celebration on 5th September, 2018; Inauguration of Health Services and new

Buildings on 9th September 2018; Three days CME and Orientation Programme for the Students of DDU, Kaushal Kendra From 10th to 12th September 2018; Visit of an Executive Council Member in the campus on 19th September 2018; World Tourism day on 27th September 2018; Seven-day workshop on stress Management from 23rd to 29th of September 2018; Cleanliness drive on 2nd October 2018; Blood donation Camp on 3rd October 2018; Three days workshop on Pain Management and Relaxation Techniques; Special Chandi Yagya on 15th October 2018; One day National Seminar on the Prevention of diseases through Ayurvedic Interventions on 26th October, 2018; Inauguration of Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences and Advisory Committee meeting on 27th October 2018; Mahamana's Birth Anniversary Ceremony and Shrimad Bhagwat Parayan Discourse 25th December, 2018; National Youth Day celebration on 17th January, 2019; Two-day Annual Sports meet 2019 from 24th to 25th January, 2019; 70th Republic Day on 26th January, 2019; Youth Festival Disha- 2019 (28th to 30th January, 2018) One week workshop on Transcendental Meditation from



1st to 7th February, 2019; Vasant Panchami Celebration on 10th February, 2019; Inter Faculty Youth Festival Spandan-2019; Blood Donation Camp by NSS unit on 27th February, 2019; "Krishi Sangram 2019"-A Management Fest of MBA (Agribusiness) on 28th February 2018; Two weeks faculty development programme on 28th February to 16th March 2019; Calrav 2019-A on 2nd of March 2019; Inauguration ceremony of project "Promotion of high yielding indigenous cow breeds through advance technology and surrogacy" on 7th March 2019; National Service Scheme, Unit, RGSC, BHU; Cultural, Educational Competitions and Workshop in B. Ed Course, were organized in this academic year.

### Research Facilities Available for Students

- A newly established centralized computer Lab with 22 computers well equipped with modern software packages for the students of the campus.
- Campus Bus facility for the students and staff of the RGSC campus started this year.
- Three new hostels added in campus wings two boys hostels and one girl's hostel namely Kailash Boys Hostel, Himgiri Boys Hostel and Himadri Girls Hostel.
- The MCA course has established a well equipped and networked computer lab for the students of MCA studying in the campus with high-end server and sophisticated display screen.
- The Campus is fully equipped with Wi-Fi facility. The Computer center of RGSC is running under the guidance of Dr. Manoj Kumar Mishra (Assistant Coordinator, Computer Center)
- MBA Agribusiness has a full fledged computer lab with state of art computers, to help the students learn various aspects of Management Information System & I.T. tools in business organization.
- The research facilities are taking a substantial shape at RGSC. Courses like MCA, M. Sc. (Tech.) in Environmental Science & Technology, B. Sc. (Ag.) in Soil & Water Conservation are providing Lab facilities and chemicals to some extent for summer internship, Dissertations and Thesis works.
- About 2 hectares land is provided for the research work of M. Sc. (Ag.) Agroforestry students inside the campus over which custard apple, guava and Aegle marmelos based Agri- horticulture system is developed
- A well equipped Ayurvedic Pharmacy Laboratory is available for the research work (dissertation & thesis) of M. Pharm. (Ay.) students. Instruments like Fourier Transform Infrared Spectrophotometer, U.V. Spectrophotometer, Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer, Rotary Evaporator, Incubators, Furnace, Autoclave, Tablet Punching Machine, Tablet Packaging Machine, Pill Making Machine, Disintegration Tester, Tablet Hardness Tester, Laminar Airflow, U. V. Chamber, Capsule Filling Machine, Tissue Homogeniser, Tissue Bath, Electro Convulsimeter, Distillation Assembly etc. are available in the laboratory.
- For M. Sc. Plant Biotechnology, a well equipped laboratory is available in Tissue Culture Building to carry out practical classes and research work. Instruments namely Horizontal Electrophoresis Unit, Vertical Electrophoresis Unit, Minispin, Refrigerated Microcentrifuge, Ice flaking machine, Water Bath, Vortex, Laminar Airflow, Thermal Cycler (PCR machine), Gel Documentation System, Orbital Shaking Incubator, Deep freezer, Floor Centrifuge, Inverted microscope, UV-Visible Spectrophotometer, Weighing Balance, Gel Blotting Apparatus, Nanodrop, UV Transilluminator, Plant Growth Chamber, Tissue culture facility are available in the laboratory
- The campus witnessed the construction of New Lecture Theatre building and laboratory including MCA lab, Central Hindu School, under construction buildings of Veterinary and Animal Sciences.
- The campus is now equipped with modern infrastructure facilities for the students and staffs like basketball court, tennis court, canteen facilities, shops, library and solar generated electricity project is under pipeline.

## **2.3. Colleges Admitted to the Privileges of the University**

---

- 2.3.1. Arya Mahila PG College
- 2.3.2. Vasanta College for Women
- 2.3.3. Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya
- 2.3.4. Dayananda Post Graduate College (DAV PG College)



## 2.3.1. ARYA MAHILA PG COLLEGE

The foundation of the Arya Mahila P.G. College was laid in 1956 by Smt. Vidya Devi, the devoted student of Maharishi Gyanandaji with the pious intention of promoting educational activities, developing rich heritage of art, science, and culture, along with fostering self-independence of women. At present, the college is smoothly running Undergraduate and Post-graduate courses, besides research. The college is managed and coordinated by Shri Arya Mahila Hitakarini Mahaparishad, a body of Shri Bharata Dharama Mahamandal which was established by Maharishi Gyanandaji.

To meet its social responsibilities, the college provides educational assistance to 15 needy students (girls) every year to motivate them for education so that the objective of women empowerment is achieved. The college has provided lift facility for physically challenged and disable.

### Educational and Extra Curricular Activities

- The current Session began on 09th July, 2018. On

Krishna Janamastami students presented different cultural programmes. On teachers Day, the students of B.A. Arts, Social Science, Commerce and Education presented cultural programmes and teachers were felicitated with honor.

- On the Independence Day, the Republic Day and Saraswati Pooja students with different talents presented cultural programmes like, solo dance, group dance, sitar performance etc.

### Department of Sanskrit

- On 30-08-2018 Department organized two days 'Sanskrit Pathyacharya' on the Topic 'Sanskrit Bhasha evam Sahitya Ki Samajh' on 31 Jan. 2019 a one-day National Seminar was jointly organized by the College Alumni Association, Dept. of Sanskrit and Dept. of Education, on the topic "Samajik Vikas Evam Manav Mulya".
- From 22 Feb. 2019 to 26 Feb. 2019 Spandan, Youth Festival 2019 organized by BHU, Pratiti Arya, M.A. Final got 3rd prize in Essay Competition and



---

Anushka M.A. Final got 2nd place in Self Composed Sanskrit Poetry Competition.

- On 20 Nov. 2018, Dr. Chandra Kanta Rai delivered a lecture in a National Seminar on the topic 'Shankuntala Ka Abhigyan' jointly organized by Rastriya Natya Vidyalaya and DAV P.G. College, Varanasi.
- On 14th August 2018, Research Magazine Anusandhanvallari, 11th Volume, was released on 111th Birth Anniversary of Sri. Karpatri Swami in Ravindrपुरi, Varanasi.

### Department of Hindi

- The Department organized Inter College Poetry Recitation on 14th Sept. 2018. More than 70 students from different colleges presented self-composed poetry on that day.
- On the occasion of "Birth Anniverssary" of our founder Smt. Vidya Devi Ji, the Department organized a lecture on the topic "Naitikita Evam Mulya Bodh" on 05 October 2018.
- The Department organized International Seminar on 21st Jan. 2019, titled "Ramcharitmanas Mein Nihit Manav Mulya: Antarastriya Paridrishya". The chief speaker was Sri Rajendra Arun, Mauritius and Dr. Vinodbala Aurn, Mauritius, was the guest of honour of that event.
- The Department organized one-day National Seminar on 1st March 2019. Topic of the seminar was 'Sahitya Ki Awashakata: Jivan Ka Prantatva'.
- On 13th March 2019, Dr. Suchita Tripathi was presented in the Court Meeting of Assam University, Silchar as a member of University Court.
- On 30th March 2019 the students were taken to the house of Mahadevi Verma and Anand Bhawan, Prayagraj on Educational Tour.
- On 05.10.2018, Under Vimarsh Lecture Series, IQAC and Department of Hindi jointly organized a lecture on 'Samkalin Sahitya Ki Awadharana: Vaad Evam Vimarsh'. The speaker was Prof. Ramkirti Shukla, Deptt. of English, BHU.
- On 12 March 2019, there was a special lecture organized on 'Metaphysical Empire of English Language'. The spokesperson was famous Media analyst, Abhay Kumar Dubey, Director, CSDS, New Delhi.

### Department of Philosophy

- On 7th October 2018, a special lecture was organized by the department of philosophy on 'Introduction to the Western Philosophy'; on 17th of November 2018, the department of philosophy organized a 'World Philosophy Day'; on 27th Feb. 2019 there was a special lecture on 'Communal Harmony'; on 31st March 2019 an educational tour of the department of philosophy AMPGC was conducted. BA 3rd year students and MA students visited to Shri Bhagwan Parshwanath birth place, Digambar Jain Temple and Shwetambar Jain Temple, Bhelupur, Varanasi.

### Department of Bengali

- Puja Biswas B.A. (Hons.) Bengali received BHU, Gold Medal for securing highest marks; Riya Samanta got 1st position in the event "Toolika" Kashiyaatra 2019 organized by IIT, BHU; on 24.04.2019, In 'All India N.B. Bango Sahitya Sammelan' exam result, Puja Biswas secured 1st position in Bisarad, Suman Gupta, Snehil Pal and Sanju Kumari secured 2nd position in Prarambhik and in Prarambhik 3rd position was secured by Afsana Begum; on 10.04.2019, Dr. Jhumur Sengupta, was invited as a Resource Person in International Poet's Meet 2019, Mirsarai Chattogram, Bangladesh.

### Department of English

- On 29th Sept. 2018, the department organized "Poster Making Competition" on the theme 'India and Peace'; on 14 Feb. 2019, the department organized Essay Writing Competition on the topic "Literature in the Twenty First Century"; on 6th March 2019, the department organized a National Seminar on the topic 'English Poetry' with two technical sessions; on 23rd April 2019, on the occasion of Ambedkar Jayanti, the Department organized Creative Writing Competition (Short Story) on the theme of 'Social Cohesion'; in the session 2018-19, the 'Spoken English Classes' (Communicative Skills) for the students of B.A. Arts & B.A. Social Science I, II & III Year as for the previous year, were started by the Department in collaboration with AMPGC & Cambridge Classes under the supervision of Dr. Amit Kumar Shukla.

---

## Department of Ancient Indian History

### Culture and Archaeology

- On 06.10.2018, the department organized a National Seminar on the topic "Purusharth Chatushtay"; on 09.10.2018, the department organized a lecture on Ashok Kalin Brahmi Lipi: Naveen Shakshya"; on 19.11.2018, the department organized a Heritage Walk on the occasion 'World Heritage Week'; on 25.01.2019 the department organized a National seminar on "Indian Cultural Heritage: A Civilizational Legacy to the World"; on 12.02.2019, an International Seminar was organized by the department on the topic "Environment, Culture and Religion: Past Tradition and Present Challenges"; on 23.04.2019 students of Department were taken to the Shooltankeshwar Temple on Educational Tour.

### Department of Music (Instrumental)

- Km. Anshiki Dixit B.A. (Hons.) Music Vocal received "Thakur Raj Bhan Singh Smriti Puraskar" and an "Appreciation Certificate" on behalf of Arya Mahila Hitkarini Mahaparishad, on the occasion of the Foundation Day on 14th December 2018 for securing highest marks in Sitar; on 11th March 2019, the department of Vocal and Instrumental Music jointly organized a one-day National Seminar on "Raga Theory in Indian Classical Music". On this occasion, Smt. Sucheta Vasudev from Karnataka, a renowned singer of Agra-Gwalior Gharana, presented a lecture-cum-demonstration on the topic "Raag Ras Barase" and enlightened the students.

### Department of Music (Vocal)

- On 11.03.19, the department organized a National Seminar.

### Department of Home Science

- A workshop on "Carry Bag Making" was held from 16/7/2018 to 23/07/2018 under the plastic free campaign.
- National Nutrition Week (1/07/Sep, 2018) was celebrated with Healthy Breakfast competition, poster making and slogan writing.
- On 6th Sept. 2018, Department and Health and Hygiene Unit of College jointly organized a lecture on the topic 'Thalasemia Rog: Bachav Evam Upchar'. The chief speaker was Km. Nikita

Aajwani, Founder Let's Help Some 1 (N.G.O.).

- One-day International Seminar on the topic "Dietary Management in Non-Communicable Diseases" was organized on 19/01/2019.
- One year "Cutting and Tailoring" free diploma course was organized with the collaboration of Annapurna Anna Kshetra, Trust, Varanasi. On the completions of this course, 110 sewing machines were distributed among the needy persons as for the previous year.

### Department of Economics

- On 13th March 2019, a Poster Making Competition was organized on the topic 'Paryavaran Samsya Evam Sanrakshan' between the students of B.A. 3rd Year and M.A. 2nd Year; on 30 March 2019, the department organized a one-day National Seminar on the topic 'Bhartiya Arthvayavstha: Mudde Evam Chunauiyan'; Dr. Manju Banik was awarded with as best paper award by ISME, Banglore, from 22nd Feb. to 23rd Feb. 2019.

### Department of Sociology

- During this session, the department organized Debate Competition, Lectures on Various Topic, Quiz Competition, International Seminar, Distribution of Goods in Malin Basti for the personality development of the students; organized two days' article donation camp from 16th Nov. to 17th Nov. 2018 in Karsada Musahar slum area; organized an International Seminar under the aegis of IQAC on 20 Jan 2019 titled "Role of NRIS in the development of India: the Changing Scenario"; on 2nd Feb 2019, an Interactive Session on Entrepreneurship and Start-Ups with special reference to 'Women Empowerment' was organized by the department.
- Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya and Dr. Swati S. Mishra edited a book titled 'Gender and Environment Sustainability Different Perspective.'

### Department of Political Science

- On 23rd January 2019, the department organized an International Seminar on topic 'Renewable Energy and Environment: The Global Context & Role of Mankind'; on 24 November 2018, the

---

department organized an International Symposium on 'Protection of Environment Through Sustainable Development and Renewable Energy'; on 7th March 2019, the department along with the Lions Club, Varanasi organized a seminar on Role of Women in Empowerment of Women at Sharda Ashram, Pichas Mochan, Varanasi; the Department in collaboration with Young Skilled India organized a talk on skill India.

### **Department of History**

- On 6.10.2018, the department, A.I.H.C. & Arhc. & Bhartiya Itihas Sankalan Samiti jointly organized a one-day National Seminar titled "Purusharth Chatustaya Itihasik Pariprekshya"; on 21.01.2019, the department organized an International Seminar on the topic 'Diaspora and Its Root'; on 24th Feb. 2019, students of the Department were taken to Chunar Fort and Lakhaniya Dari on Education Tour; on 16th March 2019, Department organized a lecture on the topic '21st Century ITS Political Social and Economics Implication'.

### **Department of Psychology**

- On 23rd July 2018 the Department organized an informative lecture on the topic 'Psychology and Its Use in Human Life'. In the month of September 2018, the department organized such as, 'Social Awareness through Poster Making Competition' of HIV Aids; a lecture on the topic 'Basic Skills of Counselling'.
- In the month of October 2018, several activities were carried out: P.G. students of department were taken to an All Women Psychological well-being and Psycho- Social Rehabilitation Centre, Chunar, Mirzapur on Educational Tour; on 10th Oct. 2019, on the occasion of World Mental Health Day an Essay Writing Competition was held on the topic 'Mental Health'; on 11th Oct. 2018, a national seminar on the Topic 'Cyber Crime: Ethics and Awareness'; on 13th Oct. 2018, a lecture on 'Method in Cognitive Psychology with reference to Behavioral Experimental Paradigm'; on 29th Oct. 2018, a national workshop on the topic 'Addiction Management: Spectrum and Strategy'.
- In November 2018: a lecture was held on 'Evaluation of O.D. and Change';

- In March 2019: a lecture on 'Item Analytic Approach to Test Construction'; a 'Free Dental Checkup Camp' for the teaching, non-teaching and students'; also from 27th March to 5th April 2019, 10 Days' National Workshop was organized on 'Child, Adolescent and Adult Psychology: Dilemmas, intervention and newer Learning'.

### **Department of Commerce**

- Lecture on the "Intellectual Property Right" was held on 14th November, 2018 by Prof. H. B. Singh Dept. of Agriculture Science. BHU; Lecture on the "Business Ethics" was held on 15th November, 2018 by Prof. B. Jha, Ex- Head & Dean Faculty of Commerce, BHU; the department celebrated "International Women Day" held on 8th March, 2019. Students Performed a Nukkad Natak on this occasion; Two Days' National Seminar on "Women Entrepreneurship in India: Challenges & Prospectus" was organized by the department.

### **Department of Education**

- On 02.10.2018, the Department organized Interdepartmental Poetry Recitation Competition on the occasion of 'Gandhi Jayanti'; from 18.01.2019 to 19.01.2019, two days 'Prathamik Sahayata Prashikshan Camp' was organized by the Department; from 21.01.2019 to 25.01.2019 five days' Scouting & Guiding Camp was organized by the Department; from 08.02.19 to 24.02.2019, the students of the Department were taken to Jaisalmer & Jaipur on Educational Tour; on 08.02.2019, the Department organized Debate Competition on 'Langik Samanata Mithak Ya Yatharth'; on 09.03.2019 the students of the Department performed 'Nukkad Natak' at Assi Ghat on "Cyber Crime".

### **Constitution of Research Committee.**

- In the current session, the college constituted Research Committee. The aim of this research committee is to promote research works in various subjects. A proposal was passed to facilitate Rs. 25000/- per teacher for one year duration.

### **Other Prominent College Activities:**

#### **Remedial Courses**

- The college runs remedial classes for the students as per the UGC's 11th Five Year Plan, under



---

which, students are provided with the fundamental knowledge of the subject. Hindi, English, Sanskrit remedial classes and classes for the SC/ST/OBC (excluding creamy layer students) are taken twice a week.

### Soft Skill

- Under the direction of Dr. Geeta Singh, the college has been running Soft Skill syllabus since 2011-12, in which, Yoga, Sitar, Vocal Music and Volleyball is included.

### Sports

- From 9 Sept. to 24 Sept. 2018, 'Inter-Faculty Basket Ball Women Tournament' (League cum knockout) was organized by the University Sports Board at the Amphitheater Ground, BHU. Total 8 Faculties participated in this tournament. Our college secured the 4th position.
- On 8th Oct. 2018, Self Defense Classes and Gym were inaugurated by the Women's Cell 'Tejaswini' & Sports Committee of the college.
- From 15th Nov. to 17 Nov. 2018, an Inter-departmental Cricket Tournament was organized in the college premises.
- From 28 Jan. to 29 Jan. 2019, two Days' Smt. Vidya Devi Memorial State Level Basket Ball Tournament was organized in the college.
- On 5th & 6th February, 2019, A two days' Inter-Departmental 'Kabaddi Tournament' was organized between Teaching Staff & Non-Teaching Staff in the college.
- On 13th & 14th March, 2019, An Inter-Departmental Badminton Tournament was organized in college premises.

### Student Council

- Arya Mahila PG College student Council was constituted on 5th Oct 2018 by an Election in the College Auditorium and Student Council bearers were elected.

### IGNOU

IGNOU Centre in the college began on 11th August, 2011 under which 09 programmes are being run, and this year 258 students are registered under different subjects.

### Jagriti Centre

- On 10th Sept. 2018, Jagriti Centre organized a one-day Workshop on 'Working Together to Prevent Suicide: Everyone is a Psychologist'.
- On 7th Oct. 2018, Jagriti Centre organized a one-day workshop on 'Substance Abuse be – Addiction Raising Awareness in Young Adult'.

### Infrastructural Facility

- College has five laboratories 01 in Psychology Department, 03 in Home Science Department (Food and Nutrition, Textile and Clothing, Home Management and Extension Education), and 01 in Education Department.
  - College has the facility of one Auditorium (Hall) stage, sports field, Books, Teaching-learning materials and learning centers, Xerox Machine, Canteen. Computer Lab has 40 Computers with internet facility. College also has smart lecture rooms to enable teachers to deliver lecture through projectors, power point presentations and audio-visual aids.
- Among other facilities, the college has Health Checkups for students by efficient doctors twice a week and free medicines provided.
- In 2018-19, two courses "Food Processing" and "Information Technology" under Community College by the UGC, are being run under the guidance of Dr. Suchi Tiwari, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Home Science. 24 students have been registered for 'Food Processing course and 46 students for Information Technology.

---

## 2.3.2. VASANTA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Vasanta College for Women is one of the oldest colleges of Varanasi (estd. 1913), admitted to the Privileges of the Banaras Hindu University and run under the aegis of Krishnamurti Foundation India. The college is recognized by the UGC under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956. The college solemnizes the confluence of visionary ideals and objectives of thinkers like Dr. Annie Besant, Shri Jiddu Krishnamurti and Bharat Ratna Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya Ji. It aims to promote value based education in order to develop overall growth of personality and ready to face the new challenges of life while discharging the responsibilities as noble citizens. From a humble beginning, it has now become a post graduate college and has earned a reputation for excellence in educational, cultural and intellectual activities and the current student strength is more than 2000.

### Academic Programs

The college serves the students with knowledge of Arts, Social Sciences, Education and Commerce along with proper emphasis on Indian culture and literature in courses.

### Results / Merits

The college successfully maintained the glorious tradition of academic excellence. The results of different courses varied from 64% to 100%. Following students secured positions in the merit list of BHU:

- Krishna Kumari, MA (Geography) and Rashmita Singh, MA (Geography), win Prof Kashi Nath Singh Memorial Cash Prize Rs. 3333/- for securing highest SGPA in MA, Geography (III Sem). Final Examination, 2018 offered Spl. Paper GRM 303 A Geography of Rural Settlements (at the end of IV-Sem).
- Km. Nahid, BA (Arts), Urdu, BHU Medal for securing First Position at BA (Hons.) Urdu Final Examination 2018

**MoU :** Apart from DAV PG College, Arya Mahila PG College, SHEPA, LEAD Foundation and Medha the college has signed MoUs/create linkage with more organizations/NGO's to enrich the teaching at UG/PG

Level and undertake collaborative researches, academic activities and scholarly exchange. In this session the college has signed MoU's with the International Institute of Knowledge Management (Pvt.) Ltd., Sri Lanka to be the hosting partner of The 2nd International Conference on **Future of Women'19** held on 14-15 February 2019 organized in Colombo, Sri Lanka. An MoU has been signed by the college with **Sampark**, a voluntary organization, for the fruitful engagement of students in social development activities.

### Seminar/Workshops/Conferences

- 25 September 2018: A one day workshop on **Use of MS Excel and SPSS in Economics**, by Prof. GP Singh, Dept. of Statistics, Institute of Science, BHU, organized by Dept. of Economics.
- 16 October 2018: International Workshop **"Challenges of Diasporic Literature"**, was organized jointly by Dept. of Hindi and English. The Key Speakers were Prof. Rajnish Dhawan Dept. of English, University of Fraser Valley, Abbotsford, BC and Prof. Saran Ghai, University of Toronto, Canada.
- 12-18 November 2018: A seven day International Workshop on **"Pedagogy and Performance: From Text to Stage"**, organized by the Dept. of English. The speakers were Prof. Sonjoy Dutta Roy, University of Allahabad, Prof. RN Rai, Dept. of English, BHU, Dr. Rajnish Dhawan, University of the Fraser Valley, Canada, Mr. Sudhanva Deshpande, Jana Natya Manch and Dr. Gautam Chatterjee, Scholar in Dramatics, Varanasi.
- 09 Feb. 2019: One day International Seminar on **"Going Global: Gender Issues in the New Millennium"**, organized by Dept. of English in collaboration with Women's Research Centre, Central University of Oklahoma, USA. The key speakers were Dr Lindsey Churchill, Women's Research Centre, University of Central Oklahoma, USA, Dr Diana Pardo, Women's Research Centre, University of Central Oklahoma, USA, Dr. Vivek Singh, Dr. Rahul Chaturvedi, Dr. Pravin Patel, Dr. Amit

Upadhyaya and Dr. Umesh Kumar, BHU.

- 15-16 February 2019: Two days workshop on **How to do things with Language**, organized by Department of Sanskrit and English. The main speakers were Dr. Sanjukta Ghosh, Associate Professor, Department of Humanistic Studies, IIT, BHU and Dr. Anil Thakur, BHU.

**Placement:** A workshop was held on Personal Excellence and Goal Setting, by Placement Cell and IQAC (30 January 2019). The main speaker was Col. S.P. Sharma, Director, AIMS, Pune and a workshop was organized on Employability Enhancement, Training and Placement (31 March 2019). The speaker was Mr. Pawan Chopra, Placement consultant, Bangalore.

**Following students have cleared NET/JRF Examination in the current session:**

Class/Subject	Students Name
MA, Geography (IV Sem.) 2018-19	Pallavi Shukla, Niharika Awasthi, Lata Gopalia, Sumana Gorai, Shivambhi Roy
MA, History 2015-16 Batch	Rubeena Parveen, Jawa Madhur
BA, Pol. Sc. (III Year) 2016-17 Batch	Varsha Upadhyay
M.Ed. 2018-19 (Batch)	Babita Singh, Diksha Goud, Gunjan Yadav, Neetu Kumari, Prerna, (JRF), Priya Yadav, Priya Kumari Jaiswal (JRF), Priyanka Kumari, Priyanka Patel, Rabinandani, Savita Kumari (JRF)

**J Krishnamurti Study Centre:** J. Krishnamurti Study Centre is the first centre in India on J. Krishnamurti sponsored by UGC, New Delhi. The purpose of the centre is to promote the teachings of J. Krishnamurti. In the session the centre organized two talks on 'Stress & Anxiety' and 'Why is it so difficult to say: I Don't Know' by French Linguist and Krishnamurti Scholar Jackie McInley. Two certificate courses were started with around 20 - 25 students from July 2018 and January 2019.

**Internal Complaint Committee (ICC):** The Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) organized a Legal Awareness Program on 07 & 17 September 2018 by Mr. Ajay Suman, Deshpande Foundation, Varanasi for students and staff and a lecture on 22 September

2018 on Legal Rights of Women by Mr. Deepak Singh, Advocate, High Court, Allahabad. A competition was organized on 3 October 2018 on law related to women for generating awareness about Legal Rights of Women under the sponsorship of National Commission for Women, Govt. of India. Out of 262 students Ms. Priyanka Gupta, BA III Year (Pol. Sc.) got first prize of Rs. 2000, Ms. Divya Darshan, BA III Year (Pol. Sc.) got second prize of Rs. 1500 and Ms. Subharmita Das and Ms. Anjaly Pandey, BA I Year (History), and Chandani Yadav, MA I Year (Economics), got third prize of Rs. 1000 each.

**Sports:** Throughout the year, students actively participated in different sports events with plethora of energy, enthusiasm and sportsmanship. Many



students participated in Inter-Faculty Sports events like Athletics, Swimming, Taekwondo, Badminton, Basketball, Volleyball etc. organized by BHU. Our

students participated in following sports event/tournament, organized by different bodies and got selected/awarded.

Name/Class	Name of the event	Organized by	Period	Award
Harshita Jaiswal BA (I Year)	All India Yoga Sports Championship	Uttar Pradesh Yoga Sports Association, Agra	21-22 Oct. 2018	Silver Medal
Harshita Jaiswal BA (I Year)	Open National Yoga Sports Championship	Uttar Pradesh Yoga Sports Association, Agra		Selected for <b>Inter Yoga Sports Federation World Championship 2018</b> held in Beijing during 1-2 December 2018
Priya Kumari BA (III Year)	Inter Faculty Karate Tournament	Banaras Hindu University		selected for Inter University Karate Team
Kabaddi Team	Mary Kom Kabaddi Tournament	Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi	8 Feb. 2019	
Volleyball Team	Madame Blavatsky Volleyball Tournament	Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi	8 Feb. 2019	

On Annual Sports Day, (11 February 2019) students gave energetic and enthralling performance on Yoga, pyramid formation, drill and taekwondo and best performing students were awarded medals and certificates. On Women's Day (08 March 2019), a demonstration was organized on **Self Defence Techniques** by a black belt holders of Karate Team under '**Aparajita**' program in collaboration with Amar Ujala, Varanasi. It was attended by more than 100 students of different departments.

### Fellowship/Scholarship

Ms. Anjali Verma, Research Scholar, Dept. of Psychology has been awarded a centrally administered Doctoral Fellowship of Rs. 2,60,000/- by ICSSR, New Delhi for a period of two years w.e.f. 01 January 2019 to work on study entitled "*Effect of Spirituality, Mindfulness and Social Support in the Well-being of Old Age people or elderly*".

The college has given the scholarships among the needy/Meritorious students of UG/PG by its own funds or donation. The details are as follows:

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of Scholarship</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>No. of Students</b>
1	Achyut Patwardhan Scholarship	1000/- each	57
2	Prema Srinivasan Scholarship	5000/- each	10
3	B.Ed. Meritorious Students Scholarship	2600/- each	02
4	P. Sankar Rao Scholarship (for Music students)	5000/- each	04
5	Vasanta College Scholarship	5000/- each	30
6	Dr. Asha Rani / Dr. Saroj Bageshwar Scholarship (One meritorious student each from B.Ed. and M.Ed.)	5000/- each	02



### 2.3.3. VASANT KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA

Established on 10th July, 1954, the Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya is situated within the premises of the Theosophical Society at Kamachha, Varanasi. It has a glorious past having been the Karmabhumi of the great visionary, Dr. Annie Besant. Adopting the motto "Education as Service", the college seeks to blend principles of tradition and modernity. It aims to fructify the physical, intellectual, moral, spiritual and aesthetic capacities of its students and instill in them a love for discipline. Accredited 'A' by NAAC in 2017 and admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University, it has been able to carve a niche for itself. The college runs Ph.D., Post-graduate and Undergraduate courses as well as Certificate Courses sanctioned by UGC.

#### **Achievements**

In the current session, 1 new Research Scholar was enrolled in Department of Home Science. At present

the total number of Research Scholars enrolled under the supervision of our faculty members is 59.

Throughout the year, the college organizes various curricular and co-curricular programmes. The college is successfully running 5 units of NSS under the aegis of BHU, which involves the energy of approximately 250 students. There is Udaan, a budding Women Study Cell of the college, which trains the young girls to be aware of the social problems, gender issues and the ways to address them. The college is involved in extension activities too. It joins with different N.G.Os and semi-government organizations to this effect.

#### **Curricular Activities**

Various lectures, workshops and visits were organized, both at the UG and PG levels, to impart latest information to the students and to spread awareness regarding the recent trends so as to



---

enlighten and empower them in their academic pursuits.

The details of lectures and workshops in the various departments of the College are given below:-

### Department of AIHC & Archealogy

- A National Seminar sponsored by ICSSR entitled "Land Acquisition: Development and Social Justice" was organized on 5-6 October, 2018. The seminar was attended by more than 200 participants.

### Department of English

- An interactive session of Reading Literature by Prof. Anjali Bhelande was organized on 06.04.2018.
- Poetry fest "Symphony of Peace" was organized on the occasion of Antarashtriyā Matrihasha Diwas on 21.02.2019.

### Department of Economics

- A National Seminar sponsored by ICSSR entitled "Land Acquisition : Development and Social Justice" was organized on 5-6 October, 2018. The seminar was attended by more than 200 participants.

### Department of Hindi

- A two day National Seminar on "आज का सामाजिक-राजनीतिक संकट और कबीर का काव्य" was organized by Deptt. of Hindi on 23-24 April, 2018.

### Department of History

- Prof. Keshav Mishra delivered a lecture on "Foreign Policy of India (Nehru Era and Post Nehru Era) on 15.03.2019.

### Department of Home Science

- Lecture cum Demonstration on "Fashion Component", Resource Person: Smriti Awasthi, Designer, Anshul Boutique on 17.8.2018.
- Lecture on "Job Opportunities and Advance Studies in the field of Textiles", by Dr. M.M. Tiwari, Dy. Director, NITRA, Ghaziabad on 06.04.2019.
- Workshop on Draping Technique for Fashion Designing organized on 24.9.2018.

- National Nutrition Week – was organized on 27-28 September, 2018. On 27.09.2018, students of the Deptt. were shown a movie on Ammaji Series by 'UNICEF', regarding nutrition awareness. 'Health Tiffin Competition' was organized. Poster and Slogan competition on the theme 'Better Child Health' was also organized. Around 230 students participated.
- On 28.09.2018, students of B.A. III year of Home Science Department gave training on Nutrition through games to the students of Annie Besant Primary School in which the students of Primary School participated enthusiastically.

### Fairs & Exhibitions

- "DIWALI MELA", was organized by the Department of Home Science on 13.10.2018. Beautiful diyas, candles and decorative items prepared by the students of the Department were displayed, which were very much appreciated.
- Department of Home Science organized a two day Handicraft exhibition "Sui-Dhaga" on 11-12 April, 2018

### Department of Music (Instrumental & Vocal)

- Lecture Demonstration on 'पाठ्यक्रम के रागों का वैशिष्ट्य व तकनीक पर प्रकाश' by Prof. Rajesh Shah, Dean, FOPA, BHU on 26.03.2019

### Department of Painting

**Sangeet Sanchetna** – On 20.08.2018, on the occasion of Paluskar Jayanti, students were shown documentary on musician Pt. Vishnu Digambar Paluskar. Students were made aware of the efforts of Sri Paluskar in the field of music.

### Department of Philosophy

- Seven Day Workshop on "आधुनिक जीवनशैली की समस्याओं के समाधान में योग की भूमिका" was Organized by Deptt. of Philosophy from 11.04.2018 to 17.04.2018
- In a periodic lecture series sponsored by ICPR organized by the Department, following lectures were organized:  
On 16.03.2019 lectures on *Critical Thinking and Philosophizing* was delivered by Prof. D.N. Tiwari, former Head, Department of Philosophy

---

and Religion, Faculty of Arts, BHU and lecture on *Ethics of Globalization* was delivered by Prof. R.P. Dwivedi, Director, Gandhian Adhyayan Peeth, MGKVP.

On 29.03.2019, lecture on *“Basic Values Embodied in Indian Culture and their relevance to National Reconstruction”* was delivered by Prof. M.R. Mehta, Head, Department of Philosophy and Religion, Faculty of Arts, BHU.

### Department of Political Science

- Prof. Rachna Srivastava, Principal, VKM, has been awarded project by ICSSR under IMPRESS Scheme entitled *“State-Craft, Mandal Theory and Six-fold Policy in Kautilya’s Arthashastra: The Contemporary Relevance”*.
- A lecture on *“Electoral Reforms in India”* was organized by the Department on 10.04.2018. Prof. Sonali Singh, Dept. of Political Science, BHU was the resource person.
- Department organized a two day National Seminar sponsored by ICSSR on the topic *“A Debate on Electoral Reforms in India”* on 17-18 September, 2018.

### Department of Philosophy

Throughout the session 2018-19, the Department of Psychology has endeavored to expose both B.A. & M.A. students to a variety of co-curricular activities, including guest lectures by eminent resource persons, educational and industry-academic interface visits and participation in Internship programmes in mental hospitals in different cities. Not only have these activities resulted in enhancing better understanding of the study courses, but also constituted an invaluable supplement to formal teaching, fostering motivation and interest beyond classroom learning:

- A lecture on *“Organizational Behaviour”* was delivered by Prof. Sandeep Kumar, Deptt. of Psychology, BHU on 07.09.2018.
- A lecture on *“Discriminant function Analysis”* was delivered by Dr. Urmila Rani Srivastava, Associate Professor, BHU for the students of M.A.-II Semester on 02.03.2019. Around 30 students participated.

- A lecture on *“Methods of Cognitive Neuroscience”* was delivered by Dr. Yogesh Arya, Associate Professor, BHU for the students of B.A. VI Semester on 28.03.2019. Around 30 students participated.
- A workshop on *“Life Skill Training for Geriatric Mental Health”* was organized for the students of B.A. VI Sem and M.A. II & IV Semester. Dr. Rakesh Tripathi, Associate Professor, KGMU, Lucknow, was the Resource person. Around 90 students were benefitted.
- Workshop on *“Data Screening and Data Preparation”* was organized for the students of M.A. II and IV semester. Dr. Tushar Singh, Assistant Professor, BHU, was the Resource Person. Around 60 students participated.

Department of Psychology organized Mental Health Awareness Day on 10.10.2018. Prof. H.S. Asthana, BHU was the resource person. 90 students of B.A. III year and M.A. II & IV semester attended the programme.

### Department of Sanskrit

- A lecture on *‘उच्चारयन्तु संस्कृतम्, उज्जीवयन्तु भारतम्’* was organized under Sanskrit Vagvardhini Sabha on 11.09.2018. Main speaker was Dr. Kamla Pandey. Around 150 students participated.
- A workshop on *‘कालिदास श्लोक पाठ’* was organized from 11.03.2019 to 16.03.2019 in which students were trained to recite the verses of Kalidas with correct diction and pronunciation.

### Department of Sociology

- A workshop on *“Theories of Group Interaction”* was organized for students of M.A. I year. Dr. Kalpana Anand, Deptt. of Sociology, VKM was the resource person.
- Four Ph.D. pre submission seminars were held.

Two students seminars were organized for B.A. III year on the topic *“Theories of Crime & Crime in India”*.

### Scholarships, Medal and Prizes

Each year, prestigious scholarships and gold medals by alumni and retired teachers of the College, are given to the meritorious students. During the session, the following prizes and scholarships were given to students-

S.No.	Scholarship Name	Students Name	Class	Subject
1.	Late Leelawati Devi Smriti Puraskar	Ms. Madhavi Thakur	B.A. III	Psychology
		Ms. Anjali Jaiswal	B.A. III	Home Sc.
2.	Late Ramti Devi & Dr. Balkrishna Dubey Smriti Puraskar	Ms. Astha Vajpai	B.A. III	Philosophy
		Ms. Priya Pandey	B.A. III	Philosophy
3	Late Sushil Narayan Dubey Smriti Scholarship	Ms. Urvi Mishra	B.A. III	Economics
		Ms. Simran Sinha	B.A. III	Economics
4.	Rani Smt. Lokeshwari Devi Smriti Puraskar	Ms. Bushra Obaidullah	B.A. III	Home Science
5.	Triveni Devi and Kishori Raman Prasad Memorial Prize	Km. Aprajita	B.A. I	Hindi Hons
6.	Late Ramnath Vyas Scholarship	Ms. Shilpi	B.A. II	History
		Ms. Divya Gupta	B.A. II	Economics
7.	Late Prabha Ramnath Vyas Scholarship	Ms. Sadhna Kumari Gupta	M.A. II	Home Science
8.	Late Shri Shiv Mangal Pandey Scholarship	Ms. Sneha Tiwari	B.A. II	Political Science
9.	Roop Narayan Attrey Memorial Scholarship	Ms. Deepali Sihare	B.A. II	Arts
10.	Late MV Kalvint Smriti Puraskar	Km. Shalu Gond	B.A. III	Music (Vocal)
11	Pt. Radheshyam Sharma Scholarship	Ms. Ashwariya Shrotriya	B.A. III	English
		Ms. Ritu Raj	B.A. III	English
12	Smt. S.K. Dar Scholarship	Ms. Rananiti Rai	B.A. II	
13	Smt Radha Sinha Memorial Scholarship	Ms. Ananya Kanth	B.A. III	Political Science

### Priyanshi Singh

- Ms. Soumita Dutta Memorial Gold Medal for obtaining highest marks in English.
- BHU Medal for obtaining highest marks in English.
- Sri Durga Dutta Iswar Dutt Prize.

### Shalu Gond

- BHU Gold Medal for obtaining highest marks in B.A. (Hons.) Music Vocal

### Bushrah Obaidullah

- BHU Gold Medal for obtaining highest marks in B.A. (Hons.) Home Science

### Shivangi Prakash

Poonam Memorial Gold Medal and BHU Gold Medal for obtaining highest marks in B.A. (Hons.), Psychology.

### Sanskrit Matrimandalam

On 2.03.2019 a lecture series was organized by the Sanskrit Matri Mandalam. The chief speaker was Prof. Sadashiv Kumar Dwivedi. His topic was "Kavyashastra Me Ras". The programme was presided by Dr. Kamala Pandey, Former Head, Deptt. of Sanskrit, VKM. The programme was attended by students of Sanskrit Deptt., founder members of Matrimandalam and Faculty of VKM.

### Women Study Cell 'UDAAN'

- The Women Study Cell of the College, started one month computer training programme for students. Basic fundamental knowledge of computer was imparted to the students. The tenure of training and no. of participants is as under:-
- A lecture on Gender Issues was conducted by Ms. Pragya Rai, Research Scholar, Public Health



---

Foundation of India on 20.09.2018. Ms. Pragya Rai, gave a detailed information on various gender issues in India, harmful sex selection and sex discrimination, through video and Audio. The students participated enthusiastically in this interactive session and shared their experiences.

- International Women's Day was celebrated on 08.03.2019. The guests of the occasion were Prof. Rachna Dubey, Principal, Arya Mahila PG College, Ms. Poonam Rai, Free lancer artist and Ms. Anshul Mehta, Entrepreneur. 18 students who are carving niche in the field of education and other areas were felicitated with UDITA Samman. The students who successfully completed their one month computer course on Basic Fundamentals conducted by UDAAN were awarded certificates. Students of the VKM who received prizes in the Inter College Youth Festival Spandan, were also felicitated on this occasion. Principal and Manager of the college inspired students to face the hurdles of life with dignity and positivity and make best of every opportunity.

#### **Educational visits and outreach programmes**

- Students of Deptt. of AIHC & Archaeology, Philosophy and Political Science visited Prayagraj on the occasion of Ardha Kumbha on 28.02.2019.
- Students of B.A. III year, AIHC & Arch. visited Rajghat Archaeological Site on 15.03.2019.

- Students of B.A. II and III year, Home Science, visited Basani, Badagaon on 3.11.2018.
- Students of B.A. III year, Home Science, visited Deaf and Dumb School on 21.02.2019.
- Students of B.A. III year, Home Science visited Poddar Andh Vidyalaya on 01.03.2019.
- Students of Department of Music Vocal visited BHU on the occasion of Acharya Smirti Saptah on 14.03.2019.
- Students of Music Instrumental (B.A. I and II) visited FOPA, BHU on 16.03.2019 for report writing on the occasion of Acharya Smriti Saptah.
- 30 students of M.A. III Semester of Department of Psychology, visited Deva Centre, Kamachha, Varanasi on 13.09.2018.
- 30 students of B.A. VI Semester, Deptt of Psychology, visited Flower Show, organized by Faculty of Education and Women's Horticultural Society, Kamachha, Varanasi.
- 30 students of B.A. VI Semester, Deptt of Psychology, visited Dagmagpur & Chunar Fort, Mirzapur on 15.03.2019.
- 30 students of M.A. IV semester, Deptt. of Psychology, visited Kiran Viklang Kendra, Shooltankeshwar, Varanasi on 03.04.2019.
- Students of Department of Sanskrit visited Gyan Pravah, Sanskritik Adhyayan and Shodh Kendra on 16.03.2019.



## 2.3.4. DAYANAND MAHAVIDYALAYA (D.A.V. P.G. COLLEGE)

The D.A.V.P.G. College was established in 1938 as an Intermediate College recognized by the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. The idea of establishing the college as an extension of the Banaras Hindu University in the heart of the city was originally conceived by **Pandit Ram Narayan Mishra and Babu Gauri Shankar Prasad Ji**, intimate followers of the Mahamana. The college got degree status from the University in 1947 and permanent affiliation in 1954. Consequently, it started undergraduate courses in the faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Commerce. In 2008, the University allowed the college with co-education facility to start Post Graduate and Ph.D. (research) programmes. The college is also running UGDCA, Travel & Tourism Management, Risk & Insurance Management, Communicative English, Prayojan Mulak Hindi Patrakarita and Post Graduate Diploma in Counseling & Psychotherapy courses/programmes for the benefit of the students. The college is catering not only to the needs of the students of the eastern districts of U.P. but also the adjoining States like Bihar, Jharkhand, Uttarakhand, West Bengal & Madhya Pradesh and even distant states like

Arunachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir (Laddakh).

### Admission & Examination System

BHU conducts 'Joint Entrance Test' (UET, PET & CRET) for the undergraduate, postgraduate and Ph.D. research Programmes for admitting students to the University as well as to its college. DAV P.G. College also admits students through these tests. The College follows the assessment & examination system of the University.

### Academic Activities and Programmes

To enhance subjective knowledge of the students, the College has organized subject wise quest competitions and essay writing competitions. This quest is based on 3 stages (Objective questions, Descriptive questions, and quiz based questions and presentations). This Competition is based on prize and reward which creates lot of enthusiasm amongst students.

- 'Hindi-quest' was organized on 15 September, 2018 by Department of Hindi, DAV PG College, Varanasi.

- 'Political-quest' was organized on 13-14 March, 2019 by Department of Political Science, DAV PG College, Varanasi.
- 'Economics-quest' was organized on 27 February, 2019 by Department of Economics, DAV PG College, Varanasi.
- 'Sociology-quest' was organized on 27 February, 2019 by Department of Sociology, DAV P.G. College, Varanasi.
- 'Psychology-quest' was organized on 20 February, 2019 by Department of Psychology, DAV PG College, Varanasi.

### Other Notable Academic Activities

- Academic discussion/Symposia (**Devaluation of Indian Rupees**), organized by the Department of Commerce on 06 September, 2018.
- Neuroscience symposia on *Brain and Ambition* organized by Department of Psychology on 19 September, 2018.
- One-Day Special Seminar on Devaluation of *Indian currency & its implication under the banner of VOC* was organized by the Department of Commerce on 22 September, 2018.
- Mental Health Day program on *Child and adolescent mental health in Indian context* organized by Department of Psychology on 10 October, 2018.
- International Seminar on '*Diaspora and Homeland*' organized by Department of History on 18-19 January, 2019.
- National Workshop on *Statistical Techniques for Data Analysis using Software 'SPSS' and 'R'* organized by Department of Commerce from 09 to 19 January, 2019.
- Symposia on *Emerging trends on Intervention of Children with Neurodevelopment Disorder* organized by Department of Psychology on 15 February, 2019
- National Workshop on Development of *Nagri From Brahmi* Scriptor organized by Department of AIHC & Arch on 13-22 February, 2019
- A Special Survey on GST-2019 organized by Department of Commerce on 20 March, 2019.
- Five Days' National Workshop on *Income Tax*

organized by Department of Commerce from 28 January to 01 February, 2019.

### Research Facilities available for the students

- It has developed a good research laboratory for the students of department of Commerce, AIHC & Archaeology and Psychology
- Smart classroom facilities available in the Department of Commerce, Psychology, Economics, Political Science, History, English and AIHC & Archaeology, Hindi, Sociology,
- Virtual Class Room Facility
- Computers with internet facilities are provided to all P.G. departments of the college.
- INFLIBNET (E-Magazines & Journals) systems in Library
- Library is having around 45,574 books, subscribes many research journals & periodicals
- Enrich departmental library in each & every departments
- Teachers, research scholars and P.G. students have been provided separate seating space in the library
- Xerox facility available in the library for the purpose of Photocopy of text books
- L.C.D. projectors
- E-library for P.G Student & Research scholars
- College provides study leave to the researchers

### Add on Courses

UGDCA, T & T M, Risk & Insurance Management, Communicative English, Spoken English, Prayojan Mulak Hindi Patrakarita

### Campus Development

Extension of College Library; Construction of New Library Building; College had extended -Library room furnished with 19 Computers with wi-fi facilities, Books & Property Box etc. for students; College has made entire campus with wi-fi (internet) facilities; Installation of water purifier for potable water in Old College Building; Construction of Ramp and introducing separate fee counter for Divyang Students; re-construction of Colleges road.



## 3. COURSES OF STUDY

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)	Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
<p>The Courses offered in the various Institutes, Faculties, College and Affiliated Colleges are as under:</p>					
<p><b>1. A. Post Doctoral Degree</b></p>					
1.	Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)		16.	Indian Philosophy and Religion	
2.	Doctor of Literature (D.Litt.)		17.	Mathematics	
3.	Doctor of Law (LL.D.)		18.	Statistics	
<p><b>B. Doctorate Degree (Min. Dur.-3 Yrs.)</b></p>					
1.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)		19.	History of Arts	
2.	Vidyavaridhi/Chakravarti (for SVDV)		20.	Linguistics	
<p><b>C. Master of Philosophy</b></p>					
1.	M.Phil. in Subaltern Studies		21.	Philosophy	
2.	M.Phil. in Musicology		22.	Home Science	
3.	M.Phil. in Environment & Sustainable Development		23.	Chinese	
<p><b>1. Faculty of Arts</b></p>					
	Bachelor of Arts (B.A. Hons.)	<b>3-years</b>			
	Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	<b>2-year</b>			
	Master of Arts (M.A.) in :	<b>2-years</b>			
1.	English				
2.	Hindi				
3.	Sanskrit				
4.	Telugu				
5.	German				
6.	French				
7.	Nepali				
8.	Bengali				
9.	Urdu				
10.	Persian				
11.	Arabic				
12.	Pali and Buddhist Studies				
13.	Marathi				
14.	Geography				
15.	Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology				
			<p><b>Professional Courses</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2-years</b></span></p>		
			1.	MA in Mass Communication	
			2.	Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)	
			3.	Master of Library and Information Science (M.Lib. & I.Sc.)	
			4.	MA in Prayojanmoolak Hindi (Patrakarita)	
			5.	M.A. in Museology	
			6.	M.A. in Manuscriptology and Paleography	
			<p><b>Advanced P.G. Diploma in :</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1-year</b></span></p>		
			1.	Archaeology	
			2.	History of Arts	
			3.	Indian History and Culture	
			4.	Arabic	
			5.	Telugu	
			6.	Hindi	
			7.	French Studies	
			8.	German	
			9.	Indian Philosophy & Religion	
			10.	Nepali	
			11.	Marathi	
			12.	Persian	
			13.	Urdu	
			14.	Indian Language (Bridge course in Nepali)	
			15.	Telugu (Bridge Course in Telugu)	

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
--------	------------------------	-----------------

**Under-Graduate Diploma in: 2-years**

1. Hindi
2. Tamil
3. Telugu
4. Russian
5. Chinese
6. Marathi
7. French Studies
8. Arabic
9. Persian
10. German Studies
11. English
12. Kannada
13. Urdu
14. Nepali
15. Pali
16. Sanskrit
17. Italian
18. Spanish
19. Prakrit
20. Japanese

**Certificate Course in: 1-year**

1. Hindi
2. English
3. Persian
4. Urdu
5. Arabic
6. Italian
7. Pali
8. French (Bridge Course)

**1. Special Courses: 2-Years**

1. M.A. in Tourism & Travel Management
2. M.A. in Corporate Communication Management
3. U.G. Diploma course in Office Mgt. & Business Communications (P/T)

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
--------	------------------------	-----------------

4. Diploma course in Tourism Management (P/T)
5. P.G. Diploma in Sports Journalism **1-Year**
6. P.G. Diploma in Translation Skills for Varied Competencies **1-Year**
7. P.G. Diploma in Bhojpuri and Janpadiya Adhyayan **2-Year**
8. P.G. Diplom in Hindi Journalism **1-Year**
9. P.G. Diploma in Bhojpuri and Janpadiya Adhyayan **1-Year**
10. P.G. Diploma in Indian Philosophy and Religion **1-Year**
11. Proficiency Certificate Course in Bhojpuri Language **(4 Months)**

**2. Faculty of Social Sciences**

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.Hons.) **3-years**

Master of Arts (M.A.) in: **2-years**

1. Economics
2. History
3. Political Science
4. Sociology
5. Psychology

**Special Courses: 2-years**

1. Master of Personnel Mgt. & Industrial Relations (MPMIR)
2. M.A. in Social Work
3. M.A. in Public Administration (MPA)
4. M.A. in Conflict Management & Development (MCMD)
5. M.A. in Integrated Rural Development and Management
6. Master of Arts in Anthropology
7. M.A. in Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy
8. M.A. in Energy Economics
9. Masters in Business Economics and Management
10. P.G. Diploma in Japanese Studies **1-year**
11. P.G. Diploma in Conflict Management & Development **1-Year**

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
12.	P.G. Diploma in Counseling & Psychotherapy	<b>1-Year</b>
13.	P.G. Diploma in Gender & Women Studies	<b>1-Year</b>
14.	P.G. Diploma in Counseling Guidance & Psychological Intervention	<b>1 Year</b>
15.	P.G. Diploma in Business Economics	<b>1 Year</b>

### 3. Faculty of Law

1.	Bachelor of Law (LL.B)	<b>3-Years</b>
2.	B.A. L.L.B.	<b>5-Years</b>
3.	Master of Law (LL.M.)	<b>2-Years</b>

#### Special Courses:

1.	LLM course in Human Rights & Duties Education (HRDE)	<b>2-Years</b>
2.	LLM Course	<b>1-Year</b>
3.	P.G. Diploma in Intellectual Property Laws (P/T)	<b>1-Year</b>
4.	P.G. Diploma in Environmental Law, Policy and Management (P/T)	<b>1-Year</b>
5.	PG Diploma in Forensic Science and Medical Jurisprudence (P/T)	<b>1-year</b>
6.	P.G. Diploma in Tax Mgt. (P/T)	<b>1-year</b>
7.	P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication and Media Law (P/T)	<b>1-year</b>
8.	P.G. Diploma in Human Resource Management, Service and Industrial Law (P/T)	<b>1-year</b>
9.	P.G. Diploma in Information Technology Law (P/T)	<b>1-year</b>
10.	P.G. Diploma in Corporate Governance (P/T)	<b>1-year</b>

### 4. Faculty of Education

1.	Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)	<b>2-years</b>
2.	Bachelor of Education (B.Ed. Special)	
3.	Master of Education (M.Ed. Special)	
4.	Master of Education (M.Ed.)	<b>2-Years</b>

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
--------	------------------------	-----------------

### 5. Faculty of Commerce

1.	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com. Hons.)	<b>3-years</b>
2.	Master of Commerce (M.Com.)	<b>2-years</b>

#### Special Courses:

1.	MBA (Foreign Trade)	<b>2-years</b>
2.	MBA (Risk and Insurance)	
3.	MBA (Financial Management)	

### 6. Faculty of Management Studies

1.	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	<b>2-years</b>
2.	Master of Business Administration (International Business)-(MBA-IB)	

#### Special Courses:

1.	Post Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (PGDBA) (P/T)	<b>1-year</b>
2.	Diploma in Microfinance and Entrepreneurship (P/T)	
3.	Diploma in Leisure and Hospitality Management (P/T)	
4.	Certificate Program in Health Care Management six months (P/T)	

### 7. Faculty of Science

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. Hons.)	<b>3-years</b>
(Math & Bio Group)	

#### Master of Science (M.Sc.) in :

1.	Chemistry	<b>2-years</b>
2.	Botany	
4.	Mathematics	
5.	Statistics	
6.	Physics	
7.	Zoology	
8.	Geography	
9.	Biochemistry	
10.	Home Science	
11.	Biotechnology	
12.	Computer Science	
13.	Psychology	



Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
14.	Molecular & Human Genetics	
15.	Geology	
16.	Bioinformatics (only for women MMV)	
16.	Master of Science (Tech.) in Geophysics (M.Sc.Tech.)	3-years
17.	Master of Science (Tech.) in (M.Sc.Tech.)	3-years
18.	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	3-years
<b>Diploma Course</b>		<b>1-year</b>
1.	P.G. Diploma in Spectroscopy	
2.	P.G. Diploma course in Natural Disaster Management	
<b>Certificate Course</b>		
1.	Statistical Methods	1-year
<b>Special Courses:</b>		<b>2-years</b>
1.	M.Sc. in Environmental Science	
2.	M.Sc. in Applied Microbiology	
3.	M.Sc. in Statistics & Computing	
4.	M.Sc. in Computational Science and Applications in Signal Processing	
5.	M.Sc. in Forensic Science	
6.	P.G. Diploma in Remote Sensing & GIS	1-Year
7.	P.G. Diploma in Population Studies	1-Year
8.	P.G. Diploma in Chromosomal Genetic & Molecular Diagnostic (PGDCGMD)	1-Year
9.	Diploma in Statistics and Computing	1-Year
<b>8. Faculty of Visual Arts</b>		
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.) in:		4-years
<b>Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.) in:</b>		<b>2-years</b>
1.	Painting	
2.	Applied Arts	
3.	Plastic Arts	
4.	Pottery & Ceramics	
5.	Textile Design	

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
<b>Special Courses:</b>		<b>1-year</b>
1.	Certificate Course in Painting	
2.	Certi. Course in Advertising & Design	
3.	Certificate Course in Pottery Ceramics	
4.	Certificate Course in Sculpture	
<b>9. Faculty of Performing Arts</b>		
<b>Bachelor of Music (B.Mus.):</b>		<b>3-years</b>
1.	Vocal	
2.	Instrumental (Sitar/ Violin/ Flute/ Tabla)	
<b>Bachelor of Performing Art (BPA in Dance):</b>		<b>3-years</b>
1.	Dance (Kathak/Bhartnatyam)	
<b>Master of Music (M.Mus.):</b>		<b>2-years</b>
1.	Vocal	
2.	Instrumental (Sitar/ Violin/ Tabla/ Flute)	
<b>Master of Performing Art (MPA in Dance):</b>		<b>2-years</b>
1.	Dance (Kathak/Bhartnatyam)	
<b>Master of Musicology:</b>		<b>2-years</b>
1.	Musicology	
<b>Junior Diploma in Music &amp; Dance:</b>		<b>3-years</b>
1.	Vocal Music : Hindustani, Karnataka	
2.	Instrumental Music :(Sitar/ Violin/ Flute/ Tabla/ Karnataka/ Veena)	
i)	Junior Diploma, Level - I	
ii)	Junior Diploma, Level - II	
iii)	Junior Diploma, Level - III	
3.	Dance (Kathak/Bharatnatyam)	
i)	Junior Diploma, Level - I	
ii)	Junior Diploma, Level - II	
iii)	Junior Diploma, Level - III	
The candidates are being provided following certificates of three years diploma course on completion of the course every year:		

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)	Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
	1st Year – Junior Certificate		3.	Biophysics	
	2nd Year – Senior Certificate		4.	Dermatology	
	3rd Year – Diploma		5.	Venereology and Leprosy	
1.	Certificate Course in Musicology	1-year	6.	Forensic Medicine	
<b>10.</b>	<b>Faculty of Sanskrit Vidya Dharm Vijanan</b>		7.	Medicine	
	Shastri (Hons.)	3-years	8.	Paediatrics	
	<b>Acharya in:</b>	<b>2-years</b>	9.	Microbiology	
1.	Veda- Rigveda/ Samveda, Shukla Yajurveda , Krishna Yajurveda		10.	Pathology	
2.	Dharmagam		11.	Pharmacology	
3.	Puranaitihasa and Sahitya (Alankar Pradhan and Kavya Pradhan & Natya Pradhan)		12.	Physiology	
4.	Jyotish (Ganit and Falit)		13.	Preventive and Social Medicine	
5.	Vyakaran		14.	Psychiatry	
6.	Mimansa		15.	Radiology (Radio-diagnosis)	
7.	Nyayavaisesika		16.	Radio Therapy and Radiation Medicine	
8.	Vedanta		17.	Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases	
9.	Jain Darshan		<b>Bachelor of Science in Nursing</b>	<b>4-years</b>	
10.	Bauddh Darshan			(including internship)	
11.	Prachinanyaya		<b>Master of Surgery (M.S.) in:</b>	<b>3-years</b>	
12.	Sankhya Yoga		1.	Anatomy	
13.	Dharmashastra		2.	Ophthalmology	
	<b>Post-Graduate Diploma Course in</b>		3.	Orthopaedics	
1.	Agama Tantra	2-years	4.	Otorhinolaryngology	
	<b>Certificate Course in</b>		5.	Surgery	
1.	Sanskrit	1-year	6.	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	
	<b>Special Courses:</b>	<b>2-years</b>	<b>Doctorates Medicines (D.M.) in:</b>	<b>3-years</b>	
1.	U.G. Diploma course in Vastu Shastra Evam Jyotish (P/T)	2-years	1.	Neurology	
<b>11.</b>	<b>Faculty of Medicine</b>		2.	Endocrinology	
	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5½ -years	3.	Gastroenterology	
	Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) in:	3-years	4.	Cardiology	
1.	Anaesthesiology		5.	Nephrology	
2.	Biochemistry		<b>Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.) in:</b>	<b>3-years</b>	
			1.	Neuro-Surgery	
			2.	Plastic Surgery	
			3.	Urology	
			4.	Paediatric Surgery	
			5.	Cardio-Vascular and Thoracic Surgery	

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
--------	------------------------	-----------------

	<b>M.Sc. in Health Statistics</b>	<b>2-years</b>
	<b>Post-Doctoral Certificate Course in pain &amp; palliative care</b>	<b>1-year</b>
	<b>Special Courses:</b>	<b>2-years</b>
1.	P.G. Diploma in Dialysis Therapy	
2.	P.G. Diploma in Medical Technology (Radiotherapy)	
3.	P.G. Diploma in Lab Technology	

### 12. Faculty of Ayurveda

	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery (BAMS)	<b>5½-years</b>
--	---	-----------------

### Doctor of Medicine-Ayurveda (M.D. Ay.) in :

**3-years**

1. Basic Principles
2. Dravya Guna
3. Rasa Shastra
4. Kaya Chikitsa
5. Prasuti Tantra (Stri Roga)
6. Prasuti (Kaumarbhritya/Balroga)

### Master of Surgery - Ayurveda

#### (M.S. Ay.) in : **3-years**

1. Shalya
  2. Shalakyas
- Post-Graduate Diploma Course in Ayurvedic Pharmaceutics (PGD Ay.P) 2-years

#### Special Courses: **2-years**

1. P.G. Diploma in Panchkarma Therapy
2. P.G. Diploma in Neonatal and Child Care (PGDNC Ay.)
3. P.G. Diploma in Kshar Karma
4. P.G. Diploma in Vikiran & Chhaya
5. P.G. Diploma in Sangyahan [DA (Ay.)-Diploma in Anesthiseology-Ay.]
6. P.G. Diploma in Agni Karma & Jalauka Vacharan
7. Certificate Course in Ayurvedic Pain Management (only for foreign students)

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
--------	------------------------	-----------------

8.	Certificate Course on Technical Assistant in Bal Panchkarma (Full time)	
----	---	--

### 13. Faculty of Dental Sciences

	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	<b>3-years</b>
	Master of Dental Surgery (MDS)	<b>3-years</b>

#### Special Courses: **2-years**

1. U.G. Diploma in Dental Mechanic
2. U.G. Diploma in Dental Hygienist

### 14. Faculty of Environment & Sustainable Development

	M.Sc. in Environmental Science	<b>2-years</b>
--	--------------------------------	----------------

1. Earth & Atmospheric Sciences
2. Ecological Sciences
3. Environmental Biotechnology

### 15. Faculty of Agriculture

	Bachelor of Science Agriculture (B.Sc. Ag.)	<b>4-years</b>
--	---	----------------

	Master of Science Agriculture (M.Sc. Ag.) in :	<b>2-years</b>
--	--	----------------

1. Agronomy
2. Agricultural Economics
3. Plant Physiology
4. Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
5. Extension Education
6. Genetics and Plant Breeding
7. Animal Husbandry and Dairying
8. Mycology and Plant Pathology
9. Horticulture
10. Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry

#### Special Courses: **2-years**

1. Master of Agri-Business Mgt. (MABM)
2. M.Tech. in Agricultural Engineering (Soil & Water Conservation Engg.)
3. M.Sc. in Food Science & Technology
4. Diploma Course in Seed Tech. 1-years

### 16. Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Husbandry **4½-years**

1. Bachelor of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry



Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
<b>17.</b>	<b>Mahila Mahavidyalaya</b>	<b>3-years</b>
1.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A. Hons.)	
2.	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. Hons.)	
3.	Master of Science (Home Scs.)	<b>2-years</b>
4.	Master of Science (Bioinformatics) (for women)	<b>2-years</b>
5.	M.A. in Education	<b>2-years</b>
6.	Diploma Course in : Dance (Kathak, Bharatnatyam)	<b>3-years</b>

### 18. Colleges Admitted to the Privileges of the University

#### 1. Arya Mahila Degree College

1.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A. Hons.)	<b>3-years</b>
2.	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com. Hons.)	<b>3-years</b>
3.	Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)	<b>1-Year</b>
4.	Master of Arts (M.A.) in	<b>2-Years</b>
	i. Sanskrit	
	ii. Philosophy	
	iii. Hindi	
	iv. AIHC	
	v. English	
	vi. Bengali	
5.	Master of Social Science (M.A.) in	<b>2 Years</b>
	i. Psychology	
	ii. History	
	iii. Political Science	
	iv. Sociology	
	v. Economics	

#### 2. Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya

1.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A. Hons.)	<b>3-years</b>
2.	Master of Arts (M.A.)	<b>2 Years</b>
1.	Hindi	
2.	English	
3.	Home Science	

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
3.	Master of Social Science (M.A.)	<b>2 Years</b>
	i. Sociology	
	ii. Psychology	
	iii. Economics	
4.	Six Months Certificate/Diploma/ Advanced Diploma Courses in Spoken English	
<b>3.</b>	<b>Vasanta College for Women (Rajghat)</b>	
1.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A. Hons.)	<b>3-years</b>
2.	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com. Hons.)	<b>3-years</b>
3.	Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)	<b>1-Year</b>
4.	Master of Education (M.Ed.)	<b>1-Years</b>
5.	Master of Arts (M.A.)	<b>2-Years</b>
	i. English	
	ii. Geography	
	iii. Hindi	
6.	Master of Social Science (M.A.)	<b>2-years</b>
	i. Psychology	
	ii. Economics	
	iii. History	
7.	One Year Full time Certificate/ Diploma/ Advanced Diploma Course in Tourism and Travel Management	
<b>4.</b>	<b>D.A.V. Degree College</b>	<b>3-years</b>
1.	Bachelor of Arts (B.A. Hons.)	
2.	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com. Hons.)	
3.	Master of Commerce (M.Com.)	<b>2-years</b>
4.	Master of Arts (M.A.) in	<b>2 Years</b>
	i. English	
	ii. Hindi	
	iii. AIHC & Arch.	
5.	Master of Social Science (M.A.) in	<b>2 Years</b>
	i. Political Science	
	ii. Psychology	
	iii. Sociology	
	iv. Economics	
	v. History	
6.	One Year Full time Certificate/ Diploma/ Advanced Diploma Course in Tourism and Travel Management	

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
--------	------------------------	-----------------

**RAJIV GANDHI SOUTH CAMPUS,  
BARKACHHA, MIRZAPUR**

**REGULAR COURSES OF STUDY:**

**1. Faculty of Education**

B.Ed. (Under Paid Seats Category  
from the UET Selected Candidates) **2-Years**

**2. Faculty of Ayurveda**

B.Pharm. (Ayurveda) **4-Years**

M.Pharm. (Ayurveda) **2-Years**

**3. Faculty of Science**

Master of Computer Application **3-Years**  
(Under Paid Seats Category)

**4. Faculty of Commerce**

Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) **3-Years**  
(Under Paid Seats Category)

**UNDER SPECIAL COURSES OF STUDY:**

**1. Faculty of Arts** **2 Years**

- M.A. in Tourism and Travel Management
- Diploma Course in Office Mgt. & Business Communications (P/T)
- Diploma Course in Tourism Mgt. (P/T)
- P.G. Diploma in Travel & Tourism Mgt. **1-Year**
- P.G. Diploma in Office Management & Corporate Secretaryship **1-Year**
- P.G. Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication **1-Year**

**2. Faculty of Management Studies**

- MBA Course in Agri-Business **2-Years**

**3. Faculty of Science**

- P.G. Dip. in Remote Sensing & GIS **1-Year**

**4. Faculty of Commerce**

- Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.)  
(Financial Market Mgt.) **3-Years**

**5. Faculty of Agriculture** **2-Years**

- M.Sc. (Ag.) Agroforestry
- M.Sc. (Ag.) Soil Science – Soil and Water Conservation
- M.Sc. in Plant Biotechnology

Sl.No.	Details of the Courses	Duration (Min.)
--------	------------------------	-----------------

**6. Faculty of Social Sciences** **1-Year**

- PG Diploma in Counseling & Psychotherapy (full time)

**7. Faculty of Ayurveda**

- Bachelor in Naturopathy & Yoga Science (BNYS) **4½-Years**

**8. Faculty of Sanskrit Vidya Dharm Vijnan**

- Certificate Course in Karma Kanda (P/T) **1-Year**

**9. Faculty of Visual Arts**

- Diploma Course in Textile Design **1-Year**
- Certificate Course in Handloom Weaving & Handicraft **6-Months**
- Certificate Course in Dying & Printing **6-Months**
- Certificate Course in Textile Design **6-Months**

**10. Faculty of Environment & Sustainable Development**

- M.Sc. in Environmental Science (Environmental Technology) **2-Years**

**VOCATIONAL COURSES:**

**1. Faculty of Arts** **3-Years**

- Bachelor of Vocation in Retail & Logistics Management
- Bachelor of Vocation in Hospitality & Tourism Management
- Bachelor of Vocation (Fashion Designing & event Management)
- Bachelor of Vocation (Modern Office Management)
- Bachelor of Vocation in Food Processing & Management
- Bachelor of Vocation in Medical Lab. Technology
- Master of Vocation in Retail & Logistics Management **2-Years**
- Master of Vocation in Hospitality & Tourism Management **2-Years**
- Master of Vocation in Food Processing & Management **2-Years**
- Master of Vocation (Medical Laboratory Technology)

## 4. AWARD OF DEGREE / DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE

### 1. Faculty of Agriculture

B.Sc.(Ag.)	189
M.Sc.(Ag.)/M.Sc.	268
Ph.D.(Ag.)	139

### 2. Faculty of Medicine

M.B.B.S.	67
M.D.	89
M.S.	42
D.M.	11
M.Ch.	06
B.Sc. Nursing	91
M.Sc. in Health Statistics	12
Diploma in Yoga	153
Ph.D.	46

### 3. Faculty of Ayurveda

B.N.Y.S.	09
BAMS	48
M.D.(Ay.)	27
M.S.(Ay.)	11
B.Pharm (Ay.)	05
M.Pharm (Ay.)	08
Post Graduate Diploma	02
Ph.D.	44

### 4. Faculty of Dental Sciences

B.D.S.	40
M.D.S.	11
Ph.D.	04

### 5. Faculty of Environment & Sustainable Development

M.Sc. (Tech.)	29
Ph.D.	02

### 6. Faculty of Arts

B.A. (Hons.)	1397
B.A. Vocational	44
M.A.	1158
M.P.Ed.	49
B.P.Ed.	59

M.Lib. & Information Science	29
PG Diploma	98
UG Diploma	288
Certificate Course	253
Ph.D.	337
D. Lit.	02

### 7. Faculty of Social Sciences

B.A. (Hons.)	1434
M.A.	1019
PG Diploma	191
Ph.D.	152
M.Phil.	04

### 8. Institute of Science

B.Sc.(Hons.)	834
M.Sc./M.Sc.(Tech.)	762
M.Phil In Life Science	02
PG Diploma	56
Certificate Diploma	24
Ph.D.	304
D.Sc.	01

### 9. Institute of Management Studies

MBA	53
MIBA	50
MBA Agri. Business	41
Diploma	75
Ph.D.	20
D.Lit.	01

### 10. Faculty of Commerce

B.Com. (Hons.)	744
B.Com. (Hons.) FMM	41
M.Com.	205
MBA(FM)	55
MBA(FT)	35
MBA(RI)	33
Diploma	41
Ph.D.	62
D.Lit.	01



---

**11. Faculty of Education**

B.Ed.	255
B.Ed.(Spl.)	48
M.Ed.	60
M.Ed. (Spl.)	06
Ph.D.	42

**12. Faculty of SVDV**

Shastri (Hons.)	166
Acharya	96
UG Diploma	27
Ph.D.	67

**13. Faculty of Visual Arts**

B.F.A.	85
M.F.A.	68

Certificate Diploma	19
---------------------	----

Ph.D.	12
-------	----

**14. Faculty of Performing Arts**

B.Music/B.P.A.	52
----------------	----

M.P.A.	67
--------	----

M.Musicology	16
--------------	----

Ph.D.	44
-------	----

D.Lit.	01
--------	----

**15. Faculty of Law**

LL.B.(Hons.)	277
--------------	-----

LL.M.(General)	38
----------------	----

LL.M. (HRDE)	17
--------------	----

LL.M. (One Year)	20
------------------	----

PG Diploma	110
------------	-----

Ph.D.	22
-------	----

## 4.1. STUDENT STRENGTH

### New Enrolment of Male and Female Students

The number of new students in various Institutes/Faculties/Colleges of the University is given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculties/College	Male	Female	Total
1.	Faculty of Agricultural Science	383	206	589
2.	Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences	54	6	60
3.	Faculty of Environment & Sustainable Development	43	26	69
4.	Faculty of Medicine	258	183	441
5.	Faculty of Ayurveda	88	85	173
6.	Faculty of Dental Science	28	34	62
7.	Faculty of Arts	2204	1090	3294
8.	Faculty of Commerce	497	328	825
9.	Faculty of Education	177	149	326
10.	Faculty of Law	547	179	726
11.	Faculty of Mgt. Studies	117	69	186
12.	Faculty of Performing Arts	271	243	514
13.	Faculty of Science	1638	689	2327
14.	Faculty of Social Sciences	940	453	1393
15.	Faculty of SVDV	156	12	168
16.	Faculty of Visual Arts	118	109	227
17.	Mahila Mahavidyalaya	0	850	850
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7519</b>	<b>4711</b>	<b>12230</b>

The number of New Enrollment of students in the Affiliated Colleges is given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Affiliated College	Male	Female	Total
1.	Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya	15	744	759
2.	Arya Mahila PG College	0	1142	1142
3.	Vasanta College for Women	22	960	982
4.	DAV PG College	1705	102	1807
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1742</b>	<b>2948</b>	<b>4690</b>

The number of New Enrollment of students in the Schools Maintained by the University is given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Schools	Total
1.	Central Hindu Boys School	694
2.	Central Hindu Girls School	436
3.	Shri Ranvir Sanskrit Vidyalaya	504
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1634</b>

### New Enrolment of Foreign Students

Sl. No.	Name of the Country	Male	Female	Total
1.	Australia	0	1	1
2.	Bangladesh	7	2	9
3.	Bhutan	1	0	1
4.	Cambodia	2	0	2
5.	Egypt	2	0	2
6.	Estonia	0	2	2
7.	France	1	0	1
8.	Germany	0	1	1
9.	Ireland	1	0	1
10.	Korea	0	1	1
11.	Maldives	0	1	1
12.	Mauritius	3	5	8
13.	Nepal	67	44	111
14.	Poland	1	0	1
15.	Russian	0	1	1
16.	Seychelles	1	0	1
17.	South Korea	1	0	1
18.	Spain	1	1	2
19.	Srilanka	3	4	7
20.	Sudan	1	0	1
21.	Tajikistan	1	0	1
22.	Thailand	5	2	7
23.	Tibbet	7	5	12
24.	United Kingdom	0	1	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>176</b>

## Category-wise & Faculty-wise Students Strength

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculties	Total Number of Students in General Category			Total Number of Scheduled Caste Students			Total Number of Scheduled Tribe Students			Total Number of OBC Students			Total Number of Foreign Students			Grand Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	Faculty of Agricultural Science	508	265	773	173	49	222	71	34	105	466	180	646	81	29	110	1299	557	1856
2	Veterinary & Animal Science	23	3	26	13	0	13	7	1	8	47	8	55	0	0	0	90	12	102
3	Faculty of Environment & Sustainable Development	29	22	51	9	4	13	5	4	9	24	13	37	0	0	0	67	43	110
4	Faculty of Medicine	454	340	794	101	94	195	49	31	80	242	138	380	11	11	22	857	614	1471
5	Faculty of Ayurveda	178	198	376	52	39	91	19	16	35	125	100	225	0	1	1	374	354	728
6	Faculty of Dental Science	41	68	109	16	21	37	5	6	11	28	43	71	0	0	0	90	138	228
7	Faculty of Arts	2245	1092	3337	678	298	976	273	135	408	1939	817	2756	77	36	113	5212	2378	7590
8	Faculty of Commerce	544	441	985	229	80	309	96	45	141	470	235	705	42	21	63	1381	822	2203
9	Faculty of Education	143	121	264	60	26	86	16	18	34	146	120	266	5	1	6	370	286	656
10	Faculty of Law	712	215	927	159	29	188	58	21	79	379	87	466	4	4	8	1312	356	1668
11	Faculty of Management Studies	147	94	241	29	14	43	8	8	16	80	39	119	3	5	8	267	160	427
12	Faculty of Performing Arts	374	422	796	99	70	169	16	27	43	171	179	350	7	1	8	667	699	1366
13	Faculty of Science	1935	967	2902	470	198	668	179	69	248	1217	446	1663	52	22	74	3853	1702	5555
14	Faculty of Social Sciences	1238	522	1760	385	121	506	175	54	229	824	301	1125	20	13	33	2642	1011	3653
15	Faculty of SVDV	1015	54	1069	7	3	10	4	3	7	59	23	82	6	0	6	1091	83	1174
16	Faculty of Visual Arts	68	89	157	85	30	115	25	19	44	210	140	350	7	4	11	395	282	677
17	Mahila Mahavidyalaya	0	1233	1233	0	312	312	0	153	153	0	698	698	0	13	13	0	2409	2409
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9654</b>	<b>6146</b>	<b>15800</b>	<b>2565</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>3953</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>6427</b>	<b>3567</b>	<b>9994</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>19967</b>	<b>11906</b>	<b>31873</b>

## Category-wise Affiliated Colleges Students Strength

Sl. No.	Name of the Affiliated Colleges	Total No. of Students in General Category			Total No. of Scheduled Caste Students			Total No. of Scheduled Tribe Students			Total No. of OBC Students			Total No. of Foreign Students			Grand Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya	3	772	775	6	234	240	2	62	64	4	693	697	0	0	0	15	1761	1776
2	Arya Mahila PG College	0	1270	1270	0	363	363	0	84	84	0	944	944	0	0	0	0	2661	2661
3	Vasanta College for Women	8	954	962	4	278	282	1	71	72	9	823	832	0	0	0	22	2126	2148
4	DAV PG College	2050	213	2263	522	35	557	257	18	275	1118	99	1217	0	0	0	3947	365	4312
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2061</b>	<b>3187</b>	<b>5270</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>1442</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>2559</b>	<b>3690</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3984</b>	<b>6913</b>	<b>10897</b>



# 5. HUMAN RESOURCE PROFILE

## Strength of Teaching Staff

The strength of teaching staff in various positions in Institutes/Faculties, including Academic Staff College of the University during the report was as follows:

Professors (Stage-V)

Faculty/Institute	Male						Female						Total					
	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH
IMS	104	4	0	0	4	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	130	4	0	0	4	0
IAS	70	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	73	2	0	0	0	0
Arts	76	1	0	0	3	0	20	1	0	0	0	0	96	2	0	0	3	0
Science	112	4	1	2	0	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	122	4	2	2	0	0
Social Sciences	27	4	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	40	4	0	0	0	0
SVDV	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0
Performing Arts	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	0
Visual Arts	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Commerce	20	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	21	2	0	0	2	0
Law	15	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	2	0
Management Studies	11	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0
Education	4	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	0
MMV	3	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0
IESD	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
UGC Human Resource and Development Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>

## Associate Professor (Stage-IV)

Faculty/Institute	Male						Female						Total					
	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH
IMS	35	8	2	2	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	40	11	2	2	0	0
IAS	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0
Arts	13	0	1	0	2	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	22	2	1	0	2	0
Science	41	8	1	0	2	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	50	9	1	0	2	0
Social Sciences	6	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	1
SVDV	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Performing Arts	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Visual Arts	4	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	0
Commerce	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Law	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Management Studies	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Education	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	0
MMV	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	1	0	17	0	0	0	1	0
IESD	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
UGC Human Resource Development Centre	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>

### Assistant Professor (Stage III)

Faculty/Institute	Male						Female						Total					
	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH
IMS	6	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0
IAS	9	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	1	0	0	0
Arts	9	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	11	4	1	0	0	0
Science	2	4	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	2	0	0	0
Social Sciences	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0
SVDV	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Performing Arts	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	0
Visual Arts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commerce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Law	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Management Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Education	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MMV	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	8	3	1	0	0	0
IESD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UGC Human Resource Development Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Assistant Professor (Stage-II)

Faculty/Institute	Male						Female						Total					
	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH
IMS	8	3	1	2	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	11	5	1	3	0	0
IAS	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	2	0	0	0
Arts	8	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	1	0
Science	4	1	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	1	1	0
Social Sciences	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	0
SVDV	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Performing Arts0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Visual Arts	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
Commerce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Law	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	3	0	0
Management Studies	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Education	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1
MMV	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	1	4	2	0	1	0
IESD	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
UGC Human Resource Development Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>

## Assistant Professor (Stage-I)

Faculty/Institute	Male						Female						Total					
	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Min.	PH
IMS	55	7	3	18	0	0	24	6	4	6	0	0	79	13	7	24	0	0
IAS	15	4	0	2	0	0	3	2	1	2	0	0	18	6	1	4	0	0
Arts	19	10	1	10	0	2	10	3	3	8	0	0	29	13	4	18	0	2
Science	27	9	2	21	0	0	5	2	4	1	0	0	32	11	6	22	0	0
Social Sciences	5	3	1	6	0	1	5	1	1	2	0	0	10	4	2	8	0	1
SVDV	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0
Performing Arts	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Visual Arts	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0
Commerce	1	2	0	3	0	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	5	3	0	5	0	0
Law	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	0
Management Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Education	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0
MMV	9	3	1	5	0	2	3	2	2	6	0	0	12	5	3	11	0	2
IESD	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
UGC Human Resource Development Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>

### STRENGTH OF THE NON-TEACHING STAFF

The strength of non-teaching staffs as follows:

#### Group 'A' Employee

1. Vice-Chancellor	1	23. Scientist (Photo Voltaic)	1
2. Registrar	1	24. Senior Scientist	1
3. Controller of Examinations	1	25. Senior Refractionist	1
4. Prof-Director	1	26. Nursing Superintendent	1
5. Joint Registrar	11	27. Maintenance Engineer	2
6. Dy. Registrar	5	28. Junior Maintenance Engineer	1
7. Dy. Director	2	29. Junior Research Officer	1
8. Internal Audit Officer	1	30. Information Officer	1
9. Dy. Librarian	10	31. Veterinary Officer	1
10. Dy. Nursing Superintendent	2	32. Audiologist	1
11. Executive Engineer	4	33. Speech Therapist	1
12. System Engineer	1	34. Medical Officer	18
13. System Manager	1	35. Asstt. Director	6
14. Chief Medical Officer	16	36. Information Scientist	1
15. Senior Medical Officer	7	37. Micro Analyst	1
16. Asstt. Registrar	16	38. Project Officer	1
17. Asstt. Engineer	4	39. Networking Engineer	1
18. Asstt. Librarian	12	40. Research Officer	3
19. Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	9	41. Hindi Adhikari	1
20. Programmer	3	42. Law Officer	1
21. System Programmer	2	43. Student Counsellor	1
22. PRO	1	44. Training & Placement Officer	1
		45. Computer Programmer	2
		TOTAL (Group 'A' Employees)	160

#### Group 'B' and 'C' Employees

Category	General	SC	ST	OBC	Total	PWD
Group 'B'	990	185	85	191	1451	1
Group 'C'	2011	445	175	667	3298	15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3001</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>4749</b>	<b>16</b>



---

## 6. FINANCIAL RESOURCES

The Banaras Hindu University (BHU), being a Central University gets substantial annual budgetary support as grant in aid from Union Government through regular budget. Presently the Maintenance expenditure as well as Capital expenditure are met by grants received from UGC under "OH-31(recurring General)", "OH-36 (Recurring General) and "OH-35(Non-Recurring)-Capital/Infrastructure" respectively. The University's internal resources are generated through students fee, income from properties, dairy and agriculture farm, hospital, Licence fee from shops, income from sale of Ayurvedic drugs etc. The annual accounts of the University for the year 2018-19 is already finalized and the same has been approved by the Finance Committee in its meeting held on 17.06.2019.

The Rajeev Gandhi South Campus (RGSC) of the University is in Mirzapur District, about 80 Km away from the main campus at Varanasi. The prime objective of the establishment of this new campus is to provide opportunity to the people of the Vindhyan Region predominantly inhabited by the tribal people to have access to the employment oriented higher education and provide opportunity for training and entrepreneurship skill for the all round development of the people of this under developed region. For development of this new campus, separate grants were being provided during earlier Plan periods by the Commission through which a number of infrastructural and other facilities have already been created on the campus.

Further, a lot is needed for augmenting the infrastructural facilities and undertaking further development activities at RGSC.

According to the nature of funds, the University is maintaining its accounts under the following heads:

### 1.(A) OH-31 (Recurring General):

The Object Head -31 (Recurring General) budget of the University is meant to cover :-

- Fellowship/Scholarship/Stipend etc.
- Non-Salary Components
- Pension & Pensionary benefits

- Pension
- Contribution to Pension Fund
- Contribution to New Pension Scheme
- Deposit Link Insurance Scheme

### (B) OH-36(Recurring General):

The Object head 36 (Recurring General) Budget of the University are meant to cover:-

- Salary for Faculty and Non-Faculty
- Other Component of Salary viz.
  - Leave Encashment
  - LTC
  - Children Education Allowance
  - Reimbursement of Medicine Charges
- Retirement Benefits

### (C) OH-35 (Non-Recurring)- Infrastructure/ Capital Grant:

The Object head (35Non-Recurring)-Infrastructure/Capital grant of the university are meant to create Capital Assets. Library-Books and Journals, other capital (Building and Machineries) office equipments, teaching aids materials etc. are included and depending upon support, expenditure is being monitored.

### (2) Special Fund:

- Donation for specific purposes including endowments for chairs, scholarships, prizes and medals including interest.
- Deposit funds like GIS, Teachers Welfare Fund, Caution Money, security Deposit, Union Fund Fee etc.
- Special Fee like game fee, common room, educational tour fee, etc.
- Departmental special fund comprising of income generated by Computer Centre, Bharat Kala Bhawan, Revolving funds of S.S.Hospital, Consultancy Fee etc.
- The collection under these accounts are to be

utilized only for specific purposes and its expenditure is to be regulated within the income.

### (3) Project Fund:

Financial support from U.G.C. and other agencies such as Department of Bio-chemistry Department of Science & Technology, ICAR, CSIR etc. for specific purposes viz.,

- Research Project
- Travel Grant

- Seminar & Conferences
- Scholarships.

To establish world class Universities, there should be class support and maintenance funds. Availability of support and maintenance fund is a major prerequisite for developing University to global standards.

The details of expenditures under "OH-31(RG)", "OH-35(Non-Recurring)", "special Fund" and project Fund for the year 2018-19 is placed as under:-

<b>OH-31(RG)</b>			
Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Allocation including internal Receipt of Rs. 3804.39 lakh	Expenditure	Balance
0.00	37643.14	31818.00	(-)374.86
<b>OH-35(Non-Recurring) Capital/Infrastructure</b>			
Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Allocation	Expenditure	Balance
	20350.00	16833.81	3588.85
<b>OH-36(RG)</b>			
Opening Balance as on.01.04.2018			
14200.74	87403.87	87350.82	53.05
<b>Special Fund</b>			
	Receipt	Expenditure	
	31345.88	25080.48	
<b>Project Fund</b>			
	Receipt	Expenditure	
	6757.45	5592.08	

### Major Achievement:

The University has fully implemented the following:-

- a. Public Financial Management System.
- b. GeM & e-procurement.
- c. Cashless/Online transaction.

## 7. AWARDS, FELLOWSHIPS, DISTINCTIONS (INTERNATIONAL/NATIONAL) & PATENTS BY FACULTY

### Awards

Award & Awarding Body	Recipient & Department
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hansraj Nayyar Memorial Award, Criticare, 2019; Indian Society of Critical Care Medicine, Mumbai</li> </ul>	Dr. Badri Prasad Das Department of Anaesthesiology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ISCR Award; Indian Society of Clinical Research</li> </ul>	Prof. Shyam Sundar Department of General Medicine
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAVBD- Molecular Biology Award; National Academy of Vector Borne Diseases</li> </ul>	Prof. Sunit K. Singh Department of Molecular Biology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SS Manchanda Gold Medal in Neonatology; Indian Academy of Pediatrics</li> </ul>	Dr. Preetam Kumar Department of Pediatrics
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fellow Award –FSEDER; Society for Educational Development and Environmental Research</li> </ul>	Dr. Ajai Kumar Pandey Department of Kayachikitsa
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dr. C Dwarikanath Award; IASTAM</li> </ul>	Prof. Kishor Patwardhan Department of Kriya Sharir
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dhanwantari Award for Excellence in Ayurvedic Practice &amp; Teaching; All India Ayurvedic Specialist Association</li> </ul>	Prof. Shiv Ji Gupta Department of Shalya Tanta
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IAMM-Merieux Young Investigators Award 2018; Institut Merieux, France</li> </ul>	Dr. Tuhina Banerjee Department of Microbiology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Young Scientist Award; International Organization of Scientific Research and Development</li> </ul>	Prof. Monika Bansal Department of Dental Sciences
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bronze Medal; Chemical Research Society of India (CRSI)</li> </ul>	Dr. M.S. Singh Department of Chemistry
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vice-President; Indian Society of Spatial Science</li> </ul>	Prof. R.S. Singh Department of Geography
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Most Productive Researcher Award-2018; Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University</li> <li>N.N. Chatterjee Award -2018; Geological Society of India, Bangalore</li> </ul>	Dr. P. K. Singh Department of Geology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anni Talwani Memorial Prize; Indian Geophysical Union</li> </ul>	Prof. N.V. Chalapathi Rao Department of Geology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prof. D. Lal Best Paper Award 2018; Indian Geophysical Union</li> </ul>	Dr. Dip Kumar Singha Department of Geophysics
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visiting Scientist Award, University Of Tubingen, Germany; Indian National Science Academy (INSA)</li> </ul>	Dr. Mousumi Mutsuddi Department of Molecular and Human Genetics
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Honorable Jury Academic Brilliance Award 2018; EET CRS</li> </ul>	Dr. Geeta Rai Department of Molecular & Human Genetics
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DST National Award in Nano Science and Technology 2019; DST, Govt. of India</li> </ul>	Prof. O.N. Srivastava Department of Physics



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• INSA Aryabhata Medal 2018; Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi</li> <li>• IASTAM Zandu International (Indian Citizen) Award for Excellence in Field of Ayurveda and/or Natural Products Award 2019; Indian Association for the Study of Traditional Asian Medicine, Pune</li> </ul>	Prof. S.C. Lakhota Department Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Best Scientist Award; Society of Life Sciences, Satna, 2018</li> <li>• Fellowship Award -2018; Zoological Society of India</li> <li>• INSA-Indo Israel Bilateral Scientist Exchange Award -2018; INSA-New Delhi</li> <li>• Fellowship Award - 2019; Blue Planet Society of India</li> </ul>	Dr. Radha Chaube Department of Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Young Scientist Award; UP Council of Science &amp; Technology</li> </ul>	Dr. Pawan Kumar Dubey Centre for Genetic Disorders
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Awarded Visiting Associate of IUCAA, Pune; IUCAA, India</li> </ul>	Dr. R. Chaubey DST-Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kashividwadbhushan Samman, B.A.P.S.S.N. Shodh Sansthan, Akshardham, New Delhi, June 2019</li> </ul>	Prof. Kaushlendra Pandey Department of Sahitya
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vibhuti Samman National Award; Chanakya Vidyapati Society, Bihar</li> <li>• Prayagraj Gaurav Samman - 2018; Jyotish Karmakand evam Adhyatm Sodha Sansthan, Prayag, U.P.</li> </ul>	Prof. Vinay Kumar Pandey Department of Jyotish
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pragraj Gourav Samman- 2018; Jyotish Karmakand Evam Adhyatm Sodha Sansthan, Prayag, U.P.</li> </ul>	Prof. Chandramauli Upadhyaya Department of Jyotish
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shree Ramkinkar Bhushan Award, 2018; Shree Ramkinkar Vichar Mission Samman Patra 2018; Govt. of U.P.</li> </ul>	Prof. Girija Shankar Department of Jyotish
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maharshi Kanad Puraskar Award; Akhil Bhartiya Vidwad Parishad</li> </ul>	Dr. Madhav Janardan Ratate Department of Dharmashastra Mimansa
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maharshi Yagyavalkya Puraskar Award; Akhil Bhartiya Vidwad Parishad</li> </ul>	Dr. Shankar Kumar Mishra Department of Dharmashastra Mimansa
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International Award Excellent Paper Presentation, Goethe University, Frankfurt, Germany, 2019</li> </ul>	Prof. Pradyumna Shah Singh Department of Jain Baudhdha Darshan
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gathantar Samman 2018; U.P. State</li> <li>• Shukdev Singh Smriti Samman 2018; U.P. State</li> <li>• Sucharita Gupta Music Academy Samman 2019; U.P. State</li> </ul>	Prof. Chandrakala Tripathi Mahila Mahavidyalaya
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Award for Painting; U.P. State Performing Arts, Panchaganga Foundation, Varanasi</li> </ul>	Prof. Saroj Rani Mahila Mahavidyalaya
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Naari Shakti Samman</li> </ul>	Prof. Richa Kumar Mahila Mahavidyalaya
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• M.J. Narasimhan Medal Award; Indian Phytopathology Society</li> </ul>	Dr. Richa Raghivanshi Mahila Mahavidyalaya
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All India Award; State Latit Kala Academy</li> </ul>	Dr. Sunil Kumar Singh Kushwaha Mahila Mahavidyalaya
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NAAS Fellow; NAAS</li> <li>• Lal Bahadur Shashtri Young Scientist Award; ICAR</li> </ul>	Dr. P.C. Abhilash Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pride of India Award 2018; International Publishing House , New Delhi</li> <li>• Bharat Jyoti Puskar, 2018; Best Citizen Publishing House, New Delhi</li> </ul>	Dr. Anup Kumar Mishra DAV P.G. College
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outstanding Reviewer Award; Elsevier &amp; International Society for the Study of Individual Differences</li> </ul>	Dr. Akhilendra K. Singh DAV P.G. College
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dr. U.B. Sing Memorial Young Scientist Award 2017 -18; Animal Nutrition Association, India November 19, 2018.</li> </ul>	Dr. Vinod Kumar Paswan Department of AH and Dairying
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Life Time Achievement Award; Venus International Foundation, Chennai.</li> </ul>	Dr. P.S. Singh Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Late Dr. Sanjay Kushwaha Memorial Award; Society of Plant Protection Sciences, ICAR-NCIPM, New Delhi.</li> </ul>	Dr. C.P. Srivastava Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AZRA Honorary Fellowship Award 2018; Applied Zoologists Research Association, Bhubaneswar, Odisha</li> </ul>	Dr. R.N. Singh Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eminent Scientist Award -2018; Agro Environmental Development Society (AEDS), Rampur, U.P.</li> </ul>	Dr. S.V.S. Raju Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SPSS Outstanding Scientist Award; Society of Plant Protection Sciences, ICAR-NCIPM, New Delhi</li> </ul>	Dr. M. Raghuraman Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SPPS Fellow Award 2018; Society of Plant Protection Sciences, ICAR-NCIPM, Pusa, New Delhi</li> </ul>	Dr. Ram Keval Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outstanding Faculty in Agricultural Sciences; Venus International Foundation VIFA -2018, Chennai</li> </ul>	Dr. R.S. Meena Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Life Time Achievement Award; V.S. Research Foundation, Bangalore</li> <li>• Fellowship of DAHDS; Doctor's Agricultural and Horticultural Development Society (DAHDS), Lucknow</li> <li>• Maharshi Samman; Royal Association for Science-led Socio-cultural Advancement</li> </ul>	Prof. H.B. Singh Department of Mycology and Plant Pathology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• National Award (Rajbhasha Gaurav Award); Department of Official Language, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi</li> </ul>	Dr. R.K. Singh Department of Mycology and Plant Pathology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Best Paper Award; International Conference of Sustainable Development: Strategies and Emerging Trends</li> </ul>	Dr. Sangita Deodiya Department of Home Science
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abhinav Kala Samman; Abhinav Kala Parishad, Bhopal, M.P.</li> </ul>	Prof. Pravin Uddhav Department of Instrumental Music
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• U.P. Gaurav Samman (17<sup>th</sup> April 2018); Chandrashekhar Foundation (Bharat)</li> </ul>	Dr. B. Satyavara Prasad Department of Instrumental Music
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Early Career Psychologists Travel Award; International Council of Psychologists</li> </ul>	Dr. Tu shar Singh Department of Psychology

## Elected Fellow

Fellowship Elected Fellow	Recipient & Department
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fellow of Indian National Science Academy; INSA, New Delhi</li> </ul>	Prof. Madhoolika Agrawal Department of Botany
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fellow National Academy of Agricultural Sciences (FNAAS); National Academy of Agricultural Sciences</li> </ul>	Prof. N K Dubey Department of Botany
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fellow of Indian National Science Academy; INSA, New Delhi</li> </ul>	Prof. Madhoolika Agrawal Department of Botany
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elected Vice-President; National Academy of Science, Allahabad</li> </ul>	Prof. L.C. Rai Department of Botany
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fellow of the Indian National Science Academy (FNA); Indian National Science Academy</li> </ul>	Prof. N.V. Chalapathi Rao Department of Geology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fellow at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS) (2018-2019), Shimla</li> </ul>	Prof. Anita Singh Centre for Women's Studies & Development
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certificate of Appreciation, Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) by Commonwealth of Learning (COL)</li> </ul>	Dr. P.S. Singh Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fellow; Indian Phyto Pathological Society.</li> </ul>	Prof. Asha Sinha Department of Mycology and Plant Pathology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Global Fellow; Peace Research Institute of Oslo (PRIO)</li> </ul>	Prof. Priyankar Upadhyaya Malaviya Centre for Peace Research

## Fellowship/Associateship /Sponsorship

Name of the Fellowship	Recipient & Department
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>JC BOSE National Fellowship; DST, Govt. of India</li> <li>Alexander von Humboldt (Germany) Fellowship; University of Mainz, Germany</li> </ul>	Prof. D. Dash Department of Biochemistry
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Associated Fellowship; American Oral Implantology</li> </ul>	Prof. Ashish Agrawal Department of Dental Sciences
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fellowship; Academy of Dentistry International</li> </ul>	Dr. Anju Gautam Department of Dental Sciences
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alexander von Humboldt Re -visit Fellowship; Humboldt Foundation, Germany</li> </ul>	Prof. N.V. Chalapathi Rao Department of Geology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NASI Senior Scientist Platinum Jubilee Fellowship; National Academy of Science India, Allahabad</li> <li>SERB Distinguished Fellowship 2019; Science &amp; Engineering Research Board, New Delhi</li> </ul>	Prof. S.C. Lakhotia Department of Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Honorary Fellowship; Society of Life Sciences, Satna</li> </ul>	Dr. Radha Chaube Department of Zoology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>President's International Fellowship Initiative (PIFI), Chinese Academy of Sciences, China 2018; CAAS, China</li> </ul>	Dr. Kirpa Ram Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fellowship of DAHDS; Doctor's Agricultural and Horticultural Development Society (DAHDS), Lucknow</li> </ul>	Prof. H.B. Singh Department of Mycology and Plant Pathology



## Member of National/International Committees

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Member, Empowered Committee; Science and Engineering Research Board (SERB)</li> <li>• Member, NASI Council; The National Academy of Sciences (NASI), India</li> <li>• Member, Board of Governor ; National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (NIPER), Raebareli</li> <li>• Member, Domain Expert Committee; Scheme for Transformational and Advanced Research in Sciences (STARS), MHRD</li> </ul>	<p>Prof. A.K. Tripathi School of Biotechnology</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Member State Higher Education Council; Uttarakhand, Guwahati (ISSN 0973-0915)</li> <li>• (ISSN 2319-619x)</li> </ul>	<p>Prof. R.S. Singh Department of Geography</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Member, Research Advisory Council</li> <li>• Member, Review Committee IODP-India; Ministry of Earth Science</li> <li>• Member, Board of Studies, Marine Geology; Cochin University of Science &amp; Technology, Cochin</li> </ul>	<p>Prof. A.D. Singh Department of Geology</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Member, Research Advisory Council; Wadia Institute of Himalayan Geology</li> <li>• Member, Technical Advisory Committee; Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata</li> <li>• Council Member, Indian Society of Applied Geochemists, Hyderabad; ISAG, Hyderabad</li> </ul>	<p>Prof. N.V. Chalapathi Rao Department of Geology</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scientific Advisor to Agati Healthcare , Mumbai; Agati Healthcare Pvt. Ltd. Mumbai</li> <li>• Scientific Advisor to Neiss Labs, Mumbai; Neiss Ltd</li> </ul>	<p>Dr. Geeta Rai Department of Molecular &amp; Human Genetics</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Member of the Advisory Committee for UGC sanctioned SA-DRS III; School of Studies in Zoology, Jiwaji University, Gwalior</li> <li>• Member of the Editorial Committee of the Journal; <i>Asian Myrmecology</i></li> </ul>	<p>Prof. N. Rastogi Department of Zoology</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Member, Advisory Board; Ministry of Disability Empowerment, U.P. Government.</li> </ul>	<p>Dr. Kamaluddin Sheik DAV P.G. College</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Member, Monitoring Committee for CSIR Mission Project: FOCUS (Food and Consumer Safety Solution), Govt. of India; CSIR, Govt. of India</li> </ul>	<p>Prof. D.C. Rai, Department of A.H. and Dairying</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Member of Board of Governors of Centre for Studies in Social Sciences; Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies, Calcutta</li> <li>• Member of the UNESCO Steering Committee; UNESCO, Paris</li> </ul>	<p>Prof. Priyankar Upadhyaya Malaviya Centre for Peace Research</p>

## Editor/Reviewer of Journals

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Associate Editor 'Energy, Exploration and Exploitation; Sage Publication, UK</li> <li>• Associate Editor 'Journal of Geological Society of India; Springer, Bangalore</li> </ul>	Dr. P.K. Singh Department of Geology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Editor-in-Chief Journal of Earth System Science; Indian Academy of Sciences</li> <li>• Associate Editor Geological Journal; Wiley, London</li> </ul>	Prof. N.V. Chalapathi Rao Department of Geology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Associate Editor, Journal of Earth System Sciences, Springer; Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore, India</li> </ul>	Dr. Arkoprovo Biswas Department of Geology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reviewer: Intl. J. Agric. Env. Biotech., Intl. J. Plant Reproductive Biology, Physiology &amp; Molecular Biology of Plants (Springer), 3Biotech (Springer), Industrial Crops and Products (Elsevier), J. Env. Biology.</li> </ul>	Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi Department of Plant Physiology

## Other Distinctions

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sangyahan Visharada; National Integrated Medical Association</li> </ul>	Prof. K.K. Pandey Department of Sangyahan
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FRCS; Royal College of Surgeons</li> </ul>	Prof. A.K. Khanna Department of General Surgery
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prof. R.Vaidhyathan Award Lecture; GSI, Bangalore</li> </ul>	Prof. K.N.P. Raju Department of Geography
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Member State Higher Education Council; Guwahati (ISSN0973-0915)</li> <li>• Editorial Board of the Northeastern Geographer; ICSSR, New Delhi</li> <li>• Editorial Board of the Journal of Bengal Geographer; Kolkata</li> <li>• Expert Research Methodology Pool; IIG, Pune</li> <li>• Secretary-Institute of Indian Geographers</li> </ul>	Prof. R.S. Singh Department of Geography
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expert for Pre-training Monitoring of Companies under Biotechnology Industrial Training Programme (BITP); Department of Biotechnology, Government of India</li> <li>• Scientific Advisor; Subico Bio Fertilizer, U.P.</li> </ul>	Dr. Mousumi Mutsuddi Department of Molecular and Human Genetics
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Uttar Pradesh Nagkup Shastrarth Samiti, Varanasi</li> </ul>	Prof. Bhagwatsaran Shukla Department of Vyakaran
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sanskrit Sahitya Sammelan, New Delhi</li> </ul>	Dr. Ramnarayan Dwivedi Department of Vyakaran
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acharya Kundkund Prashasti, 2018; Sarvabhaumik Prachyavidya Sansthan, Nariya, Varanasi</li> </ul>	Prof. Ashok Kumar Jain Department of Jain Baudhdha Darshan
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Title of 'Pandit' and Placed in 'Top Grade' in Tabla; All India Radio, Delhi</li> </ul>	Pandit Lalit Kumar Mahila Mahavidyalaya
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visitor's Nominee, Central University of Karnataka, Kalaburagi, Karnataka; MHRD, Govt. of India</li> </ul>	Prof. D.C. Rai Department of AH and Dairying
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Delivered an invited talk entitled "Biotechnological interventions in conservation of biodiversity and sustainable agricultural production: Role of Micropropagation techniques", under UGC-MOOC programme in the Institute of Agric. Sci., BHU.</li> </ul>	Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi Department of Plant Physiology

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• KEYNOTE Address; 3rd International Conference on Plant Science and Physiology, , Osaka, Japan, May 21 -22, 2018</li> <li>• KEYNOTE Address; 3rd International Conference on Plant Science, Paris, France, November 15-16, 2018</li> </ul>	Dr. A. Hemantaranjan Department of Plant Physiology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certificate of Appreciation. Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) under ag MooCs by Commonwealth of Learning (COL).</li> </ul>	Dr. Amrita Poonia Centre for Food Science & Technology
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To deliver a concluding remarks at the 5<sup>th</sup> World Forum on Intercultural Dialogue”, Baku, Azerbaijan; Government of Azerbaijan in partnership with in UNESCO, UNAOC, UNWTO, the Council of Europe and ISESCO</li> </ul>	Prof. Priyanka Upadhyaya Malaviya Centre for Peace Research
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Swar Shiromani - July 2018; Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur</li> </ul>	Prof. B.N. Mishra Department of Instrumental Music
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Honoured in Musicorum 2018 on the Death Anniversary of Pt. Ravi Shankar on 11.12.2018; Pt. Ravi Shankar Music Foundation</li> <li>• Swar Samrat – July 2018; Happy Event, Tirupati</li> </ul>	Prof. Rajesh Shah Department of Instrumental Music
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Akhil Bhartiya Samrat Vikramaditya Shastriya Vadan Alankaran; Vikramotsav Aayojan Samiti, Ujjain, M.P.</li> </ul>	Prof. Pravin Uddhav Department of Instrumental Music
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Honoured in Musicorum 2018 on the Death Anniversary of Pt. Ravi Shankar on 11.12.2018; Pt. Ravi Shankar Music Foundation</li> </ul>	Dr. Supriya Shah Department of Instrumental Music
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Purvanchal Ratna Alankaran</li> <li>• (7<sup>th</sup> July 2018); Uttar Pradesh Patrakar Parishad</li> <li>• Taal Samrat (29<sup>th</sup> July 2018); Happy Events Tirupati and Kashi Telgu Association, Varanasi</li> </ul>	Dr. B. Satyavara Prasad Department of Instrumental Music

## PATENTS

Sl. No.	Name of the Applicant	Patent Title	Year of Application	Present Status
1.	Dr. S. K. Choudhari, Dr. S. N. Ojha and Dr. V. Ramaswamy	“Development of Welding electrodes for Spirally welded line pipe steels”	Filed by RDCIS, SAIL	Granted in 1992
2.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal	A process for the preparation of a herbal composition used for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis	1998	Granted Patent No.190439 (A1)
3.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal	A process for the preparation of a herbal composition useful for the treatment of seizure disorders	1998	Granted Patent No.189734 (A1)
4.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal	A process for the preparation of a herbal composition useful for the treatment of non-ulcer dyspepsia	1998	Granted Patent No.189966 (A1)
5.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal	A process for the preparation of a new formulation advocated for the management of allergic rhinitis	1998	Granted Patent No.189725 (A1)
6.	Dr. Prem Chandra Pandey & Others Deptt. of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, BHU	“An improved on selective electrode useful for sensing potassium ion fluids	1999	Granted Patent No.215512



7.	Dr. Prem Chandra Pandey & Others Deptt. of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, BHU	"A process for the preparation of a solid-stated bio- sensor for urea	1999	Granted Patent No.215383
8.	Prof. Anil Kumar Rai, Deptt. of Orthopaedics, IMS, BHU	"Bicentric Hip Replacement Devise' commonly known as BHU Hip Devise	1999	Granted Patent No.2168000
9.	Dr. Prem Chandra Pandey & Others Deptt. of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, BHU	"A devise useful for sensing copper (I) ion in fluids"	1999	Granted Patent No.221601
10.	Dr. Prem Chandra Pandey & Others Deptt. of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, BHU	"A process for the preparation of a solid-state-metal based PH electrode"	1999	Granted Patent No.218340
11.	Prof. Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal	A process for producing a herbal composition for use in irritable bowel syndrome	1999	Granted Patent No.190973 (A1)
12.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey and others	A process for the preparation of a herbal composition for improving mental capabilities	1999	Granted India Patent No.191484 (A1)
13.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Prem Vati Tiwari, Aruna Agrawal	Process for the preparation of herbal of pharmaceutical composition for the management menopausal syndrome	2000	Granted Patent No.190850 (A1)
14.	Dr. N.C. Karmakar and Others, Deptt. of Metallurgical Engg. IT, BHU	"Application of Grafted Amylopectin for Waste Water Treatment"	2001	Granted Patent No. 200125
15.	Shri Rajeshwar Prasad, Dr. Keshar Prasad Yadav, Shri Anil Kumar Ray, Shri Gauri Shankar Prasad Singh*, Shri Gautam Banerjee	"Device for Sealing inside an Upward Drilled Borehole for High Pressure Water Injection in Underground Mines"	2001	Granted Patent No. 220660
16.	Dr. Bipin Kumar Gupta, Deptt. of Physics, Faculty of Science, BHU	"A process for the preparation of graphic nanofibers and apparatus there for"	2001	Granted Patent No. 2228267
17.	Shri Anil Kumar Ray, Shri Rajeshwar Prasad, Shri Gauri Shankar Prasad Singh, Dr. Keshar Prasad Yadava, Shri Gautam Banerjee	"An Improved Caving Longwall Method for Winning of Coal from Thick Seam in Single Lift Under Massive and Hard Roof Conditions in Underground Mines"	2002	Granted Patent No. 219305
18.	Dr. Prem Chandra Pandey, Dr. Govind Singh & Others Deptt. of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, BHU	"A devise of quantitative estimation of creatinine"	2002	Granted Patent No.223621
19.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey	"A herbal composition for the prevention and management of loss of cognitive decline among the aged population and a process for preparation thereof"	2002	Granted Patent No. 232507

20.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey	"A herbal preparation and a process for the prevention and treatment of hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia"	2002	Granted Patent No. 226242
21.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey	"A herbal preparation and a process for the prevention of liver cirrhosis of varying etiology"	2002	Granted Patent No. 220806
22.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey	"A herbal formulation for prevention and management of coryza and a process thereof"	2002	Granted Patent No. 220786
23.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey	"A herbal composition for the prevention and management of potential diabetes and a process for the preparation thereof"	2002	Granted Patent No. 220749
24.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey	"A herbal composition having anti-stress and adaptogenic properties and a process for the preparation thereof"	2002	Granted Patent No. 220688
25.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey	"A herbal formulation for the management of osteo-arthritis and a process for the preparation thereof"	2002	Granted Patent No. 220683
26.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey	Herbal preparation for Management of Cardiovascular and neurologic Disorders	2002	Granted US: 7,273,626 B2, European Union: 1569666 Britain: 08857138001 France: 02808247.7 Italy: 85062 BE/2006, Australia: WO 2004/054592 A1
27.	Prof. Udai Pratap Singh, Prof. Mandavi Singh, Dr. Ravi Vikram Singh, Deptt. of Mycology and Plant Pathology, Instt. of Ag. Scs.	"A process of preparation of antieczema agent from dry mature seeds of Myristica fragrans (nutmeg)"	2003	Granted Patent No.235990
28.	Dr. Prem Chandra Pandey, Deptt. of Chemistry, Faculty of Science	"Electrochemical sensor for determining dopamine levels"	2003	Granted Patent No.196763
29.	Prof. Onkar Nath Srivastava, Dr. Binod Kumar Singh, Dr. Sunmil Kumar Pandey, Deptt. of Physics, Faculty of Science, BHU	"A novel a b5 type hydrogen storage material and process of preparation thereof"	2004	Granted Patent No.243938
30.	Prof. Udai Pratap Singh, Prof. Mandavi Singh, Dr. Ravi Vikram Singh, Deptt. of Mycology and Plant Pathology, Instt. of Ag. Scs.	"A process of preparation of anticandidiasis agent from dry mature seeds of Myristica fragrans"	2004	Granted Patent No.227364

31.	Prof. Udai Pratap Singh, Prof. Mandavi Singh, Dr. Ravi Vikram Singh, Deptt. of Mycology and Plant Pathology, Instt. of Ag. Scs.	"A process of formulation of neem (Azadirachta indica) not based natural fungicidal product"	2004	Granted Patent No.226213
32.	Prof. Udai Pratap Singh, Prof. Mandavi Singh, Dr. Ravi Vikram Singh, Deptt. of Mycology and Plant Pathology, Instt. of Ag. Scs.,	"Preparation of a drug from dry mature seeds of Myristica fragrans for the treatment and control of psoriasis in human beings by external application"	2004	Granted Patent No.217831
33.	Dr. Bhim Bali Prasad, Dr. Dhana Lakshmi, Dr. Piyushi Sindhu Sharma, Deptt. of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, BHU	"A novel molecularly imprinted polymer (MP) Immobilised silica gel sorbent preparation and a process for determination of barbituric acid using the same mip-baed sorbent"	2005	Granted Patent No.215355
34.	Prof. Ramesh Chand, Deptt. of Mycology and Plant Pathology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	"A process for producing reusable for the prevention of atherosclerosis and hype rlipidemia"	2005	Granted Patent No. 236382
35.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	Herbal Formulation for the Prevention and Management of Diabetes Mellitus and Diabetic Micro-Vascular Complications	2005	Application No. India 1397/DEL/2005 US 2009/0214678A1 European Union WO2006129325 (A1) EP1901697 (A1)
36.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	A herbal preparation effective in the prevention and management of rheumatoid arthritis and associated complaints	2007	Application No. 193/CHE/2007
37.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey and others	A herbal preparation effective in the prevention and management of leucoderma	2007	Application No. 194/CHE/2007
38.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey and others	Role of salacia oblonga in the prevention and management of endothelial dysfunction in type II diabetes mellitus	2007	Application No. 314/CHE/2007
39.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey and others	Organic extracts of hippophae rhamnoides for the prevention and management of hyperhomocysteinemia, dyslipidemia associated with CHD	2007	Application No. 315/CHE/2007
40.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey and others	"A novel herbal formulation advocated and to a process thereof for the prevention and management of neuropsychological changes associated with menopausal women"	2007	Application No. 851/DEL/2007
41.	Prof. Yamini Bhushan Tripathi, Deptt. of Medicinal Chemistry, IMS, BHU	A Novel poly-herbal preparation for the prevention of atherosclerosis and hyperlipidemia.	2007	NOC issued Indian Patent filed No.238258 Dt.:27.1.2010 U.S.Patent No. 7,416,743 (10/542,127)



42.	Prof. D. Dash, Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, IMS,BHU	Novel Anti-Platelet and Anti-Thrombotic Properties of Nano Silver with Potential Therapeutic Applications	2008	NOC issued/Patent appl. No. 2416/DEL/2008 dt.23.10.2008 Patent granted No. 273752
43.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey and others	A herbal formulation for the prevention and management of frequent common cold and cough and associated problems	2008	Application No.64/KOL/2008
44.	Dr. Neelam Srivastva, Deptt. of Physics, MMV,BHU	Phenomenon of Humidity Controlled regaining of Mobile Ionic charge Carriers in Starch based Electrolyte	2009	NOC Issued/Patent Application No. 1664/DEL/2012 filed.
45.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	Ayurvedic formulation advocated for the prevention and management of coronary heart disease	2009	Granted Patent No.US 8,318,216 B2 EP2393503 (A)
46.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey	"A novel herbal formulation and a process for preparation thereof for the prevention and management of metabolic syndrome-x"	2009	Application No. 1996/DEL/2009
47.	Prof. Shyam Sunder, Deptt. of Medicine, IMS,BHU	(i). Diagnosis of Indian visceral Leishmaniasis (VL) by Nucleic Acid detection using PCR (ii). Identification and characterization of L.Donovani specific antigen	2010	NOC issued / No Response
48.	Prof. N. K. Dubey Deptt. of Botany, Faculty of Science	A chemically standardized composition containing plant essential oils efficacious as anti-fungal, aflatoxin suppresser, insecticidal and anti-oxidant." <u>Modified title</u> - "A novel plant essential oil synergistic composition and its preparation.	2010	Filed through TIFAC, DST, New Delhi. No. 233/DEL/2011 dt.: 01.02.2011
49.	Dr. Asha Lata Singh, Environmental Sc., Deptt. of Botany, Faculty of Science	Removal of Arsenic (iii) from Waste water using Lactobacillus Acidophilus.	2010	Under process  (requested to obtain permission from CSIR on patentability of invention in her own name)-no response)
50.	Dr. A.C. Pandey, Dr. Rajiv Prakash et. al.	"Ultra fast facile method for the formation of carbon nano sheets and its polymer composites"	2010	Patent Appl. No. 2915/DEL/2010
51.	Dr. Rajiv Prakash et al.	"Chemical synthesis process for formation of polyindole conducting polymer, derivatives and composites with controlled morphology."	2010	Patent Appl. No.2914/DEL/2010
52.	Dr. Rajiv Prakash et al.	"Asteraceae and Papavereae plants extracts as efficient corrosion inhibitors.	2010	Patent Appl. No.2913/DEL/2010
53.	Prof.P.C. Pandey, Dr. Rajiv Prakash et al.	Calcium ion-sensor comprising ionophore/carrier ion-free polyindole-Camphor sulphonic acid composite".	2010	National Patent Filed CBR No. 8378 dt.:04.10.2010 Patent appl. No. 23838DEL/2010 dt.04.10.2010
54.	Dr. Rajiv Prakash et al.	"Chemical synthesis process for formation of polyindole conducting polymer, derivatives and composites with controlled morphology."	2010	Patent Appl. No.1289/DEL/2010
55.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	Role of an herbal formulation in the prevention and management of age related neurodegenerative disorders with special reference to senile	2010	US2012034324 (A1) WO2012020423 (A1) Wo2012020423 (A8)

56.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	Role of an herbal formulation in the prevention and management of age related neurodegenerative disorders with special reference to senile dementia	2010	Application No. 2271/CHE/2010 US2012034324 (A1) WO2012020423 (A1)
57.	Mr. B.S. Chaurasia , Guest Faculty & Ph.D. Research Scholar, Deptt. of electronics Engg., IIT (BHU),	(i). A novel architecture for pressure sensor. (ii). A novel architecture for very sensitive pressure sensor.	2010	National patent Filed Appl. No.9/DEL/2011 dt.: 12.01.2011 National Patent Filed Appl.No.67/DEL/2011 dt.04.01.2011 Now wants to file two international patents on the same topics as above.
58.	Prof. Vakil Singh, Deptt. of Metallurgical Engg. IIT, BHU	Effect of Surface Nanocrystallization on Osseointegration of Cp-Titanium	2010	Filed on 25.05.2011 & published in journal No. 33/2011 on dt.19.08.2011 Application awaiting examination.(Appl.No.1486 /DEL/2011)
59.	Prof. Devendra Kumar, Deptt. of Ceramic Engg., IIT., BHU	Iron alumina based Metal Matrix Composite Material	2010	Application form issued/No response
60.	Prof. Dhananjai Pandey, School of Material Sc. & Technology, IIT (BHU)	(i) Reactive Compatibilization of polycarbonate and Ply (Methyl Methacrylate) with noel catalysts (SnCl <sub>2</sub> .2H <sub>2</sub> O, {[CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )COO] <sub>3</sub> Sn(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> } and {[CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )COO] <sub>2</sub> S} Evidence for Homogeneous blend formation" (ii) Miscible Polycarbonate-Polyacrylate Blends through Reactive Extrusion" (iii) Compatible Blend of Polycarbonate with Acrylate Polymer"	2010	NOC issued/Request letter has been issued to provide present status vide letter no. IPR Cell/52 dt.10.10.2012/No Response Patent appl. No. 141/DEL/2011 dt.20.01.2011
61.	Prof. D. Pandey, Dr. Rajiv Prakash et al. School of materials Science & Technology	"A process for preparation of homogeneous polymer blends particularly blends of polycarbonate (PC) and poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA)"	2011	Patent Application No. 141/DEL/2011
62.	Prof. Vakil Singh, Dr. Rajesh bansal & Other, Faculty of Dental Sciences, IMS, BHU	"Effect of Surface nanocrystallization on Osseointegration of CP-Titanium"	2011	Application No. 1486/DEL/2011 Awaiting examination
63.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	Herbal formulation advocated for the prevention and management of coronary heart disease	2011	Granted Patent No. US 20120034326 A1 dt. 17 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 2013 Published in India Application No. 2270/CHE/2010

64.	Prof. Govind Prasad Debey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and other	A novel herbal formulation for the modulation of immune system of HIV infected patients and a process of preparation thereof	2011	Application No. US2013071435 (A1) WO2013042132 (A1), EP2758064 (A1)
65.	Prof. Gopal Nath, Deptt. of Microbiology, IMS, BHU	Novel Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages and their usage in septicemia Modified title- Compositions for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of bacterial infections.	2011	Patent appl. No. 3504/DEL/2014 dt.02.12.2014 dt.02.12.2014 Draft patent is in process to send to Examiner
66.	Prof. Sanjay Singh, Deptt. of Pharmaceutics, IIT, BHU	Patenting of an innovative idea in the field of pharmaceutical Engg.	2011	Application form issued/No Response.
67.	Dr. N.S. Rajput, Deptt. of Electronics Engg., IIT, BHU	(i) A neural Net Implementation of SPCA Pre-Processor for Gas/Odor classification using the responses of thick film Gas sensor array. (ii) A fully Neural implementation of unitary response model for classification of gases/odors using the responses of thick film gas sensor array.	2011	Application form issued/No Response.
68.	Dr. K. R. C. Reddy, Deptt. of Rash-Shastra, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU	Pharmaceutical Study and Pharmacological Evaluation of Brahmi Ghrita: A Preclinical Study	2011	Application form issued / No Response
69.	Dr. B.S. Chaurasia, Guest Faculty & Ph.D. Scholar, Deptt. of Electronics Engg., IIT, BHU	(i) A Novel Architecture for Pressure sensor. (ii) A Novel Architecture for very Sensitive Pressure Sensor.	2011	Application filed for National Filed: (i)No.9/DEL/2011 (ii)No.67/DEL/2011
70.	Shri Sudip Paul, Sr. Research Fellow, School of BioMedical, Engg., IIT. BHU	Hearing aid along with wireless door bell vibrator system and electronic Troch light facility.	2011	Application No.1836/DEL/2011A. filed on 28.06.2012 Published 13.07.2012. Present status of application is showing "Awaiting for examination"
71.	Dr. R.N. Rai, Associate Professor, Department of chemistry, Faculty of Science	Synthesis of Promising Novel Binary Organic white Light Emitting Material	2011	NOC Issued/Request letter has been issued to provide present status vide letter no. IPR Cell/52 dt. 10.10.2012/ Responded Under still process.
72.	Dr. Pradeep Srivastava	"A novel polyherbal formulation for reduction in obesity and process for its preparation thereof.."	2012	Applied
73.	Dr. Pradeep Srivastava	"A novel polyherbal formulation for treatment of menopause syndrome and process for its preparation thereof"	2012	Applied



74.	Dr. Prdeep Srivastava	"A novel polyherbal formulation as anti fatigue and process for its preparation thereof.."	2012	Applied
75.	Dr. Pradeep Srivastva	"A novel poly herbal formulation for growing adolescent girl and process for its preparation thereof.."	2012	Applied
76.	Prof. S.K. Tiwari, Head Deptt. of kayachikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS	Study of anti-asthmatic effect of standardize extract of Ayurvedic compounds via nasal spray actuation in aerosol form in rodents and itscomparative clinical study	2012	Application form issued form issued/No Response
77.	Dr. Neelam Srivastava Associate professor-Physics, MMV and others	Electrolysis of Starch based Electrolyte	2012	Application Number-1664/DEL/2012 filed on 31.05.2012
78.	Dr. Vikash Kumar, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, IIT. BHU	Therapeutic uses of Piper Longum root powder for prevention and treatment of mild intermittent stress induces psychopathology and associated chronic diseases.	2012	NOC Issued Vide letter No IPR Cell/46 dt.; 22.09.2012. He informed that patent appl. has not been filed.
79.	Dr. Asha Lata Singh, Environmental Sc., Deptt. of Botany, Faculty of Science	Desulfurization of Coal with Ralstonia sp. and Pseudoxanthomonas sp.	2012	Patent appl. was filed on 20.06.2013
80.	Dr. Swarn Lata, Deptt. of Zoology, M.M.V.	Hepotoprotective effect of Phyllantus Fraternus against Cyclophosphamidea Potent Anticancer Drug	2012	Application form issued / No Response
81.	Dr. Kavita Shah, I.E.S.D.	Process for isolation and purification of peroxidase enzyme from rice plants and application	2012	Under process/Till date NOC not issued.
82.	Dr. Karuna Singh, Deptt. of Zoology, MMV, BHU	Aqueous extract of whole fruits of Azadirachta india L. as anti fungal for the treatment of saprolegniasis with reference to fresh water fishes	2012	Application No. 1972/DEL/2013 dt.03.07.2013
83.	Sri Govind kapusetti, Sr. Research Fwllow, Deptt. of Bio Medical Engg., IIT, BHU	Piezoelectric Bone Cement for Bio-medical Application	2012	Application form issued / No Response
84.	Prof. D. Dash, Head, Deptt. of Biochemistry, IMS, BHU	Development of Nanogold – based diagnostic marker for cardiovascular Disorders.	2012	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/83 dt.: 29.12.2012 / Informed that work has lost its novelty and therefore become non-patentable
85.	Dr. P. K. Singh, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Geology, BHU	Removel of toxic trace Metals from coal with Mixed Bacterial consortia comprising of Ralstonia sp. and pseudoxanthomonas sp.	2012	Patent appl. was filed on 20.06.2013

86.	Dr. Kavita Shah, Associate Professor, I.E.S.D, BHU	Carbon paste electrode modified with peroxidases from Rice plants and its application. Modified title- A modified carbon paste electrode with peroxidases from rice plants and a method of producing the same	2012	Application No. 478/DEL/2013. Dt.19.02.2013
87.	Dr. Neeraj Sharma, Associate Professor, School of Bio-Medical Engg., IIT	Non invasive blood Glucose meter based on Modulated Ultrasound & Optical Technique	2012	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/72-74 dt.: 21.12.2012 / No response
88.	Prof. S. K. Tiwari, Deptt. of Kayachikiitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU	Study of anti-asthmatic effect of standardize extract of Ayurvedic compounds via nasal spray actuation in Aerosol form in rodents and its comparative clinical study Modified title- Therapeutic uses of Shirishadi Polyherbal compound for prevention & treatment of sub-acute & chronic Asthmatic conditions based on its novel pharmacological activities	2012	Application No. 7192/DEL/2013 dt.16.07.2013 Published 17.08.2013
89.	Dr. Geeta Rai, Deptt. of Molecular & Human Genetics, Faculty of Science	A pattern recognition receptor particularly a Toll like receptor which has a unique association with the presence of Glomerulonephritis in Systemic lupus Erythematosus (SLS)	2013	Application No. 128/DEL/2013. filed on 18.01.2013
90.	Dr. K.N. Tiwari, Deptt. of Botany, M.M.V., BHU	Antifungal activity of Phyllanthus fraternus against Cryptococcus species for potent antifungal drug Modified title- Ethanolic extract of stem of phyllanthus fraternus Webster as antifungal agent against Cryptococcus spp. (C.neoformns and C.guttii)	2013	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/38 dt.: 16.10.2014 Final Patent Appl. No. 411/DEL/2016 dt. 11.02.2016
91.	Sri O.P. Singh, Occupational therapist, Deptt. of orthopedics Sir Sunderlal Hospitl BHU	Title not disclosed	2013	Form I,II&III issued Further no response
92.	Dr. Kavita Shah, Associate Professor, I.E.S.D., BHU	Title not disclosed	2013	Form I,II&III issued Further no response
93.	Prof. Debabrata Dash, Head, Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, IMS, BHU	Development of electrochemical sensor for screening and diagnosis of individuals at high- risk to develop arterial thrombosis	2013	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/07 dt.: 03.05.2013 dt. 04.12.2013
94.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	A Plant based formulation for the prevention and management Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS)	2013 2014	Submitted Application No. India 3797/DEL/2013 US 14/468, 285

95.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	A Plant Based formulation for the Prevention and management Irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)	2013 2014	Submitted Application No. US 14/468 281
96.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	Metabolic syndrome and cardiovascular disease mortality risk its prevention and management by a plant based drug	2013 2014	Submitted Application No. US 14/468 281
97.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey, Dr. Aruna Agrawal and others	A plant based formulation for the prevention and management of obesity and associated complications	2013 2014	Submitted Application No. US 14/469,272
98.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey and others	Regulation of brain biogenic amines associated with depression by a formulation from botanical source	2014	Submitted, India, US and European Union
99.	Prof. Govind Prasad Dubey and others	Association between neopterin concentration and neurovascular changes in type-2 diabetes patients-effect of an Ayurvedic formulation mainly containing Berberis aristata	2014	NOC issued vide letter No.19 dt. 13.05.2014/ No response
100.	Dr. Geeta Rai, Deptt. of Molecular & Human Genetics, Faculty of Science, BHU	"A pattern recognition receptor particularly a Toll like receptor which has a unique association with the presence of Glomerulonephritis in Systemic lupus	2014	NOC issued
101.	Dr. Arvind Kumar Associate Professor School of Biotechnology, Faculty of Sciences, BHU	Anti cancerous enhancement by CGA to cure	2014	NOC Issued vide letter No. 05 dt. 10.04.2014/No response
102.	Dr. Arvind Kumar Associate Professor School of Biotechnology, Faculty of Sciences, BHU	Chlorogenic acid (CGA) binds to HMGB-I to enhance anti-cancerous capability of herbal extract against liver cancer.	2014	Patent Application No. 1220/DEL/2014 filed at Delhi on 29.04.2014. He has requested to BHU for financial support
103.	Prof. G.P. Dubey, Distinguished Professor, Study Director & Coordinator, NFTHM, IMS, BHU	Invention of a new technology P007 to measure density in Neurodegenerative and neuro-psychiatric	2014	NOC issued vide letter No. 16 dt. 13.05.2014/ No response
104.	Dr. G.P. Dubey, Distinguished professor Study director & Coordinator, NFTHM, IMS, BHU	(i) Association between neopterin concentration and neurovascular changes in type -2 diabetes patients effect of an Ayurvedic formulation mainly containing berberis aristata. (ii) Invention of a new technology P 700 to measure density in Neurodegenerative and Neuropsychiatric illness.	2014	(i) NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/19 dt. 13.05.2014. copy of form I,II & III is not available at the office of IPR Cell. (ii) NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/16 dt. 13.05.2014. copy of form I,II & III is not available at the office of IPR Cell
105.	Prof. D. Dash, Head, Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, IMS, BHU	Photothermal ablation of thrombus and relief from vascular blockage using NIR-Active nanomaterials. Modified title- A fibrin-Targeting Device with NIR-Active nanomaterials for improved thrombolysis employing photothermal (PT) method.	2014	Patent Application No3 168/DEL/2014 filed at Delhi on 03.11.2014 (Title was changed prior to filing) He was requested to furnish the comments of the funding agency for change in topic)-no response.



106.	Dr. Kiran Singh, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Molecular & Human Genetics, Faculty of Sciences, BHU	Use of Myeloid derived suppressor cell biomarker for the diagnosis of early pregnancy loss.	2014	NOC issued vide letter no. IPR Cell/55 dt. 11.03.2014 / No response
107.	Dr. Chandana Rath, Assistant professor, School of material Science and Technology, IIT, BHU	Degradation of organic pollutants under sunlight using TiO <sub>2</sub> Nanoparticles synthesised hydrothermally.	2014	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/06 dt. 01.05.2015
108.	Dr. Karuna Singh, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Zoology, MMV, BHU	Antifungal effect of Cinnamon extract on <i>Aureobasidium pullulans</i> (CBS 577.93, CBS 101119) and <i>exophiala dermatidis</i> (MTCC 9346)	2014	NOC Issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/31 dt. 08.10.2015. Patent Filed provisional Appl. No. 201611004845 dt. 11.02.2016
109.	Dr. Pankaj Srivastava Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Chemistry Faculty of Science, BHU	A novel process for the development of p-toluenesulfonate doped polypyrrole/carbon composite electrode and a preparation of the same electrode for supercapacitor.	2014	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/35 dt 30.09.2014 US Patent Appl. No. 14/464845 dt. 21.08.2014
110.	Dr. Preeti S. Saxena Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Zoology, Faculty of Science, BHU	Title not disclosed	2014	Form I,II&III issued Further no response.
111.	Dr. Surya Pratap Singh, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, Faculty of Science, BHU	<i>Mucuna Pruriens</i> seed extracts thereof for the treatment of Neurological disorder	2014	NOC issued vide letter No. IPRCell/03 dt.10.04.2014 Appl. No. 918/DEL/2014 dt. 31.03.2014
112.	Dr. Rashmi Singh, Assistant Professor, Deptt of Zoology, MMV	First report on Intranasal administration of curcumin and its anti-asthmatic potential in mouse model of asthma: HPLC study on its absorption through nasal mucosa to the lungs.	2014	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/39 dt.16.11.2015
113.	Dr. Rajesh Bansal, Reader, Prosthodontics Unit Faculty of Dental Sciences, IMS, BHU	Surface Modification of titanium by Incorporation of carbon	2014	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/22 dt.06.06.2014
114.	Dr. Rashmi Singh, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Zoology, MMV	"First report on Intranasal administration of curcumin and its anti-asthmatic potential in mouse model of asthma: HPLC study on its absorption through nasal mucosa to the lungs"	2015	Patent Application Form I,II & III issued NOC Issued on 06.11.2015 vide letter No. TPR Cell/39
115.	Dr. Aruna Agrawal, Professor & Coordinator Advance Centre for Traditional & Genomic Medicine, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU	(i) Evaluation of mental health status of tribal children- current status and strategies for development and scientific validation of medicinal plant found in tribal area. (ii) Markers of neuro-inflammation associated with neurodegenerative disorders in type-2 diabetes mellitus patients-role of <i>Moringa oleifera</i> extract	2015	Requested to provide the documents pertaining to findings in U.S. reg. revalidation of the claims of Patent work. Further no response.

116.	Dr. Neelam Srivastava, Professor, Deptt. of Physics, M.M.V, BHU	Low cost electrolyte membranes for microbial fuel cell application synthesized by complexing starch (Wheat, Corn and Rice) with salt	2015	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/53 dt. 17.12.2015 Patent Appl. No. 201611006732 dt. 26.02.2016
117.	Dr. S. Bhattacharya, Associate Chemistry, Faculty of science, BHU	New Photochromic material	2015	Form I,II & III issued Further no response
118.	Mr. Prasann Kumar, Ph.D. III <sup>rd</sup> Year Student, Deptt. of Plant Physiology, I.Ag.Sci., BHU	Plants based heavy metal sensors	2015	Form I,II & III issued Further no response
119.	Prof. Onkar Nath Srivastava, Hydrogen Energy Centre, Deptt. of Physics, BHU	Synthesis of pure MgH <sub>2</sub> with reversible hydrogen storage capacity	2015	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/28 dt. 24.09.2015
120.	Mr. Avinash Upadhyay, B.Sc.II <sup>nd</sup> Year Student Faculty of Agriculture, I.Ag.Sc., BHU	Oldest Rain Gauge 0.25 Dron	2015	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/24 dt. 12.09.2015
121.	Dr. Shashi Pandey, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Botany, Faculty of Science, BHU	Mapping the arsenic stress-induced proteome of <i>Artemisia annua</i> using 2-D electrophoresis and MALDI-TOF-MS	2015	Form I,II & III issued Further no response
122.	Dr. Geeta Rai, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Molecular & Human Genetics, Faculty of Science, BHU	A novel formulation of vitamin increases the immune efficiency in low birth weight newborn	2015	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/41 dt. 06.11.2015 Form26 (Power of Attorney) is under process.
123.	Prof. H.B. Singh, Professor & Head Deptt. of Mycology & Plant Pathology, I.Ag.Sc., BHU	Broad spectrum antifungal efficacy of silver nanoformulation synthesized using culture supernatant of novel bacterial isolate.	2015	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/57 dt. 26.12.2015. Further no information
124.	Dr. Meenakshi Singh, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Chemistry, MMV, BHU	Preparation of molecularly imprinted polymer-quartz crystal microbalance (MIP-QCM) device for detection of <i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> bacteria	2016	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/01 dt. 11.04.2016. Under process with CSIR
125.	Prof. R.M. Singh, Deptt. of Chemistry, Instt. of Science, BHU	Process for preparation of terminal Alkynes	2016	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/ dt. 11.0.2016.
126.	Dr. M. Mutsuddi, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Molecular & Human Genetics, Instt. of Science, BHU	KH domain containing proteins depletes pathogenic Spinocerebellar Ataxia 8 transcripts and suppresses neurodegeneration in <i>Drosophila</i> disease model of the disease	2016	Form I, II & III issued
127.	Dr. Debabrata Dash Professor, Deptt. of Bio- Chemistry, I.M.S., BHU	Multi-level therapeutic of platelet metabolism as a novel anti-thrombotic strategy	2016	Form I, II & III issued
128.	Prof. Amitabh Krishna, Deptt. of Zoology, Instt. of Science, BHU	Prophylactic efficacy of <i>Tribulus terrestris</i> a potent aphrodisiac herb on Polycystic Ovary Syndrome (PCOS)	2016	Form I, II & III issued

129.	Dr. Vivek Singh, Deptt. of Physics, Instt. of Science, BHU	Bragg fiber waveguide bio-sensor based on defect mode	2016	Form I,II & III issued
130.	Prof. N.K. Dubey, Deptt. of Botany, Instt. of Science, BHU	Novel composition for ontrolling storage pests and mycotoxin production (M.leucadendron and Carum carvi)	2017/2006	Authorisation Letter by The registrar issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/73 dt. 27.03.2017
131.	Dr. Preeti S. Saxena Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Zoology, Faculty of Science, BHU	Title is not disclosed	2014	Form I,II&III issued Further no response.
132.	Prof. N.K. Dubey, Deptt. of Botany, Instt. of Science, BHU	Novel composition for ontrolling storage pests and mycotoxin production (M.leucadendron and Carum carvi)	2017/2006	Authorisation Letter by The registrar issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/ 01 dt. 03.04.2017
133.	Prof. Amitabh Krishna, Deptt. of Zoology, Instt. of Science, BHU	Title not disclosed	2016	Form I,II & III issued
134.	Dr. Debabrata Dash, Professor, Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, IMS, BHU	Novel Thermogenic stent device for ablation of thrombus and prevention of restenosis in obstructed stent	2016	Form I,II & III issued
135.	Dr. Vivek Singh Asstt. Professor Deptt. of Physics Instt. of Science, BHU	Bragg fiber waveguide bio-sensor based on defect mode  Applicant : Dr. Vivek Singh & BHU	2017	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/03dt.11.04.2017 Patent No. 201711015130A published
136.	Prof. N.K. Dubey, Deptt. of Botany, Faculty of Science, BHU	Novel composition for controlling storage pests and mycotoxin production. (M. leucadendron and Carum carvi) Applicant: BHU	2017	Patent application No. 2586/DEL/2006 dtd. 04.12.2006 Patent granted No. 298220 dtd. 28.06.2018
137.	Dr. Preeti S.Saxena Asstt.Professor Deptt. of Zoology Instt. of Science, BHU	Lipopolysaccharide(LPS) and N - doped carbon quantum dots (NCQDs) Conjugates for E.coli detection Applicant: All Inventors & BHU	2017	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/25dt.09.08.2017
138.	Prof. N.K. Dubey, Deptt. of Botany, Faculty of Science, BHU	Novel composition for controlling storage pests and mycotoxin production. (M. leucadendron and Carum carvi) Applicant: BHU	2017	Patent application No. 2586/DEL/2006 dtd. 04.12.2006 Patent granted No. 298220 dtd. 28.06.2018
139.	Dr. Preeti S.Saxena Asstt.Professor Deptt. of Zoology Instt. of Science, BHU	Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and – doped carbon quantum dots (NCQDs) Conjugates for E.coli detection Applicant: All Inventors & BHU	2017	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/25dt.09.08.2017
140.	Prof. N. K. Dubey, Deptt. of Botany, Faculty of Science, BHU	Novel composition for controlling storage pests and mycotoxin production. (M. leucadendron and Carum carvi) Applicant: BHU	2017	Patent application No. 2586/DEL/2006 dtd. 04.12.2006 Patent granted No. 298220 dtd. 28.06.2018



141.	Dr. Geeta Rai Assistant Professor Deptt.of Molecular & Human Genetics Faculty of Science, BHU	A Novel milk derived formulation with potential for management of dengue Applicant : BHU	2017	NOC issued vide letter No.IPRCell/62 dt.30.01.2017 Patent Appl. No. 201611044471 dt. 27.12.2016
142.	Dr. Geeta Rai Assistant Professor Deptt.of Molecular & Human Genetics Faculty of Science, BHU	A novel silver nanoparticle conjugate prepared phytochemical extract causing preferred in cancer cell lines and the preparation process therein Applicant: BHU	2017	NOC issued vide letter No.IPRCell/62 dt.30.01.2017 Patent Appl. No. 201711018834 dt. 29.05.2017
143.	Dr. K.M. Palandurkar Assistant Professor Deptt. of Biochemistry	Device and method for Billirubin interference removal from biological samples	2018	NOC issued vide letter No.IPRCell/72 dt.14.02.2018
144.	Prof. O.N. Srivastava Nano Science, Deptt. of Physics Institute of Science, BHU	Carbon hollow cylinder made up from radially aligned carbon nanotude arrays as efficient electromagnetic material Applicant All Inventors & BHU	2018	NOC issued vide letter No.IPRCell/21 dt.04.06.2018
145.	Dr. Geeta Rai, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Molecular & Human Genetics, Faculty of Science, BHU	Development of a novel vector system for augmented expression of bevacizumab monoclonal antibody	2018	Form I, II and III issued
146.	Dr. Manish Arora, Assistant Professor Coordinator, Design Innovation Centre (BHU), BHU	Sleeper Rickshwa-Make/Design Rickshaw home for Rickshaw Driver <b>Applicant All Inventors, DIC BHU &amp; BHU</b>	2018	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/24 dt.18.06.2018
147.	Dr. Bhagyalaxmi Mohapatra, Associate Professor, Cytogenetics Laboratory, Deptt. of Zoology, Instt. of Science, BHU	A biomarker to be used in diagnostics	2018	Form I, II and III issued
148.	Prof. Anil Kumar Chauhan, Coordinator, Centre of Food Science & Technology, Instt. of Agricultural Science, BHU	Process optimization for production of ready to cook multi grain khichdi Applicant: BHU	2018	NOC issued vide letter No. IPR Cell/60 dt.04.08.2018
149.	Prof. Anil Kumar Chauhan, Coordinator, Centre of Food Science & Technology, Instt. of Agricultural Science, BHU	Development and process optimization of sugar free Biscuit through fenugreek seed powder and natural sweetener (Stevia)	2018	Form I, II and III issued
150.	Dr. H.B. Singh, Professor, Deptt. of Mycology & Plant Pathology, Instt. of Agricultural Science, BHU	Development of encapsulated bioprimered seeds comprising microbial consortium and uses there of Applicant: All inventors & BHU	2018	NOC issued vide letter No.IPRCell/66 dt.04.09.2018
151.	Dr. Karuna Singh, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Zoology, Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, BHU		2018	Form I, II and III issued

152.	Dr. H.B. Singh, Professor, Deptt. of Mycology & Plant Pathology, Instt. of Agricultural Science, BHU	Process for biofilm formation of endophytic bacteria and use there of	2018	Form I, II and III issued
153.	Dr. H.B. Singh, Professor, Deptt. of Mycology & Plant Pathology, Instt. of Agricultural Science, BHU	Tentative Title : Rapid method earthworm ( <i>Eisenia fetida</i> )	2018	Form I, II and III issued
154.	Shri. Ashish Kr. Singh, Research Scholar, Deptt. of Microbiology, IMS, BHU	Title : Click inspired synthesis of water soluble and biocompatible Curcumin and its antibacterial, antibiofilm and other potentialmtherapeutic uses	2019	NOC issued vide letter No.IPRCell/102 dt.23.01.2019
155.	Dr. H.B. Singh, Professor, Deptt. of Mycology & Plant Pathology, Instt. of Agricultural Science, BHU	Title : A novel nanoformulation for suppressing nematode population and plant growth promotion and process thereof	2019	NOC issued vide letter No.IPRCell/93 dt.14.01.2019
156.	Prof. Anchal Srivastava, Professor, Deptt. of Physics Instt. of Science, BHU	Tentative Title : High performance graphene transistor by using iconic gate dielectric	2019	Form I, II and III issued
157.	Dr. Avijit Mukherjee, Asstt. Professor, Deptt. of Biochemistry, IMS, BHU	Title : A metho for purification of bacteriophage antigen and antibody	2019	Form I, II and III issued
158.	Ms. Smita Yadav , Research Scholar, Deptt. of Biochemistry, Instt. of Science, BHU	Title : Green nanoparticle compound that was found more efficient to killing the filarial parasite at a very low dose	2019	Form I, II and III issued
159.	Prof. Debabrata Dash, Head, Deptt. of Bio- Chemistry, IMS, BHU	Title: A novel multimodal drug eluting thermogenic stent device for prevention of in-stent thrombosis	2019	NOC issued vide letter No.IPRCell/135 dt.09.03.2019
160.	Dr. Arvind M. Kayastha, Professor, School of Biotechnology, Instt. of Science, BHU	Title : Indian patent on B- amylase enzyme purified form plant source.....	2019	Form I, II and III issued

## 8. SCHOLARSHIP/FELLOWSHIP (FOR STUDENTS) 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholarship	Number of Beneficiaries
1.	UGC Research fellowship under 'R' Account-Object Head'31'(A), (B) and (C)	1269
2.	UGC NET JRF in Science and Humanities & Social Sciences	1431
3.	CSIR – JRFs/SRFs	141
4.	CAS/SAP merged Junior Research Fellowship	13
5.	Ayurveda Junior Research Fellowship in I.M.S.	13
6.	Junior and Senior Research Fellowships in Centre of Experimental Medicine and Surgery Research Laboratory in IMS	15
7.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship	125
8.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities	13
9.	National Fellowship for Higher Education(NFHE) of ST Students	18
10.	UGC Research Fellowship in Science for Meritorious students under IX Plan RFSMS Scheme to the identified SAP	20
11.	Research Fellowship in the Centre for the Study of Nepal	04
12.	DBT – JRF	16
13.	Indira Gandhi P.G. Scholarship for single girl child/Rank Holders	05
14.	Vivekanand single girls child scholarship	04
15.	U.P. Rajya Krishi Utpadan Mandi Parishad Scholarship	87
16.	UGC-Dr. D.S. Kothari (Post Doctoral Fellowship)	19
17.	Dr.S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship)	47
18.	UGC-PDF for Women	34
19.	Maulana Azad National Fellowship	24
20.	National Fellowship for OBC	47
21.	UGC- Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST	16
22.	ICAR-SRF/JRF (P.G.)	18
23.	ICMR Fellowship	36
24.	ICPR Fellowship	20
25.	ICHR Fellowship	06
26.	ICSSR Fellowship	67
27.	National Talent Search Scheme/NCERT Scholarship	00
28.	Sanskrit Viday Dharma Vijnan Sankay Scholarship to Sanskrit and Acharya	99
29.	Studentship to M.Sc. Previous and Final year students under Scheme No.827 under DBT	31
30.	INSPIRE	50
31.	MHA-BPR&D/ISRO's/INSPIRE/NACO/MNRE/N.PDF	20
32.	National Scholarship	253
33.	SC/ST/OBC/Gen./Minority Scholarship from the states (U.P.)	5892
34.	SC/ST/OBC Scholarship from other states	558
35.	Help the Blind Foundation	89
<b>Total</b>		<b>10500</b>



## **9. FACILITIES**

---

- 9.1. Accommodation
  - 9.1.1. Hostels for Students (Male)
  - 9.1.2. Hostels for Students (Female)
  - 9.1.3. Hostels for Students (Foreign)
  - 9.1.4. Residential Accommodation Facility for University Employees (Teaching & Non-Teaching)
- 9.2. Guest House Complex
- 9.3. Internet & Computers (Computer Centre)
- 9.4. Conference Halls
- 9.5. Alumni Cell
- 9.6. Indian Council of Cultural Relation (ICCR)
- 9.7. Indira Gandhi National Open University
- 9.8. International Centre
- 9.9. Press Publication & Publicity Cell
- 9.10. Electricity, Water & Telephone
- 9.11. Maintenance (Building & Instruments)
- 9.12. Health Care (Hospital & Health Centres)
- 9.13. University Sports Board (USB)
- 9.14. Programmes Organized by Dean of Students Welfare
- 9.15. Career Development Centre
- 9.16. Canteens
- 9.17. National Service Scheme
- 9.18. National Cadet Core
- 9.19. Banking & Post Offices
- 9.20. Railway Reservation
- 9.21. Air Strip & Helipad
- 9.22. Shopping Complex
- 9.23. BHU Club
- 9.24. Students Welfare
  - 9.24.1. Placement Service
  - 9.24.2. University Employment & Guidance Bureau
  - 9.24.3. Students Council
  - 9.24.4. City Delegacy
  - 9.24.5. Equal Opportunity and Inclusive System
  - 9.24.6. Extra- Curricular Activities
- 9.25. Hindi Publication Cell

## 9. FACILITIES

### 9.1. ACCOMMODATION

#### 9.1.1. Hostels for Students (Boys)

S.N.	Name of Hostel	Instit. / Fac.	No. of Rooms	Intake Capacity	No. of Inmates	Common Room	Store/ others
1.	Bal Ganga Dhar Tilak Hostel	Agriculture	196	392	392	01	08
2.	S. Radha Krishnan Hostel	Agriculture	120	245	229	04	05
3.	Birla "A" Hostel	Arts	124	248	222	03	02
4.	Birla "B" Hostel	Arts	124	155	146	01	03
5.	Birla "C" Hostel	Arts	133	267	258	03	02
6.	Lal Bahadur Shastri Hostel	Arts	295	540	540	01	17
7.	I.N. Gurtu Hostel	Commerce	118	231	227	01	01
8.	A.B. Hostel (Kamachha)	Education	85	166	147	01	12
9.	Dhanwantari Hostel	IMS	210	207	207	01	06
10.	Punarvasu Atreya Hostel	IMS	76	109	109	01	05
11.	Ruiya Annexe Hostel	IMS	107	210	200	01	05
12.	Ruiya (Medical) Hostel	IMS	69	200	200	02	05
13.	Sushruta Hostel (Trauma Centre)	IMS	410	405	389	02	05
14.	B.R. Ambedkar Hostel	Law	70	70	70	01	01
15.	Bhagwan Das Hostel	Law	119	246	246	01	02
16.	Chanakya Hostel	Law	93	158	158	01	05
17.	Management Hostel	Management	62	124	105	01	01
18.	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel Hostel	Multi Faculty	75	108	87	02	03
19.	Rewa Kothi	Performing	34	34	29	01	01
20.	Aravali Boys Hostel	RGSC	205	430	430	01	06
21.	New Boys Hostel 1	RGSC	50	81	81	01	03
22.	Shivalik Boys Hostel	RGSC	150	300	300	01	05
23.	Vindhyachal Hostel	RGSC	150	352	319	01	05
24.	Bhabha Hostel	Science	196	392	357	01	05
25.	Broacha Hostel	Science	322	652	546	06	07
26.	C.P.R. Aiyer Hostel	Science	128	237	203	01	04
27.	Dalmia Hostel	Science	226	452	411	01	07
28.	Rama Krishna Hostel	Science	127	267	255	01	02
29.	A.N.D. Hostel	Social Scs.	101	202	191	01	05
30.	Moona Devi Hostel	Social Scs.	112	224	224	02	05
31.	Pt. Braj Nath Hostel	Social Scs.	117	197	197	01	02
32.	Raja Ram Mohan Roy	Social Scs.	220	457	440	04	08
33.	Ruiya Hostel (Sanskrit Block)	SVDV	62	402	190	01	04
34.	Ram Kinkar Hostel	Visual Arts	16	37	37	01	02

### 9.1.2. Hostels for students (Female)

S.N.	Name of Hostel	Instit. / Fac.	No. of Rooms	Intake Capacity	No. of Inmates	Common Room	Store
1.	Rani Lakshmibai Hostel	Agriculture	103	223	223	02	00
2.	Bhartendu Harishchandra	Arts	45	89	49	01	03
3.	Florance Nightangle	IMS	67	183	183	02	01
4.	Kasturba Girls Hostel	IMS	110	218	218	01	07
5.	Lady Doctors Hostel	IMS	62	98	98	01	01
6.	Mother Teresa Hostel (Part I & II)	IMS	50	54	54	01	00
7.	Nagarjuna Girls Hostel	IMS	92	109	109	01	06
8.	New Doctors Girls Hostel	IMS	94	184	184	02	05
9.	Sukanya Girls Hostel	IMS	35	76	76	02	01
10.	Jyoti Kunj Hostel	MMV	141	282	282	01	09
11.	Kirti Kunj Girls Hostel	MMV	65	261	261	01	03
12.	Kundan Devi Girls Hostel	MMV	74	148	148	01	04
13.	Pougi House Girls Hostel	MMV	06	22	22	01	01
14.	Pragya Kunj Girls Hostel	MMV	86	172	172	01	02
15.	Swasti Kunj Girls Hostel	MMV	192	192	178	02	01
16.	Naveen Girls Hostel	Multi Faculty	19	108	104	01	01
17.	Working Women Hostel	Multi Faculty	69	159	153	07	05
18.	New Girls Hostel 1	RGSC	42	114	110	01	04
19.	Nilgiri Girls Hostel	RGSC	115	268	268	01	04
20.	Vindhyavasini Girls Hostel	RGSC	115	241	241	01	05
21.	Gargi Hostel	Science	54	108	82	02	07
22.	J C Bose Girls Hostel	Science	93	198	198	01	01
23.	Kundan Devi Centenary Hostel	Science	144	288	288	01	15
24.	Maitreyi Girls Hostel	Science	69	140	133	01	09
25.	Sarojini Naidu Girls Hostel	Science	70	118	118	02	02
26.	Quarter No. B-1 Girls Hostel	Social Scs.	10	21	19	01	12
27.	Ganga Girls Hostel	Triveni	88	184	184	02	01
28.	Godawari Girls Hostel	Triveni	152	152	152	01	02
29.	Gomti Girls Hostel	Triveni	235	467	467	01	05
30.	Kaveri Girls Hostel	Triveni	154	154	150	01	01
31.	Saraswati Girls Hostel	Triveni	96	200	200	02	00
32.	Yamuna Girls Hostel	Triveni	70	142	142	01	08

### 9.1.3. Hostels for Students (Foreign)

S.N.	Name of Hostel	Instit. / Fac.	No. of Rooms	Intake Capacity	No. of Inmates	Common Room	Store
1.	International House Complex	International	91	168	168	01	08
2.	Siddhartha Vihar	International	19	40	40	01	00
3.	International Girls Hostel (An)	International	13	24	24	01	03
4.	New International Girls	International	31	74	74	01	07



---

#### 9.1.4. Residential Accommodation Facility for University Employees (Teaching & Non-Teaching)

The Banaras Hindu university was established as a residential University, where teachers, students and other employees share composite life as an academic community. In pursuance of this objective, along with hostel for students, residential houses have also been built for lodging of teachers and other employees. Presently 662 quarters are available for teaching and 729 quarters for Non-teaching staff.

Two multi-storied flats one containing 80 flats and other of 200 flats for teachers in Jodhpur colony is in the process.

#### 9.2. Guest House Complex

The Guest house complex is having five (5) guest houses in the university premises, which offers pleasant and comfortable stay for the guests. All guest houses are air conditioned and most of these guest houses having adequate facilities of kitchen and dining hall. Guest house complex also caters the official and personal requirements of the university. Many high level delegates of India & abroad are offered hospitality in the guest house. Recently, the guest houses are honored by offering their hospitality and services to the Hon'ble President of India, Prime Minister of India, Vice-President of India and governors of many states.

- Laxman Das Guest House (Annex.) is a premium guest house, consisting of 4 VIP suits (queen size bed), 54 double bedded (twins bed) & 3 single bedded deluxe rooms. For attendants, there is an air-conditioned 7 bedded dormitory hall. All the rooms are equipped with all modern facilities like T.V. with cable connection, Geyser, Blower etc. The guest house is having a fully modern kitchen with a dining hall of around 50 persons sitting capacity. More importantly, a fully air-conditioned conference hall is available for meeting and other academic activities
- Laxman Das Guest House (Old/Heritage Building) is consisting of 6 suits (queen size bed) & 1 queen size bed room. For attendants, there is a 4 bedded dormitory hall. All the rooms are equipped with all modern facilities like T.V. with

cable connection, Geyser, Blower etc. The kitchen and dining facility is available in the Laxman Das Guest House (Annex) building. An air-conditioned waiting hall is available for resting and meeting purpose.

- The University Guest house is consisting total 20 rooms, out of which 6 suits, 3 rooms (triple bedded) and 11 rooms are double bedded are there. For attendants and students for training purposes, there are 10 and 6 bedded two dormitory halls is available. All the rooms are equipped with all modern facilities like T.V. with cable connection, Geyser, Blower etc. The guest house is having a kitchen with dining hall of around 35 persons sitting capacity.
- The Faculty Guest house is consisting total 19 rooms out of which 12 rooms (triple bedded), 7 Rooms (Five beds and for attendants and students for training purposes, there are a 2 dormitory halls of one way each consisting of 6 beds. All the rooms are equipped with all modern facilities like T.V. with cable connection, Geyser, Blower etc. The Faculty Guest House is having two lawns (front and back side), one hall of around 100 persons capacity (open for functions) The guest house is having a kitchen + dining hall (on outsource basis).
- The Shanti Swaroop Bhatnagar Guest house is consisting of total 32 rooms (A flat type room, including a bedroom, dining/guest area attached with the bathroom), The Guest house is having three multi-purpose hall on Ground, first and second floor. The kitchen is under construction.

The gross income of the LD guest house during the current session was Rs.1,18,58,449=00 and expenditure on food and other recurring items Rs 67,89,235=00.

#### 9.3. Internet & Computers (Computer Centre)

Banaras Hindu University (BHU) Computer Centre (established in 1986) has completed three decades of existence. The centre has been one of its kind right from its inception. Computer Centre provides different IT services to the University, such as Internet access through a Campus-wide LAN, a new WiFi network, University Website, Compute and

---

Email service to University users etc. The centre has also been taking care of various Videoconferencing and Webcast events of the University, including the nation-wide videoconference of the Hon'ble President of India for various higher educational institutions. During last several years Computer Centre has provided various kinds of training to University staff and also to students of neighbouring engineering colleges. Most of the IT infrastructure of the University is designed and maintained by the Computer Centre.

During last two years, Computer Centre has been able to achieve remarkable milestones. It has not only strengthened its existing services but also started several new initiatives. The new initiatives include developments in both infrastructure as well as services. Some of the notable new initiatives and/ or successfully completed projects are as follows:

- **E-Governance:** Computer Centre has been playing a key role in taking necessary steps in implementation of ERP in University. The project covers HRMS and Finance functions automation and is currently running in Test Live mode. The project is being executed in association with TCS.
- **New Dynamic Website:** Computer Centre has recently moved towards creation of a new decentralized dynamic website of the University. The website is in test-live mode and data is being populated by different departments.
- **New WiFi-enabled Campus-wide Network:** Computer Centre has worked with NICS I to complete the WiFi project in the University. There are now about 3400 Wireless Access Points operational in the University. At any point of time more than 10,000 concurrent connections are being maintained in the network. More leased lines are being added to increased bandwidth.
- **Eduroam:** BHU is now one of the biggest eduroam enabled educational campuses in the country. It is benefiting BHU's faculty when they travel to any member institution in getting seamless connectivity to the network of the visiting institutions. Similarly, guests from member institutions visiting BHU will get automated access to BHU's network. It may be noted that worldwide there are about 80,000 member institutions of eduroam.

## 9.4. Conference Halls

The University has its own Conference Halls, Auditorium Halls & Committee Rooms for various Academic meetings, Seminars, Workshops, Conference, Curricular Activities and Cultural Programmes to be used on various occasions like Independence Day, Republic Day, Pooja & Festivals etc. Some of them are mentioned below:

- Swatantrata Bhawan
- K.N. Udupa Auditorium
- Arts College Auditorium
- Gopal Tripathi Auditorium
- Pt. Onkar Nath Thakur Auditorium
- Radha Krishanan Hall
- Exhibition Hall
- Committee Room No. 1, Central Office
- Committee Room No. 2, Central Office
- M.M.V. Auditorium
- Chanakya Auditorium of Education
- Institute of Agriculture Sciences Faculty Auditorium

During this year, many distinguished guests and visitors visited the University. The University Works Department has played important role on such occasions.

## 9.5 Alumni Cell

The Alumni Cell, BHU was established in February 2006 by the orders of the Vice Chancellor. The Alumni Cell was initially mandated to prepare the database of all the old students of the University and publish the work related to Mahamana Malaviya ji and to organise Alumni Meet at the various levels viz. Local, State, national and International levels with the directive to publish regular news bulletin on these issues.

Since its inception, the cell has been organizing several meets and events of various natures at different levels. The Cell organized an 'International BHU Alumni Meet during the session 2015-16.' The Cell is making all preparations for organizing alumni meet in near future.

---

## 9.6. Indian Council for Cultural Relations

The Indian Council of Cultural Relations (ICCR) was founded on 9th April 1950 by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the first Education Minister of independent India.

### Cultural Programmes under 'Horizon Series'

The ICCR Regional Office, Varanasi successfully organized following twelve '**Horizon Series**' programmes at Varanasi on monthly basis in collaboration with **local cultural Organizations/ State Govt./ BHU during the financial year 2018- 19**, all the events were a great success and very well appreciated in the Media:

- On 21.05.2018, Siddha Veena recital by Shri Siddharth Banerjee from Banaras at Hotel Diamond
- On 30.06.2018, Nav Swar Ragini Recital by Shri subhash Ghosh, from Chandigarh at Kanhaiya Lal Gupt Smriti Bhawan, Rathyatra, Varanasi
- On 22.07.2018, Vocal recital Shri Dattatreya Velankar, from Bangalore at Hotel Ganges View, Assi Varanasi
- On 05.08.2018, Dhrupad recital by Shri Pallab Das, from Banaras at Shankara Hall, Bhelupur, Varanasi
- On 23.09.2018, Vocal Recital, by Ms. Ruchira Kedar From Pune at Maitri Bhawan, Bhelupur, Varanasi
- On 21.10.2018, Tabla Solo by Shri Rajnish Tiwari from Banaras at Maitri Bhawan, Bhelupur, Varanasi
- On 18.11.2018, Vocal recital by Ms. Manjiri Charudutta from Pune at Annie Besant Hall, Theosophical Society, Kamachha, Varanasi
- On 02.12.2018, Vocal Recital by Smt. Piu Sarkhel from Rajkot (Gujrat) at Pararkar Bhawan, Golghar, Varanasi
- On 17.02.2019, Vocal recital by Smt. Ruchira Panda from Kolkata at Kashi Mumukshu Bhawan, Assi, Varanasi
- On 24.02.2019, Bharatnatyam by Smt. Susheela Mehta from Bangalore at Paradkar Bhawan, Golghar, Varanasi
- On 16.03.2019, Vocal Recital by Smt. Neela Sinha

Rai from New Delhi at Gurudham Temple, Gurudham, Varanasi

- On 11.03.2018, Vocal Recital by Smt. Malini Avasthi from Lucknow at Assi Ghat Varanasi

### International Group Performances

- On 27.05.2018, Traditional Group Dance by 11member performing group 'El Horryia Folk Troup' from Egypt at Sri Nagari Natak Mandali, Kabir choura
- On 27.10.2018 "Ramayana" A Women's Journey of Strength (Dance) by 08 member 'Dhriti Nartanalaya Group' from Bangladesh at Shri Nagari Natak Mandali, Kabir Choura, Varanasi
- On 05.03.2019 "JAZZ" by 07 member 'Jazzmed' Group from Austria at the Banaras Club, Varanasi

### Other Programmes/Exhibition

- On 18.04.2018, 'Art Camp Exhibition' by 15 different artists from Varanasi at Gurudham Temple, Varanasi
- On 18.05.2018, Theater Show 'Astitva' by 'Natyansh' by Institution from Udaipur at Sri Nagari Natak Mandali, Kabir Choura
- On 10.06.2018, Santoor 'Raag Ganga' by Pt. Tarun Bhattacharya at Assi Ghat
- On 31.10.2018, RAM KI SHAKTI PUJA by Roopvani Sansthan (14-member Group) from Varanasi at Kamani Auditorium, New Delhi
- On 22.01.2018, 'Ganga Avtaran' Dance Ballet by Smt Hema Malini & Group at **Pravasi Bharti Diwas** (PBD 2019) held at Varanasi from 21 – 23 January 2019 Stadium, Badalapur, Varanasi

### Hosting of Non-Performing Visitors under AVP/DVP Programme

ICCR Regional Office, Varanasi hosted following three visitors during the financial year 2018-19 at Varanasi-

- On 29-30 Nov. 2018, Prof. (Dr.) Jack Menke, Vice Chancellor, Anton De kom University, Paramaribo, Suriname to Varanasi & Pragraj (Allahabad) AVP Programme:
  1. Meeting With Vice Chancellor of Banaras Hindu University on 29th November 2018



- 2. Meeting with Vice Chancellor of Allahabad University on 30th November 2018.
- On 17-19 Feb.2019 Dr. Tawfiq Elahi Chowdhury, Adviser to prime Minister of Bangladesh to Varanasi.

### Scholarship Activity

ICCR, Regional Office have distributed Rs.1,16,47,760/- (One Crore Sixteen Lakh Forty Seven Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty Only) to ICCR Scholars studying at BHU and other university at Varanasi under various scholarship schemes during the Current year

### 9.7. Indira Gandhi National Open University

The Centre is functioning from premises of Banaras Hindu University, Regional Centre Varanasi is having its Jurisdiction in 19 districts of Uttar Pradesh for providing higher education services to the people. These districts are Allahabad, Ambedkar Nagar, Azamgarh, Ballia, Chandauli, Deoria, Ghazipur, Gorakhpur, Jaunpur, Kushinagar, Maharajganj, Mau, Mirzapur, Pratapgarh, Sant Kabir Nagar, Sant Ravidas Nagar, Sonebhadar, Sultanpur and Varanasi.

The Regional Centre carries out various activities such as Admission including re-registration, Establishment of Learner Support Centre, Empanelment of Part-time Academic Counsellors at the learner Support Centres, Organisation of Counselling Sessions, Evaluation of Assignments, Conduct of Term End Examinations for theory & Practicals, Conduct of Viva Voce and evaluation of Project Reports, Conduct of Orientation Programmes, Overall monitoring of the quality of the learner support services in the Region. Regional Centre Varanasi is also operating Gyanvani station at FM 105.6MHz.

### Milestones

- In pursuance to an MOU signed between IGNOU and Ministry of Textiles, IGNOU Regional Centre Varanasi has enrolled 2822 Learners of Weaver community in January-2017 session.
- Two (02) Jail Inmates namely, Mr. Ajeet Kumar and Mr. Suresh Ram have received Gold Medals in DTS Programme in 28th and 29th Convocation respectively.

- A total 04 Gold Medal in last 06 Years under Regional Centre Varanasi.
- Established 02 Regular Study Centres in Naxal affected districts in BRD PG College Duddhi Sonebhadra and Savitri Bai Fule Govt. PG College Chakia Chandauli.
- Established One (01) Special Study Centre for Slum dwellers in Jeevan Deep Mahavidyalay Badalal Pur, Varanasi (48037D).
- A total of 148 Students from IGNOU Study Centre Microtek College of Management and Technology (Code-48012) received placements in companies like MPHASIS, OUTLOOK, VIDEOCON, VILAY INFOSYSTEM etc.
- On 21st January 1942 Mahatma Gandhi visited BHU, as Chief Guest in Silver Jubilee of BHU Varanasi and it was Oath & his last visit to Varanasi. He performed his evening prayer in same premise where RC Varanasi is functioning at present. Since 2016 Every year on 21st January RC Varanasi organizes Gandhi Jis Bhajan programme and followed by a lectures by eminent Gandhian Philosopher at RC premise.
- To popularize and acknowledge the rich cultural and intellectual heritage of Varanasi (Kashi) a new initiative of talk series in Interview from with intellectuals from various fields belonging to Varanasi has been started at Gyanvani station Varanasi since 18th April 2018 (World Heritage day). The topic of talk series is "Kashi: Ateet aur Vartamaan" every Saturday.

### Various Events organized by IGNOU

- Awareness camp organized for weaver community
- Seminar on "Bharat Bodh" organized in collaboration with Bhartiya Shikshan Mandal
- Swachhata Abhiyan by RC staff in Varanasi
- Seminar organized on "Vertman sandrabh main Gandhi"
- Meeting organized with CSC representatives for Online admission in IGNOU
- Two Days Joint Coordinators Conference of RC Lucknow and RC Varanasi on 19-20th May- 2018.
- Kashi Atit va Vertman – Interview series on IGNOUR, Gyanvani

- CD Release Function
- Every year on 21st January, UGNOU is organizing Prathna Sabha in IGNOU Premises
- IGNOU Special Study Centre 49053D Baba Keshav Das Shiksha Samiti, Pakhanpur inaugurated by Hon'ble Minister of State, MHRD, GOI Dr. Satyapal Singh on 17.06.2018 and SLMs distributed to learners
- IGNOU Study Centre 18047 Sakaldeeha PG College (in a rural and remote area) inaugurated by Hon'ble Minister of State, Govt of UP Shri Anil Rajbhar on 12.07.2018.
- Induction meeting of IGNOU PSC 48051P (SSPG Divisional District Hospital, Varanasi) designated for BPCCHN programme attended by Regional Director and other RC Official
- IGNOU Students of BPCCHN creating awareness for prime Minister's Ayushman Bharat Scheme through Skit Play at IGNOUR Prog. Study centre 48051P.
- Grievance redressal camp being regularly organized at IGNOU RC Varanasi premises on 2nd Wednesday of every month to redress the learners grievances.

### 9.8. International Centre

The International Centre helps the foreign students in choosing appropriate programme and logistic facilities. Relevant informations related to the admission of foreign students, available courses and facilities are provided at the BHU portal and office of the Centre as well. At present, foreign students from 54 Countries in total including USA, Mauritius, Canada, France, Afghanistan, Iraq, Yemen, Fiji, Nigeria, Ukraine, Russia, Bangladesh, Nepal, Srilanka, Myanmar, Cambodia, Bhutan and Thailand and Estonia etc. are studying in their respective courses (i.e. Undergraduate, Postgraduate, Ph.D. and others.)

Out of total 511 (337 male and 174 female students) 169 were admitted as a fresher in different faculties; amongst those 103 are males and 66 females. Besides this, eight (08) scholars/students of different institutions/universities abroad were also granted permission for their Short term visit to the University under its "Short Term Affiliation" programme.

During the current session, academic collaborations between Banaras Hindu University and various International Universities/Institutes: Rice Research Institute, Philippines and Chiang Mai University, Thailand were signed. Apart from this, a number of foreign dignitaries/delegates including delegation by the higher authorities foreign visited the Banaras Hindu University.

During this session most important Event Pravasi Bharatiya Divas 2019 was held in January 2019, in which the Chief Guest was Shri Chetan Chauhan, Minister of Sports and Youth welfare, Uttar Pradesh attended

### 9.9. Press Publication & Publicity Cell

**1. Facilities:** There is a Multi-Media Room in the Information and Public Relations Office which is air-conditioned. A Media Conference Hall along with latest facilities of Power Point Projector, Public Address System and computers with internet facility is situated on the first floor of the office. The media conference room is furnished with tables and chairs in sufficient for organizing various press conferences.

**2. Press Conference and Meeting:** The Media Conference Hall has become very popular amongst University fraternity for organizing Press Conference and 36 such media conferences had been organized in which 40-50 media persons generally take part. This hall is also air-conditioned. During the current Academic session 2018-19, 04 press conferences were addressed by the Vice-Chancellor relating to the issue of the University.

**3. Enquiry:** 1300 visitors came to the office personally and 3500 persons enquired on telephone and through e-mails to know about various programmes and courses of the university.

**4. Press Releases:** More than 2197 press releases were issued through text, and e-mails to local and national media, disseminating information about various programmes of the University.

**5. News Published:** In the Print media, 1750 news of development activities of BHU were published. Many success stories were also telecasted on electronic channels.

6. **Interviews:** More than three interviews of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor and approximately 20 interviews of officers and faculty members were taken by different media members, with the help of PRO Office.
7. **Advertisement:** In the reference year, the PRO Office has issued 125 advertisements related to various academic programs, employment opportunities and adhoc projects to local and national level media.
8. **Meetings:** PRO Office participated in several meetings of BHU and contributed for improving the Brand Image of BHU.

### **B.H.U. Press**

The BHU Press has been printing various types of Books, Journals, Panchang, Registers, Forms, Urgent Printing work of Sir Sunder Lal Hospital Trauma Centre, IIT, and Office of the Controller of Examinations since 1936. The BHU Press campus area is spread over 80,000 sq. ft. and constructed area is 25000 sq. ft. Here seven letter press Machines were installed initially. Presently, four Single Colour Offset Machines and one Double Colour Offset printing Machine and ctp machine are in working condition. In the Press, total employees working are 3 permanent, 2 re-engaged and 11 contractual.

### **Major Printing Work in the current Financial Year**

1	Printing of Samshiksha Book	900 Copies	68 Pages
2	Indian Mural Painting	200 Copies	72 Pages
3	Bharti Journal, AIHC & Arch.	200 Copies	335 Pages
4	Prajna Journal	1000 Copies	212 Pages
5	Indocrinology and Metabolizm	20,000	4 Pages
6	Teachers day Booklet	300 Copies	56 Pages
7	Pragati Patrika Journal (Raj Bhasha Prakostha)	1000	160 Pages
8	Abstract & Souvenir of Deptt. of Zoology	100 Copies	350 Pages
9	Vishwa Panchang era 2075 -S.V.D.V	29,500 Copies	50 Pages
10	Lapsable Leave Passbook For Teacher's	2,000	
11	Academic Council Agenda	275 Copies	1185 Pages
12	Accounts & Audit Report 2016-17 of BHU	150 Copies	216 Pages
13	Harvest Plus Dictionary	250 Books	48 Pages
14	Drishti Vol. - 7 Hindi Part -1 Part-2 Sanskrit / English	200 Copies 200 Copies	300 Pages 192 Pages
15	Student Pass Book of Dean of Students	15,000	24 Pages
16	OPD Prescription slip of S.S. Hospital Rs. 20/-	10 Lac	4 Pages
17	Student Diary of C.H.G.S.	2012 Copies	88 Pages
18	Pensioners Health Diary	9600	48 Pages
19	Compatibility Report of Blood Bank, S.S. Hospital	505 Books	100 Page in duplicate
20	Student Surgical Record, Surgery	100 Copies	100 Pages
21	Cow & Buffalo Milk Coupons of Diary Form	10,000 Book	10 Pages
22	Diploma Format of Controller of Exams	3,000	1 Pages
23	Main Degree Format of Controller of Exams	17,700	1 Pages
24	Health Diary of USHCC	40,000	24 Pages + Cover
25	Cash Book of IIT, BHU	75	100 Pages
26	Reporting Register of Investigation of UGC Advance Immunodiagnosis Training & Research Centre, BHU	60	500 Pages
27	X-ray Main Register of Radiology IMS	203	100 Pages
28	Mulya Vimarsh Journal	300	210 Pages



29	Answer Book A of C. Hindu Boys School	20,000	16 Pages
30	Answer Book Contr. of Exam	4 Lac	36 Pages
31	Practical Answer Book	80,000	12 Pages
32	Proforma for Hearnatology of Medicine, IMS	500 Copies	6 Pages + Cover
33	Attendance & Fees Register of CHBS	150 Register	
34	Urine Test Reporting Register of CCI	24 Register	300 Pages
35	Audiogram Proforma of ENT	110 Pad	100 Pages
36	Trade Bill Register of IIT, BHU	30 Register	200 Pages
37	Application Form University Sports Board	2,000	2 Pages
38	Admission Form for Nursery of RGSC	4,500	2 Pages
39	Training Diary of TPO, IIT	500 Pad	30 Pages
40	Journal of Scientific Research	100	
41	Theme of Bhagvat Gita Book	300	96 Pages
42	Reading Manual of Ext. Education	100	150 pages
43	Mid Semester Answer Book of IIT	90,000	20 pages
44	End Semester Answer Book of IIT	90,000	32 Pages
45	Supplementary Answer Book	40,000	12 Pages
46	Objection Memo of Finance	50 Pad	100 Sheets
47	Milk Distribution Register of SSH	10	100 Pages
48	History Sheet of R.T.R.M	2,000	6 Pages
49	Investigation Form of USHCC	40,000	
50	Objection Memo of IIT, BHU	100 Pad	100 Sheet
51	Envelope	50,000	
52	OPD Follow Up Booklet of Nephrology	5000	16 Pages
53	Certificate of N.S.S.	1,010	1 Pages
54	Patient File of RTRM	2,000	4 Pages
55	Statement of Family Members of LTC Cell	5,000	2 Pages
56	Travel Application form for L.T.C. cell	500	6 Pages
57	OPD Prescription slip of UEHCC	2 Lac	
58	O.T. Register S.S.H.	100	200 Pages
59	Ward Dairy	100	400
60	O.P.D. Register	100	400
61	Investigation Form	15 Lac	
62	Follow up Booklet, S.S.H.	5,000	12 page
63	H I V Test Report Pathology	20,000	2 page
64	Meter Reading Book (E.W.S.S.)	37 Rege	100 page
65	Bus Card (C.H.G.S.)	1000	4 Page
66	Various Type of Form etc. of SSH & Trauma Centre	50 Lacs	
67	Test Report Form (UGC Advance Immunology)	60,000	2 pages
68	Color Doppler Form (IMS)	5000	2 Pages
69	Ultra Sonogram Report Form	5000	2 Page
70	M.R.I. Appointment Form	10,000	2 Page
71	2D Color dopler Proforma	20,000	2 Page
72	Histo Pathology Report Form	50,000	1 Page
73	Histo Pathology Register	50	
74	H.I.V. Report Form	20,000	1 page
75	I.C.T.C. Requisition Form	10,000	1 Page

76	Reporting Register for Investigation	10,000	
77	P.I.D. Register	20 Reg.	
78	T.V. Format	5000	1 page
79	P.C.R. Report Form	5000	1 Page
80	Valve Clinic Duplate	400	8 Page
81	Questionnaire Blood Bank	10,000	4 Page
82	Periodical Answer Book (IMS)	20,000	
83	Yoga Diploma Form	10,000	2 Page
84	Application for Promotion In Next Class F/o Arts	5000	6 Page
85	Agreement Form	2000	
86	E.W.L. Certificate	500	
87	M.D. Ay/ M.S. Ay Exam.	1000	8 Pages
88	Agreement Letter	101 Pad	1 Page
89	Caution Money Form	15000	2 Page

### Store

1	A.R. 1	5000 Books	Duplicate
2	A.R. 2	100 Books	Trtuplicate
3	A.R. 3 A	500 Bokk	2 Page
4	A.R. 4	100	
5	Imprest Register	50	
6	Salary Bill Form	5000	
7	Salary Bill Register	50 Pcs	
8	Stock Book 100 P, 200 P, 400 P.	300	
9	Purchase Register	200	
10	Student Attendance Sheet	10,000	
11	Student Attendance Cover	5000	
12	Attendance Register	2000	
13	Peon Book	1000	
14	Dispatch Register	200	
15	Inward Register	200	
16	Hostel Allotment Register	100	
17	Driver Car Diary	100	
18	A.P.A.R. Form	1000	8 Page
19	A.C.R. 1-7	7000	12 Page
20	A.R. 37	5000	1 Page
21	Master Roll	5000	
22	Issue Slip	500	
23	Leave Application Form	25000	

### Trauma Center

1	O.P.D. Slip	1,000 Books	4 Pages
2	Investigation form	2,00,000	
3	Drug Slip	2,00,000	
4	Doctor's Order	1,40,000	
5	Nurse's Daily Record	1,50,000	
6	Case Summary And Discharge Slip	1,50,000	
7	Admission Register	50 Register	400 Pages
8	Emergency Register	50 Register	400 Pages
9	O.P.D. Register	50 Register	400 Pages
10	Trauma Center Blood Bank Register	50 Register	200 Pages
11	O. T. Register	30 Register	200 Pages
12	Requisition Form For Blood Bank	100 Pad	100 Pages
13	M.R.I. Requisition form	20 pad	50 Pages
14	M.R.I. Appointment Slip	20 Pad	50 Pages
15	Compatibility Report Form	100 Pad	200 Pages

## 9.10. Electric, Water & Telephone

### Main Campus

<b>Main Campus</b>	
1.	The main road of almost all hostels has been illuminated with LED street Light.
2.	Electric power supply has been provided to International hostel.
3.	LED Street Light arrangement has been made through underground cable and erection of new street light poles between Gupat Nath canteen crossing and Principal colony crossing.
4.	Energization of 200 KW solar power panel at Bharat Kala Bhawan
5.	Electrical power connection has been provided to the AC machine of OPD building SSH through underground new cable.
6.	Re-wiring work of Jyoti Kunj hostel.
7.	Re-wiring work in History department.
8.	Providing of Electrical power supply to different hostel in MMV campus through underground cables.
9.	Re-wiring work of Ambedkar hostel
10.	Re-development of tubewells in Gargi, Broacha, A.N.D. hostel area.
11.	Replacement of 09 Nos. Sluice valve 4" in BHU main campus.
12.	Replacement of 03 Nos. Sluice valve 6" in BHU main campus.
13.	Renovation of tubewell's platform of Ampheth eatre, Ruiya, Chemistry.
14.	Re-development of tubewells near Faculty of Education in Kamachha complex.
<b>Rajeev Gandhi South Campus, Barakachha, Mirzapur</b>	
1.	Energization of 01 No. 5 MVA transformer by erecting it in place of 1.6 MVA transformer.
2.	Energization of Electric substation for the newly created campus for Veterinary Sciences.
3.	Almost all the street of the hostel has been illuminated through LED street lighting
4.	Electric power supply to water pump installed at check-dam in newly created campus for Veterinary Sciences.
5.	Water supply connection has been provided to Animal Science Faculty.

### Telephone Exchange

The University has BSNL Electronics Telephone Exchange having the capacity of 1000 lines. All the Institute Faculties, Departments, Offices, Hostels as well as residential areas are connected with the above exchange.

Apart from the above, following additional telephone exchanges are also functional:-

- S.S. Hospital with 400 lines
- Central Library with 72 lines

Further in addition to above, 2070 lines of TATA Indicom through centrax have been provided to all Faculty members & Group A Officers in their chamber. TATA Telephone Phone was provided to all section officers and Units.

### 9.11. Maintenance (Building & Instruments)

The "University Works Department" was created ever since the University came into the existence. The Department has been entrusted to repair and maintenance of the existing University Buildings, (Residential, Institutional, Hostels & Sports Facilities) Auditoriums, Roads, Drainage and Sewerage System including sewage pumping stations, storm water drains, outer boundary walls of the Campus and repair of furniture of various Institutes/Faculties/Departments/Colleges/Hostels of University Campus and also the buildings pertaining to Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, Barkachha along with Kamachha Complex and University Health Centres at Chiraigaon, Narayanpur and Tikari etc.

The Department has also been entrusted for



construction of new buildings through Govt. Agencies and also taking up works through contractors enlisted with University Works Department & through e-tendering process in the Main Campus as well as R.G.S.C., Barkachha, Mirzapur. The works of additions/alterations including repairs and renovation of heritage buildings, old buildings, besides minor work, are being done departmentally. The Department also takes up the work of furnishing and interior planning etc. The Department has been entrusted to procure/manufacture the wooden/ steel furniture required for Hostels/Departments/Faculties and Hospital buildings as per their requirement.

The Department has also been entrusted to make proper arrangements for various functions and ceremonies such as National Functions, like Republic Day, Independence Day, Gandhi Jayanti and other University functions like Foundation Day celebrations, Saraswati Pooja as well as Institute Day, College Day, Hostel Day and various Seminar, Conferences throughout the year. U.W.D. provides all type of help during the inspection of various Department by affiliated bodies as well as accreditation bodies. Besides this, the Department also maintains the prestigious and heritage buildings

such as Malaviya Bhawan, Tagore Bhawan, Sundram Lodge, Bharat Kala Bhawan and Swatantrata Bhawan along with Udappa Auditorium, Pt. Onkar Nath Thakur Auditorium, Arts College Auditorium, Amphitheatre, Indoor Stadium & other prestigious halls with its air-conditioning system and air-cooling, and also the famous Shree Vishwanath Temple etc.

The Department has also undertaken massive works of repair of old buildings including roof treatment, renovation of kitchen, toilets etc. Academic Buildings as well as Residential buildings etc. Since most of buildings are 60 to 90 years old and few buildings are 100 years old.

The details of available funds during the current financial year from the various Heads of account are as under:-

- Special Fund Rs. 29,90,88,480.00
- Maintenance of University Campus/Buildings under R-A/c Rs. 82,16,168.00

The above amount has been fully utilized in the current financial year 2018-19. There are following major works which have been started by the C.P.W.D. in the year 2016 and 2017 as deposit works and the construction works completed in the year 2019.

Sr. No.	Name of Projects	A/A & E/S Amount	Status
1.	C/o Instrumentation Central Discovery Centre near Computer Centre (Kendriya Anusandhan Kendra) at B.H.U.	Rs. 66.6190 Crores	The work awarded to C.P.W.D. and it is about to complete.
2.	C/o Academic Building for Bharat Adhyayan Kendra (G+5), B.H.U.	Rs. 10.7714 Crores	Completed.
3.	C/o 150 Rooms Girls Hostel for Faculty of Visual Arts and Performing Arts at B.H.U.	Rs. 14.7172 Crores	Completed.
4.	C/o International Boys Hostel (G+3), B.H.U.	Rs. 26.4227 Crores	Completed.
5.	Development of Simulation Lab in the balanced portion adjacent to National Emergency Life Support Skill Centre, B.H.U.	Rs. 0.7778 Crores	Completed.
6.	C/o Building for Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching (PMMMNMTT) – A Centre for Disability Studies and Centre for Curriculum Research, Policy and Educational Development to be developed on ground floor & second floor of the Lecture Theatre Complex, Faculty of Education, B.H.U.	Rs. 2.2585 Crores	Completed.

7.	C/o 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Classrooms above Ground Floor Secondary Section of Ranveer Sanskrit Pathshala at Kamachcha, B.H.U.	Rs. 1.6966 Crores	Completed.
8.	Construction of Teaching Veterinary Clinical Complex (Phase-I) at R.G.S.C. (B.H.U.), Barkachha.	Rs. 14.7071 Crores	Completed.
9.	C/o OBC Boys Hostel for 100 Students at R.G.S.C., Barkachha, Mirzapur.	Rs. 3.5230 Crores	Completed.
10.	C/o OBC Girls Hostel for 100 Students at R.G.S.C., Barkachha, Mirzapur.	Rs. 3.5230 Crores	Completed.
11.	C/o Academic Building (G+1) Phase-I for Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences at R.G.S.C.(B.H.U.), Barkachha.	Rs. 6.5666 Crores	Completed.
12.	C/o 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Academic Building B-1 (G+2) for Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences at R.G.S.C., Barkachha.	Rs. 1.8933 Crores	Completed.
13.	Construction of Animal Houses (Phase-I) for Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Science at R.G.S.C. B.H.U.at Barkachha.	Rs. 14.3548 Crores	Completed.
14.	C/o Lecture Complex-Block-H (G+1) for Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences (FVAS) at R.G.S.C. (B.H.U.), Barkachha.	Rs. 5.2571 Crores	Completed.
15.	C/o Academic Building C1 for Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences (F.V.A.S.) at R.G.S.C., B.H.U., Barkachha.	Rs. 10.1498 Crores	Completed.

### **Kamachcha Complex, BHU**

Kamachcha Complex comprises Faculty of Education, Central Hindu Boys School, Central Hindu Girls School, Ranveer Sanskrit Pathashala, Kolhua Primary School, Baijnathha Colony, Dr. A.B. Hostel & Dr. R.P. Hostel etc.

### **Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, Barkachha**

Rajiv Gandhi South Campus is a huge Campus spread over an area of about 2700 Acres. Educational activities have started since 2006. Large no. of buildings viz. Hostel Buildings, Lecture Theatre Complex, Girls Hostels, Administrative Building, Central Library Building, Farmers Hostel, Tissue Culture, Guest House, Seed Stores, Canteen and Banks etc. have already been completed and are presently under use. Academic activities have already been started since 2005-06. The new Campus is presently coming up very fast on account of tremendous development works taking place at RGSC, Barkachha. Construction of buildings, Roads,

Water Supply & Electrification works, B.H.U.- Diversity Park, Large Seed Stores etc. have been done on war footings. The construction of various buildings for Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, R.G.S.C. is under progress by C.P.W.D.

In spite of the acute shortage of staff, the Department has created unparalleled record by executing more than 133 Agreements and 786 Work Orders. Retirement of employees in the large scale has created difficult situation to do the full justice to the very high expectations. Since last three and half years, large numbers of buildings have been constructed & repair maintenance work has also increased dramatically.

U.W.D. has started e-tendering process for awarding the work of value more than Rs. 1.00 Lac.

Following major works are under progress in the Main Campus as well as R.G.S.C., Barkachha Campus, B.H.U. The List of major works which have been taken/started in the current Financial Year are given in tabular form:-

Sr. No.	Work	A/A & E/S Amount	Head of Account	Work in Progress
1.	Installation of 1 No. 13 Passenger Lift in New P.G. Building, M.M.V. & old Admin Building, I.M.S., B.H.U.	Rs. 72,80,000.00	Dev. Scheme No. 5027, SIPDA	Under progress.
2.	Construction of Nursing Hostel Building at Trauma Centre, B.H.U.	Rs. 12.00 Crores	Dev. Scheme Object Head-35	Under progress.
3.	C/o Teacher's Residential Flats (80 Nos.), two blocks (40 nos. each) at B.H.U., Varanasi.	Rs. 46.7103 Crores	Dev. Scheme Object Head-35	Under progress.
4.	Construction of Lecture Theatre Complex (G+2) at R.G.S.C., Barkachha.	Rs. 19.00 Crores	One Time Grant	Work under progress.
5.	Construction of Centralized Laboratory Complex (G+2) at R.G.S.C., Barkachha.	Rs. 12.00 Crores	One Time Grant	Work under progress.
6.	Construction of Academic Building D -1 for FVAS at R.G.S.C., Barkachha.	Rs. 9.50 Crore	Development	Work under progress.
7.	Construction of Animal House under RKVY Project at R.G.S.C., Barkachha.	Rs. 19.99 Crore	Project	Work under progress.
8.	Construction 100 bedded (G+5) building for MCH wing including Internal E I, Fire Fighting System, Fire Alarm System, Lift, D.G. Set, UPS System and Air conditioning system at S.S.H., B.H.U.	Rs. 45.50 Crore	Dev. Scheme No. 6008	Work under progress.
9.	C/o 200 nos. Teachers residential flats (G+10), Two blocks (100 nos. in each block) including Internal E.I. & fans, Fire Alarm System, Fire Fighting System, Lift, D.G. Set, CCTV and IP PBX system & Substation at B.H.U.	Rs. 57.2539 Crore	Special Fund – Capital construction of Building.	Work under progress.
10.	C/o Vaidik Vigyan Kendra (G+3) & Apartment (G+2) for Teachers & Scholars at B.H.U., Varanasi.	Rs. 11.2921 Crore	Dev. Scheme No. 6005	Work under progress.
11.	C/o Regional Institute of Ophthalmology (G+5) at Sir Sunderlal Hospital, B.H.U.	Rs. 29.63 Crores	-	Work under progress.
12.	C/o Extension of Ground & 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor for Central Registry (Office) in rear portion of Central Office, B.H.U.	Rs. 5.8598 Crores	Dev. Scheme No. 5068	Work under progress.

### University Science Instrumentation Centre

The University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC) Level-II is a non-vocational academic department as well as a central facility of the Banaras Hindu University, established by UGC, New Delhi in 1980. The USIC Building was completed in 1982-83 and the recruitment of the technical staff was completed by Dec. 1985. Since its inception, the USIC

Level-II has been actively providing services related to:

- Repair and maintenance of the electronic/ electrical/ mechanical/ analytical instruments/ equipments/ machines.
- UV-Visible Spectrophotometer and Distilled water.



## Job Completed by Usic Level-II

Jobs completed by the USIC level-II during the Current year are given below:

• Institute of Science	20
• Institute of Agricultural Sciences	06
• Inst. Environm. & Sustainable Development	01
• Institute of Medical Sciences	01
• Others	06
<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>

953 Liter of Distilled water during Current year.

UV- Visible Spectrophotometer Shimadzu (83 Sample) is being extensively used by research scholars from various departments of the University for Quality Research.

### 9.12. Health Care (Hospital & Health Centres)

Sir Sunderlal Hospital, the teaching and training Hospital for Institute of Medical Sciences has been continuously marching ahead achieving newer and newer dimensions in its development and growth ever since its inception in 1926. The highlights of the current year are as follows:

#### Hospital Statistics

Total No. of OPD + EOPD Patients	: 1650682
Total No. of Admissions	: 53212
Total No. of Births	: 3249
Total No. of Investigations	: 2414354
Total No. of Deaths	: 2707
Total No. of Operations	: 31545
Total No. of Beds	: 1585

#### University Students Health Care Complex

The University has a dynamic as well as flexible comprehensive health care delivery system for all the students viz., hostellers as well as day scholars. Day-to-day health care facility is extended to them through an independent unit named University Students Health Care Complex. This complex is a specialist oriented health care system manned by the doctors with post graduate qualification in various disciplines of Medicine supported by well trained and dedicated nursing and paramedical staff under the overall administrative control and supervision of the Chief

Medical Officer In-charge.

The students attending the centre with their authorized health diaries are provided with comprehensive health care including consultation as well as indoor treatment and admission, if needed. Minor surgical procedures and orthopedic interventions are carried out alongwith the provision of high-tech investigations and referral treatment, all free of cost. A token amount of Rs.350/- annually premium is charged from each student under the Students Health Welfare Scheme to meet the expenses on their medical care. The centre also provides health diaries and medicinal coverage for the Health Centres at RGSC, Barkachha Mirzapur and at Kamachha.

The annual OPD attendance during the session - 2.6lacs

#### Services rendered by the Centre:

##### A. Clinical facilities

- General out-patient consultation by P.G. doctors.
- Emergency services till 8.00 p.m. where common emergencies among are managed including VI medication, nebulization and so on.
- Minor surgical services
- Orthopedic interventions including reduction and plastering
- Specialized medical consultation covering Medicine, Surgery, Orthopedics, TB and Chest diseases, Gynecology etc.
- Pharmacy and drug dispensing services
- Dressing services including routine accidents and sports related injuries
- Vaccination coverage for Hepatitis B, Tetanus, typhoid, Rabies etc.
- Injection services covering all major routine drugs needed for microbial diseases and related symptoms.
- Dental clinic with one specialized dental surgeon and well equipped staff and supporting infrastructure has been set up for virtually all dental ailments common among students.

Expansion of the Dental Clinic with installation of two new state of the Dental chairs along with provision of Dental Digital X-ray has been recently done making it well equipped in line with internationally established protocols for dental treatment. A new Dental Implant Kit has been procured for placing Dental Implants, along with prosthesis, free of cost to the students who have lost their tooth due to any dental disease. A total of almost 75 Dental implants have successfully been placed on students/staff of Banaras Hindu University till date.

- Homoeopathic Clinic – till 1.00 p.m. every day for all type of ailments
- Yoga Clinic
- Physiotherapy clinic
- Digital X-ray facility
- Health counseling services
- Ophthalmology services- Refraction, color blindness test

### **B. Laboratory Services**

**Centre for clinical investigations**—carries out tests related to Hematology, Liver function test, Biochemistry-urine, (Routine+microscopy) and Rapid tests including paracheck, Denguecheck, Typhidot and blood group.

The "**Centre of Clinical Investigations**" is well equipped with modern hi-tech auto analyzer and related instruments alongwith trained staff to handle most of the routine tests as applicable for students community.

### **C. Other Services:**

- Medical fitness certificates
- Local purchase of emergency medicines
- Medical claim reimbursement on Indoor basis
- Clinical coverage of all University examinations and sports/events.

### **University Employees Health Care Complex**

The UEHCC caters to the primary medical facilities to the regular and superannuated employees of the University and their dependents. The UEHCC also provides medical facilities to the Resident

Doctors of the Sir Sunder Lal Hospital and the staff of the Kendriya Vidyalaya, BHU Campus.

Presently approx 95,800 beneficiaries are enrolled in the UEHCC and during the current year 103876 patients are benefited from the services of the UEHCC by its 05 Consultants. The dispensing of modern Medicines and Ayurvedic Medicine are done by the qualified Pharmacists.

At present the, the following services are available in the UEHCC:

- General Out-patient consultation
- Surgical Consultation
- Orthopedic Consultation
- Specialized Medical Consultation
- Gynecological Medical Consultation
- Pharmacy Services
- Dressing Facility
- Injection & Vaccination Services
- Issuance of Medical Certificates
- Processing of Medical Reimbursement Claims
- E.C.G. Facility, Nebulization & Oxygen Facility
- Clinical observation Room Facility for patients
- X-ray Facility
- Dental Clinic
- Basic Physiotherapy Services

As per future planning Incharge, UEHCC, the following services will be added:

- Pathological Tests Facility
- Physiotherapy Room
- Minor O.T. Facility
- Ayurvedic OPD

### **Activities**

- OPD : 10,3,876 patients present (Employees, Pensioners, Super Pensioner JR. Resident, SR. Resident, KV BHU & all the his/her families.
- ECG : 277
- RBS : 6670
- X-Ray : 3820
- Dressing : 2909
- Number of Reimbursement Bills : 13558

Medicines & Dressing Materials : Rs. 4,39,00,000/= (Approx.)

### 9.13. University Sports Board

University Sports Board was constituted under the Chairmanship of then Vice Chancellor Dr. K. L. Shreemali in 1975. Earlier it was University Athletic Association. The main aim and objective of Sports Board was to provide higher level of training to the students & staff of the University.

#### Games and Sports Activities held during current session

##### At University Sports Board, BHU

#### (A) Inter Faculty Tournaments and Selection Trial during September 2018 to March 2019

- Inter-Faculty Football (M) Tournament
- Inter-Faculty Swimming (M) Tournament
- Inter-Faculty Swimming (W) Tournament
- Inter-Faculty Basketball (M) Tournament
- Inter-Faculty Basketball (W) Tournament

- Inter-Faculty Handball (M) Tournament
- Inter-Faculty Cricket (M) Tournament

#### (A) Sports Competitions on the Occasion of International Sports Day i.e. 29th August.

##### Participation of BHU Teams in Inter University Tournaments for the Current Session

- East Zone Inter University Basketball (M) held from 18-21 Oct. 2018 at KIIT University, Bhubaneswar.
- East Zone Inter University Basketball (W) Tournament held from 09 to 11 Nov. 2018 at Gauhati University Guwahati.
- East Zone Inter University Badminton (M) Tournament held from 27-30 Oct. 2018 at Gauhati University Guwahati.
- East Zone Inter University Badminton (W) Tournament held from 18-21 Oct. 2018 at KIIT University, Bhubaneswar.
- East Zone Inter University Kabaddi (M) Tournament held from 29.10.2018 to 01.11.2018 at Dr. C. V. Raman University, Bilaspur.





## PARTICIPATION IN ALL INDIA INTER UNIVERSITY TOURNAMENTS 2018-19

Swimming (Aquatics)	(M)	28-31.10-2018	Jain University, Bengaluru <b>Obtained III<sup>rd</sup>, &amp; IV<sup>th</sup> Place in Individual</b>
Swimming (Aquatics)	(W)	02-04.11.2018	VTU, Belagavi
Athletics	(M)	24-28 Nov. 2018	Mangalore University
Athletics	(W)	24-28 Nov. 2018	Mangalore University
Boxing	(M)	21-28 Feb. 2019	JRN University, Rajsthan, Vidyapeeth
Archery	(M)	26-29 Dec. 2018	KIIT University, Bhubaneshwar
Archery	(W)	26-29 Dec. 2018	KIIT University, Bhubaneshwar
Wrestling	(M)	14– 18 Nov. 2018	Chaudhary Bansi Lal Uni. Bhiwani
Taekwondo	(M)	09 – 12 Mar. 2019	MDU, Rohtak
Taekwondo	(W)	14 – 17 Mar. 2019	MDU, Rohtak
Shooting	(M)	31.10.18 – 05 Nov. 2018	Panjab University, Chandigarh
Shooting	(W)	31.10.18 – 05 Nov. 2018	Panjab University, Chandigarh
Wushu	(M)	12 – 16 Mar. 2019	Panjab University, Chandigarh
Wushu	(W)	12 – 16 Mar. 2019	Panjab University, Chandigarh <b>Obtained Silver &amp; Bronze</b>
Yoga	(M)	04-08 Feb. 2019	University of Madras, Chennai
Yoga	(W)	04-08 Feb. 2019	University of Madras, Chennai
Gymnastic	(W)	17-19 Nov., 2018	Panjab University, Chandigarh
Cross Country	(M)	04.10.2018	Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi, Karnataka
Cross Country	(W)	04.10.2018	Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi, Karnataka
Karate	(M)	20-25 Feb. 2019	MDU, Rohtak
Karate	(W)	20-25 Feb. 2019	MDU, Rohtak <b>Obtained Gold &amp; Silver</b>
Tennis	(M)	20-23 Feb. 2019	SRM University, Chennai
Chess	(M)	16-20 December 2018	CCSU, Meerut
Chess	(W)	10-14 December 2018	Guru Jambheshwar University, TN <b>Obtained Third Position</b>

- East Zone Inter University Volleyball (M) Tournament held from 18-21 Oct. 2018 at KIIT University, Bhubaneshwar.
- East Zone Inter University Volleyball (W) Tournament held from 13-16- Nov., 2018 at Tripura University, Agartala.
- East Zone Inter University Chess (M) Tournament held from 21-24 Nov. 2018 at KIIT University, Bhubaneshwar- Obtained Forth Place.
- East Zone Inter University Chess (W) Tournament held from 21-24 Nov. 2018 at KIIT University, Bhubaneshwar-Obtained Second Place.
- East Zone Inter University Cricket (M) Tournament held from 06-24 Jan. 2019 at Ravenshaw University, Cuttack.
- East Zone Inter University Tennis (M) Tournament held from 18-21 Oct. 2018 at KIIT Bhubaneshwar. Obtained Third Place.
- East Zone Inter University Handball (M) Tournament held from 01-04 Dec., 2018 at VKS University, Ara.
- East Zone Inter University Handball (W) Tournament held from 25-30 Jan., 2019 at VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur.
- East Zone Inter University Table Tennis (M) Tournament held from 29-31 Oct. 2018 at Pt. R.S. University, Raipur.
- UP Basketball (M) Tournament held from 09-14 Oct. 2018 at NE Railway Stadium, Gorakhpur.
- UP Basketball (W) Tournament held from 09-14 Oct. 2018 at NE Railway Stadium, Gorakhpur.
- Organized Inter Hostel girls cricket tournament

- for 28 team.
- Organized Inter Hostel boys cricket tournament for 32 team.
- Organized 3rd Paralympics games for all Divyang Students of BHU.
- Organized 1st Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya Hockey (Men) Tournament for boys.
- Sports day celebration by conducting Hockey tournament for different age groups in boys & girls.
- Swimming Competition for BHU Staff & Staff wards summer camp and children in Football, Swimming, Hockey & Cricket.
- The University Sports Board owns an Astro turf synthetic hockey ground with the capacity of 15000 spectator. USB also has a hostel for girls SAI inducted talented girls players for three major discipline, viz; Hockey, Athletic & Boxing sports. The hostel has been inducted by SAI under STC.

**Games /Sports Associated with USB:** Archery (Men & Women), Athletics (Men & Women), Badminton (Men & Women), Basketball (Men & Women), Boxing (Men & Women), Chess (Men & Women), Cricket (Men & Women), Football (Men & Women), Gymnastics & Malkhambh (Men & Women), Handball (Men & Women), Hockey (Men & Women), Kabaddi (Men & Women), Kho-Kho (Men & Women), Power Lifting (M & W) & Wt. Lifting & Best Physique (M), Squash Racket (Men & Women), Swimming (Men & Women), Table-Tennis (Men & Women), Tennis (Men & Women), Volleyball (Men & Women), Wrestling (Men & Women), Cross Country (Men & Women), Net Ball (Men & Women), Taekwondo (Men & Women), Pistol Shooting (Men & Women), Wushu (Men & Women), Karate (Men & Women).

#### **Sports/Games Complexes of U.S.B.**

<b>Amphitheatre Ground</b>	<b>Number</b>
400 Mt. 8 Len Soil of track and field Athletics (Men & Women)	1
Cemented and Floodlighted Basketball Court	1
Meting Pitch Cricket Ground	1
Cemented Net Practice Cricket pitch	1
Open Football Stadium	1

Handball Ground	1
Net ball Ground	1
Gross Hockey Ground	1
Kabaddi Ground	1+1
Kho-Kho Ground	1
Clay and Synthetic Tennis Court with Floodlight	2+1
Flood lighted Volleyball Court	2

#### **Maharaja Dr. Vibhuti Narain Singh Indoor Stadium**

Cemented Badminton Court	4
Boxing Ring	2
Table Tennis	1+1
Portable Basketball (Hydraulic) Post.	1 Pair
Shooting range of 50 targets.	
Indoor Kabaddi facility with proper mating	

#### **Chhatrapati Shivaji Gymnasium**

Wrestling and Judo Mat	1+1
Roman Ring	1+1
Horizontal Ball	1+1
Uneven Bar	1+1
Parallel Bar	1+4
Wt. Lifting Wooden Platform	1
Wt. Lifting Stand Station Gym	2+8
Wushu Mat/Court	1

In Chhatrapati Shivaji Gymnasium, staff members and students, besides the University team/players are being provided facilities like Gymnastics, Malkham, Wrestling, Weight Lifting, Power Lifting, Best Physique, Wushu and Yoga.

#### **J.K. Badminton Hall**

1. Wooden Badminton Court (Men & Women)

In J.K. Badminton Hall, every possible facility is provided to Staff/ Students/ University team members and also to Institutes / Faculties / Colleges to conduct their Inter Unit/ Department/Badminton Tournaments and training on request.

#### **Swimming Pool - 02 (Standard 50 Mtr. & Beginner 25 Mtr.)**

- 8 Lane 50 Mt. Swimming-Pool with Diving Board and Water Polo 1
- Learning Swimming-Pool 1

There are special training programs for beginners and Swimmers to benefit the students, Teaching and Non-Teaching Employees of the University and their wards.

### Squash Court

- Wooden Squash Court 4
- Football Ground
- Synthetic Hockey turf Stadium

### 9.14. Programmes Organized by the Dean of Students' Welfare

The activities organized during the current session are as follows:

- **Auspicious Beginning of the Academic Session 2018-19:** As per tradition, auspicious "Rudrabhishek" and "Puja" were performed on 04.07.2018 at Shree Vishwanath Temple by the Vice-Chancellor to mark the commencement of new academic session, 2018-19. Officers, teachers, staff and students of the University family participated in the religious ceremony for success of the academic session.

Besides this, other events organized by the Dean of Students Welfare officer are: Shri Krishna Janmashtami Celebration, Independence Day Celebration, Teachers' Day Celebration, Foundation Day Celebration.

**Gandhi Jayanti:** Gandhi Jayanti was celebrated on 2 October 2018 in the Malaviya Bhavan. Prof. Anand Kumar, JNU, New Delhi was the Chief Guest of the function and threw light on important aspects of the life of Mahatma Gandhi. The function was presided over by the Vice-Chancellor of the University. He distributed Rs. 5000/- each as Teaching Aid to 124 visually impaired students, Rs. 4000/- each to 36 physically challenged students for purchase of tricycle and Rs. 3000/- each to 31 hearing impaired students as financial assistance.

- **Punya Tithi of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviyaji:** As per Hindi Panchang "Punya Tithi" of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviyaji was organized on 26.11.2018 in Malaviya Bhavan. On

this occasion, Shanti Path, garlanding & floral tribute to Malaviyaji's bust & Geeta Path were performed by Directors of Institutes, Deans of Faculties, Principal of Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dean of Students, Chief Proctor, teachers and students. Two minutes silence was observed.

- **Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya Jayanti:** As per tradition of the University, Birth Anniversary of Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was celebrated during 19 - 29 December, 2018. In the evening of 25 December 2018 Malaviya Deepawali was inaugurated by Vice-Chancellor. Auspicious beginning of Malaviya Jayanti started with 'Devadipujan' on 23.12.2018 followed by 'Shrimad Bhagwatparayan' and 'Shrimad Bhagwat Pravachan' culminating with 'Purnahuti Havan' on 29.12.2018. During the Malaviya Jayanti, Bhajan Competition, Spot Painting Competition, Fancy Dress Competition for local school children, Bhajan & Devotional Songs, Lokgeet & Samuhagan Competition for University Employees, Sangitmay Kanthastha Geeta Path (by local school children) Shrimad Bhagwatmahapurankatha were organized on the occasion. Prizes were distributed on 29 December, 2018 to winners of competitions in the function organized. Birth Anniversary of Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was also celebrated at Rajiv Gandhi South Campus.

**Republic Day Celebration:** Republic Day Celebration was organized on 26<sup>th</sup> January, 2019 at Amphitheatre ground at 9.00 a.m., the Vice-Chancellor was received and welcomed by the NCC Group Commander at 9.00 a.m and hoisted the National Flag followed by the National Anthem. The Vice-Chancellor inspected the Parade.

- Ms. Shavya Singh, B.Sc.(Agriculture), Institute of Agriculture Sciences, Banaras Hindu University was awarded the Ex-President of India Dr. Shankar Dayal Sharma Gold Medal 2017-18 and certificate for academic excellence, general proficiency and exemplary conduct.
- Mahamana Sanskrit Award 2018-19 was presented to Shri Gyanesh Ojha, Department of Jain Baudhh Darshan, Faculty of SVDV alongwith Medal and Certificate for obtaining highest marks in Essay Competition in Sanskrit language
- Major S.L. Dar Gold Medal 2018-19 and certificate







was awarded to Shri Kamal Kumar Sahani, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University for excellent performance in athletics.

- Major S.L. Dar Silver Medal for Best NCC cadet of 2018-19 was awarded to Cadet Kaamna Mishra, 28 U.P. Girls Battalion NCC, BHU.

**“Best Non-Teaching Employee Awards” were presented to the following employees for their remarkable services:**

- Group C, Secretarial Class: Shri Nagendra Prasad Somvjhala, Personal Assistant, Office of the Director, Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU awarded as Best Employee Award for excellent and honesty in work with Angvastram, Memento and Certificate.
- Group C, Ministerial Category: Shri Murtuza Aalam, Senior Assistant (GAD), awarded as Best Employee Award for excellent and honesty in work with Angvastram, Memento and Certificate.
- Group C, Technical Category: Shri Babu Nand Maurya, Senior Technical Assistant, Department of Radiodiagnosis and Imaging, Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU awarded as Best Employee Award for excellence and honesty in work with Angvastram, Memento and Certificate.
- Group D, Ministerial Category: Shri Ramesh Chandra Das, Peon, Central Hindu Girls School, Kamachha, BHU awarded as Best Employee Award for excellent and honesty in work with Angvastram, Memento and Certificate.

**Hostel Excellence Award – 2017: 23 February, 2018:** The Hostel Excellence Competition was held from 07 - 09 March 2019 in which 70 male and female Hostels of the University participated. The

assessment criteria for this competition were cleanliness, maintenance and upkeep of hostel garden, sports and other available **Facilities:** The prize was distributed on 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2019 which is chaired by the Vice-Chancellor, in this the Chancellor, Registrar, Finance Officer and other 4 officers, employees etc. were present. The Competition were grouped under three categories as Male Hostel, Female Hostel and Rajiv Gandhi South Campus Hostel. Final Result of Hostel Excellence Award Competition was as under:

**Male Hostels:** Dr. S.R.K. Hostel FIRST Prize, Bal Gangadhar Tilak Hostel SECOND Prize, Dalmia Hostel THIRD Prize

**Female Hostels:** Rani Laxmi Bai Girls Hostel FIRST Prize, Yamuna Hostel SECOND Prize, Gomti Hostel THIRD Prize

**Rajiv Gandhi South Campus:** Shivalik Boys Hostel Over All RGSC, Vindhyavasini Girls Hostel Appreciation Prize.

**Cultural and Youth activities organized by the Office of the Dean of Students for Personality Development of Students**

**East Zone Inter University Youth Festival: 03.01.2019 – 07.01.2019**

34<sup>th</sup> East Zone Inter-University Youth Festival 2018-19 sponsored by the Association of Indian Universities and Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India was held at Mithila University, Darbhanga on 03–07 January 2019. The Banaras Hindu University Team consisting 39 members participated in the Festival.

**Inter University National Youth Festival**

34<sup>th</sup> Inter University National Youth Festival 2018-19 sponsored by the Association of Indian Universities and Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India was held at Chandigarh University, Mohali during 01 to 05 February 2019. BHU Team consisting 27 members participated in the Festival.

**Inter-Faculty Youth Festival “Spandan-2019”**

The Inter- Faculty Youth Festival “SPANDAN 2019” was organized from 22 to 26 February, 2019 in the University at different venues. Around 2000







---

students of 23 teams from 17 Faculties, Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Rajiv Gandhi South Campus and Affiliated Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University participated in 37 events of music, dance, drama, visual arts and literary events during the Festival. Prof. Rajeshwar Acharya, Ex-HOD, Faculty of Sangeet & Manch Kala, Gorakhpur was the Chief Guest of the Inaugural function on 23.02.2019 at Amphitheatre Ground. The Vice-Chancellor presented 'Angvastram and Memento' to the Chief Guest.

Valedictory function was held on 26 February, 2019. Dr. Rati Shankar Tripathi, famous actor was the Chief Guest on this occasion. The Chief Guest and Vice-Chancellor distributed prizes to the winners.

#### **Participation of Students in various Competitions**

- A Quiz Competition of General Knowledge by Jaipuria Institute of Management was held on 15.09.2018 at 11:00 a.m. in the Seminar Hall of Students Welfare Centre for 2nd and 3rd year Undergraduate students. The winning team was awarded with cash prizes.
- A team of 12 students from Banaras Hindu University participated in the programme of 'Ek Bharat Shrestha Bharat' organised by North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya on 16-18 November, 2018.
- Nation wide Legal Awareness Competition was sponsored by the National Commission for Women and in BHU it organised by the Dean of Students on 19th November, 2018. The questions related to women's rights were asked in the competition. 108 students participated in this competition. The winners on 1st, 2nd and 3rd position got cash prizes with certificate. Others were given participation certificate.
- One day Basic Training Programme on "Human Rights Issues & Law" sponsored by National Human Right Commission and the Dean of Students was organized on 10th December, 2018. Prof. D.K. Mishra, Programme Coordinator trained to 114 students from different faculties. Participation Certificates were given to all the students.
- On the occasion of Swami Vivekanand Jayanti, a

Debate Competition on 12-15 Jan 2019 on the topic 'The present social scenario of India proves that the Indian youth is committed for the social changes' at G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar in which three students of Institute of Agriculture Sciences and One student of Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University (Total 4) participated.

- 44th Inter University- All India Kamalnaya Bajaj Memorial Inter University Competition was organized by the Siksha Mandal, Wardha in which students from Sanskrit Vidya Dharm Vigyan Sankay, Banaras Hindu University participated 22- 23 January 2019. The theme for the elocution was Gandhain Alternative for Tomorrow.
- Every year, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India seeks names of students for participation under the Youth Exchange programme. This year 10 students (5 female and 5 male) from Faculty of Ayurveda, Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Institute of Science, Faculty of Social Sciences, Institute of Management Studies, Faculty of Law and Faculty of Commerce were nominated.

#### **Programmes Co-organized by the Office of the Dean of Students**

**Distribution of Free Winter Clothes to the Students of Lala Lajpat Rai Pathshala:** Lala Lajpat Rai Pathshala was established in Sunderbagia by Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya for the upliftment of economically weaker classes. Pathashala is imparting free education to students from very poor families residing in and around the University. The Vice-Chancellor distributed sweaters to 89 students on 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2018

#### **Facilities provided to the students under students Welfare Scheme**

- Free meal facility was made available to the visually impaired students from 2 October 2018 to 30 April 2019. Physically handicapped students were also provided meal at subsidized rate in their respective hostels. Under this scheme, poor and meritorious students were provided free

---

meal in Shri Annapurna Bhojanalaya of Banaras Hindu University. Students of BHU main campus and Rajiv Gandhi South Campus were benefited.

- Under students Welfare Scheme, on the occasion of Gandhi Jayanti on 2nd October 2018, 124 Visually Impaired students were given Rs.5000/- each as teaching aid by the Vice-Chancellor.
- Under the Students Welfare Scheme, financial assistance is provided to physically challenged students for buying tricycles. This year, Rs.4000/- each in cash was provided to 36 Physically Challenged students.
- On the occasion of Gandhi Jayanti, Rs. 3000/- each in cash were provided as financial assistance by the Vice-Chancellor to 31 Hearing Impaired students.
- Rs.5000/- were provided to the Departments for organizing seminars, workshops etc. for the students at the department level.
- Financial assistance was given to the research scholars and postgraduate students as registration fee and to attend conference, seminar, workshop etc.
- Financial Assistance under 'Earn while Learn' scheme was given to those students who were engaged for audio recording of the courses for the visually impaired students. Rs.65,000/- approx. was paid for the purpose during the period under report.

### 9.15. Career Development Centre

The Centre has been established in the University for advancing all-round career prospects and overall personality development of the students of the University to brighten their career prospects. The establishment of Skilled Development Centre was notified vide Notification No.R/GAD/Skill Development Centre/42181 dated 19.01.2016. Subsequently, the name of the Skilled Development Centre was changed as Career Development Centre. The Career Development Centre is located in the Hobby Centre of the University. The Career Development Centre, during this period of report, organized 161 Personality Development Sessions, 82 Android Application Development Sessions, 86 Basic Computer Sessions, 48 C-Programming Sessions, 38 Website Making Sessions, 8 Cleaning Drive, 7

Aptitude Sessions, weekly session on the Gita, Daily session on Yoga, 4 Sessions on Entrepreneurship, 10 Spoken English Sessions, 1 Workshop on Group Discussion for IRDM MA students, Mock Interviews for Public Administration MA students, 15 Sessions on UPSC preparation to the students of the University. The Career Development Centre's major accomplishments aligned to the Student Affairs, Career Guidance and Counselling, Personality Development Sessions, Pre- Placement Talks, Career Drop-in Advising, Lectures on Career related activities, Swachh Bharat Summer Internship 2018, Workshop on identification on Suicidal Tendency among Students, Lecture in Faculty Induction Programme for Newly Inducted Faculty, Career Guidance and Interaction Session to Graduation pursuing Student of Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Career Counselling Plan Preparation and Module Preparation. Apart from the above, the CDC has also been actively involved in Samarth Gram Abhiyan since Nov 7, 2016. Highlights of the same are given below:

- Visit to around 32 villages in 6 field trips.
- Veterinary Health Camp in Samnaghat, Varanasi
- Jaivik Krishi Sammelan
- Dental Health Camp and Plantation in Madhupur and Muradev
- Women Health Camp and Planation in Tarapur and Narottampur

### Counselling and Guidance Centre

The Cell was established with the main aim to cater to the needs of the students, staff, and the families of the staff of BHU, primarily for career guidance as well as for helping them to seek solutions for their psychological, personal, and social problems. The Centre organizes workshops and popular lectures by experts for the students to enhance their personality and social skills. The Centre also conducts career counselling sessions to help the students to know the pros and cons of different streams, courses and educational options and the career paths; thus, students can make an informed choice, and get a career assessment that helps avoid the risk in making career decisions. It can boost the morale and confidence and give new directions to students. Further, the Cell provides wide variety of

---

services for the students of BHU such as Educational & Vocational Guidance, Psychological Counselling Services and Awareness & Educative Programmes.

### 9.16. Canteens

Maitri Jalpan Grih & its Units of BHU with its 3 units located at three different locations in BHU is operated by Management Committee appointed by the University. It is operating on 'No Profit and No Loss' basis supplying Canteen products by maintaining proper hygienic conditions in the work place and around.

Maitri Jalpan Grih has been providing breakfast, lunch dinner and items of refreshment to the students, teachers and non-teaching staff of the University. The facility is also extended to the candidates appearing in various competitive exams held in the university particularly the UET & PET exams. Whenever Seminars and Conferences in various departments of the University are held, their needs of refreshment, lunch & dinner is also catered as per their demand and requirements ordered.

The details for the current year are as following :-

- Above 2000 to 2500 person every day benefited by canteen
  - Above Rs. 25000/ to 30000/ per day sale
- (1) Maitri Jalpan Griha has its following branches :
- (a) IMS Canteen
  - (b) University Hospital Canteen
  - (c) Operation Theatre Canteen
  - (d) Ruchira, MMV Canteen
  - (e) Madhuban Canteen
  - (f) Central Office Canteen
  - (g) Kendriya Vidyalaya Canteen
- (2) Agro Canteen

### 9.17. National Service Scheme (NSS)

- On 15th August, 2017 Independence Day was celebrated in the NSS Office.
- 111th Birth Anniversary of Shri Bhagat Singh was celebrated along with the commitment of saying no to drugs.
- The awareness programme "My Mobile My

Peruse" was begun by the female NSS volunteers of the University.

- Organization of Special NSS Camps: 51 Units organized special camps in the adopted villages and colonies for weaker sections. In the 7day camp the volunteers cleaned villages like Kandwa, Sushwahi, Aditya Nagar, Ponds, Wells and various Ghats, Pushkar Kund, Kurukshetra Kund besides various places in the BHU Campus.
- Rallies related to the awareness of Aids, Voter responsibility, Water preservation and Communal Harmony were organized by the MMV, AMPGC, DAVPGC, VKM, VCW, Faculties of Arts and Social Science.
- Several other awareness programmes related to education, health and cleanliness were also organized. The faculty of Social Science Volunteers invoked the participants to encourage "Beti Bachhao Beti Padhao".

### 9.18. National Cadet Core (NCC)

The Headquarters of NCC Group 'A' is located within the premises of the Banaras Hindu University. The units of the Group provide NCC cover to the districts of Varanasi, Chandauli, Ghazipur, Ballia and Mau, comprising a total enrolled strength of 6116 Boys and 2451 Girls of 03 Universities, 18 Schools & 64 Inter Colleges/Degree Colleges. The Group Headquarters has on its roll 14 Commissioned Officers, 39 Junior Commissioned Officers, 86 Non Commissioned Officers, 44 Senior Division Associate NCC Officers, 19 Junior Division Associate NCC Officers and 131 civilian staff.

#### Achievements

- The Gp achieved 8th position in NCC Directorate (UP) during U.P. Dte Training year 2016-17.
- 11 cadets participated in Nau Sainik Camp (NSC) - 2018 at Visakhapatnam.
- Eight cadets participated in the Republic Day Camp (RDC) - 2019 at Delhi.
- One Senior Division cadet attended Indian Military Academy, Dehradun Attachment Training Camp from 13-24 June 2018.
- A total of 13 Combined Annual Training Camps were conducted during the training year in which



Activity	Location	Duration	Strength
Foot Policing	All units	Last Saturday of the Month	4032
World Environment Day	All units	05 Jun 2018	65
Swachhata Abhiyan	All units	15 Jun 2018	150
Blood Donation	90, 93, 91, Armd & EME	17 Jun & 26 Jul 2018	48
Water Conservation Rally	89 Bn NCC	17 Jun 2018	200
Lecture on Blood donation	CATC- 281	07 Jun 2018	211
International Day of Yoga	All units	21 Jun 2018	5818
Tree Plantation	All units	30 Jul -15 Aug 2018	848
Swachta Hi Sewa	All units	15 Sep – 02 Oct 2018	5771
Parakram Parv – Surgical Strike Day	All units	29 Sep 2018	890
Swachhata Pakhwada	All units	01 – 15 Dec 2018	4933
Youth Day	All units	12 Jan 2019	65
Voter Awareness Ra lly	91 UP Bn NCC,	23 Feb 2019	90
Road Safety & Traffic Awareness rally/lecture	All units of Varanasi	23 Feb 2019	267

4544 cadets underwent camp trg.

- 123 cadets of the Group took part in Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat (EBSB) during 2018-19. This was a national level camp of 600 cadets from UP & North East Dte org by this Gp on behalf of UP Dte from 10 to 21 Oct 2018.
- 236 Army cadets underwent Attachment Training with various units of Armed Forces and were exposed to the Regimental way of soldiering, thus educating and motivating them to join the Defence Forces.
- 80 cadets participated in two different treks conducted by various NCC Directorates.
- 83 ex NCC cadets joined Armed Forces & other Central & State Government services through NCC 'A', 'B' & 'C' certificates entries.
- On the occasion of International Day of Yoga 2018 (21 Jun), total 5855 cadets participated.
- Cdt Aman Kumar of 91 UP Bn NCC, Mughalsarai participated in 62nd Indian National Shooting Competition which was held during 16-30 Nov 2018 & achieved Third position in Team event.

- Cdt Manikant Upadhyay of 3 UP Armd Sqn has been selected as an officer and undergoing training at OTA, Chennai w.e.f. Oct 2018.

**Honours & Awards:** The following medals were won by the cadets:

- Cadet Kamna Mishra of 28 UP Girls Bn NCC, Varanasi was the recipient of Major SL Dar Silver medal awarded by BHU for outstanding NCC Cadet from BHU 2018-19
- Following cdts received Chief minister Medal during NCC Day 2018 at Lucknow
  - (i) Cdt PK Yadav
  - (ii) Cdt Kamna Mishra

**Community Development and Social Service Schemes:** The Group Headquarters units has participated in the following social service activities:

#### Visits and Inspection

- Major General AK Sapra, VSM, Additional Director General, NCC Directorate, Uttar Pradesh visited this Group Headquarters and Units under command on 15 Oct & 21 Nov 2018.

- Brig Arvind Kumar, Deputy Director General, NCC Directorate, Uttar Pradesh visited this Group Headquarters on 09 Jul 18.

### Miscellaneous

The Group Headquarters and Units were actively involved in the following activities:

- On the occasion of Independence Day 2018 & Republic Day 2019, the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of BHU, was presented Guard of Honour and march past by Cadets of NCC Gp HQ 'A', Varanasi at Amphitheatre.
- The Foundation Day of Banaras Hindu University was celebrated on 10 Feb 2019, on the occasion of Vasant Panchami in which a 'Jhanki' of NCC activities was put up by the Gp HQ. A float depicting the activities of all the three services of the Armed Forces was paraded on the occasion

**Certificate Examination:** 2591 cadets qualified in the certificate examinations held during the training year 2018–19. The details are as follows:

- |                     |   |      |
|---------------------|---|------|
| (i) 'A' Cert Exam   | - | 703  |
| (ii) 'B' Cert Exam  | - | 1424 |
| (iii) 'C' Cert Exam | - | 464  |

**Most Enterprising Naval Unit (MENU):** A Sailing expedition was organised by this Gp HQ and 7 UP Naval Unit on behalf of the NCC Dte UP from Nov 12–21 2018 wherein 60x cdt (35 Boys & 25 Girls) sailed from Prayagraj to Varanasi for 220 kms on River Ganges.

**Blood Donation:** Blood donation activity is carried out by this HQ every year. During the year 2018, a total of 48 cdt have donated blood at Sir Sundar Lal Hospital, BHU.

### 9.19. Bank & Post Office

#### BANK

The University has two Banks in the campus to provide banking and investment facilities to the students, staff and their family members. The bank has also provided the facility to deposit the fee through our internet banking product i-collect. This convenient way of depositing fee, without visiting fee counter, will save the resources of BHU.

1. State Bank of India having four branches:

- a) Main /BHU Branch

- b) Shopping Centre Branch
- c) IMS Branch
- d) IT Branch



2. Bank of Baroda, S.S. Hospital

Finance Minister Shri Arun Jetali has launched a yono app. Yono app has various facilities provide : book, cab booking, entertainment, travel, Medicinal facilities etc.

Four ATM of aforesaid banks are functioning in the campus.

#### Post Office

There are three branches of Core banking Post office functioning at BHU campus:

1. Hindu Vishwavidhyalaya post office (Near Kendriya vidyalaya School)
2. BHU (Hospital) Post office (Near IMS Hospital)
3. Malviya Nagar Post Office (Near Central Office)

Facilities Available at these post office are

1. All types of Saving Bank Facility (Core banking service)
2. Meghdoot Millennium
3. Business Post
4. Retail Post
5. BNPL Service
6. Postal Life Insurance Policy
7. Aadhar Enrollment & Updation service

### 9.20. Railway Reservation Counter

The Railway Reservation Counter (PRS, BHU) was started in June, 2006. In the year 2018-19, the turn over from the counter in terms of financial inflow, number of Passengers and Number of requisitions are

as follows:

1. Financial inflow :Rs.4,04,70,070.00
2. Total Passengers :48164 and
3. No. of received requisition :46324

This P.R.S. opens at 9.00 O'clock in the morning and the closing time of counter is 3.00 O'clock in the afternoon.

### 9.21. Air Strip & Helipad

In order to develop multifaceted personality of students there is an Air Strip/Helipad in the University campus extend which the technical training at national level to the huge numbers of University students/cadets (Junior and Senior) with collaboration of the 7 UP Air Squad.

### 9.22. Shopping Complex

In order to facilitate with the high quality consumables, utilities and refreshments to the patients, their attendants, visitors, students and staff of the University, 165 shops/ outlets/ kiosk/ banks etc. (including RGSC) are running at different part of the University campus.

### 9.23. The BHU Club

Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya established the University Club in 1934 on the university campus with a mission to foster the university's merit and excellence, along with the all round developments of the campus community. The primary intention of the club has been to cater to the recreational, cultural and extracurricular necessities of the campus fraternity. The club provides facilities for indoor games, social gathering, literary events, informal discussions, serving refreshments and audio-visual recreations. Due to the presence of divergent ethnic and religious teaching and administrative members, the club appears to be a unique place where one would feel 'a mini India in its finer form of cultural manifestation at assemblage'. The university club reflects the finer cultural refinement of its faculty and administrators.

With the beginning of the new century, the role of the university club has also changed from exclusive cultural representation to the functionally valued asset. Each year, it generates a reasonable amount of money from allowing its premises for marriage and other socio-cultural events and festivities. The university club is committed to upheld the cultural

and literary harmony as well as to maintain the cosmopolitan academic fabric of the university, truly realizing the Mahamana's educational and social visions.

## 9.24. Students Welfare

### 9.24.1. Placement Service

#### Institute of Agricultural Sciences

Name of the Company	B.Sc.	M.Sc.	Ph.D.	Total Selected
HDFC	4	0		4
Jubilant Life Sciences	4	0		4
Adventz	3	0		3
BRLPS	2	4		6
ASINTL	3	2		5
NSPDT	6	0		6
VNR Seeds	5	5		10
Syngenta Foundations	2	1		3
Pradan	2	1		3
Rallis India	2	0		2
NeML	0	1		1
UPSRLM	0	6		6
Nujiveedu	0	2		2
Rasi	0	3		3
Dhanuka	0	1		1
Casphor	0	3		3
Jain Irrigation	0	3		3
Sehgal Foundation	0	2	1	3
MPSRLM	0	4		4
Kellog's	0	2		2
GSK	0	1		1
Nesle	0	2		2
AAKAMANI	0	1		1
Compo Expert	0	1		1
Nagarjun Fertilizer	0	4		4
Alkem	0	1		1
Axis bank	0	0		0
Rekitt Benkizer	1	1	1	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>87</b>



---

## **Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development**

Besides teaching and research, the faculties of IESD trained students for scientific work as a part of summer training. 5 final year students of M.Sc. Tech Environment Science and Technology are placed in Ramky Enviro Engineers Limited, Hyderabad in 2018-2019.

## **Institute of Management Studies**

### **8. Placement Service and Training Programs:**



Placement of students witnessed a commendable opening with a marquee of renowned companies participating and offering coveted profiles across sectors to the 2017-19 Batch of MBA, MBA International Business and MBA Agri Business. The BFSI (Banking, Financial Services and Insurance) sector witnessed prestigious companies like ICICI Bank, Ujjivan, IDBI Capital, SBI Life, IDFC Bank, Mahindra Finance, ICICI Prudential AMC, Utkarsh SFB, and provided lucrative roles and opportunities in Corporate Banking & Financial Services to the students of MBA, MBA International Business and MBA Agri Business in the past.

## **Institute of Science**

### **Department of Geology**

A good number of students of M.Sc. (Tech.) and M.Sc. have been offered placement in the companies like ONGC, Coal India Ltd., Atomic Minerals division (AMD), Mineral Exploration Corporation Ltd.(MECL) Monet Ispat, Wipro, Tata Steel, BARC, HZL, Vedanta etc. Three final year students have been selected in Companies like Prism Cement, Vedanta and BARC.

Most of the post graduate students of the department proceed for summer Training in the

prestigious research institutions like the Wadia Institute of Himalayan Geology, National Geophysical Research Institute (NGRI), Physical Research Laboratory (PRL), CIMFER, GSI, ISRO and BARC etc.

### **Department of Geophysics**

Students of final year M.Sc.(Tech.) as well as passed out students of previous year are placed in GSI through UPSC, other government, semi-government and private organizations. Seven students of Geophysics were selected by the ONGC during the current session. The students of first and second year (Exploration as well as Meteorology specializations) were sent for educational tour/field training during the semester break in December 2018 & January 2019.

### **Department of Chemistry**

During the year 2018-19, two companies namely Cipla and Reddy conducted campus selection at the Department and selected seven students out of twenty five.

### **Department of Physics**

Most of our students go for higher education in various organization such as IIT, IISc, TIFR, IISERs, NISER, DRDO, CSIR research laboratories, DAE Institutes

### **School of Biotechnology**

The performance and success rate of our students in National Entrance Tests like CSIR/ UGC-NET, ICMR and DBT JRF is above 80%.

### **Faculty of Performing Arts**

Students Placement: Sixteen sixteen students got appointment in different Kendriya Vidyalayas across the country; five in N.V.S., two students got appointment as PGT Teachers, one as TGT Grade, one in DAV School, Kharghar, Navi Mumbai. and one in the Atomic Energy Education Society. Four students were appointed as Asstt. Professors in universities in the country and abroad during the current session.

### **Faculty of Education**

During, this session, several academic institutions as Tagore Sikshan Sansthan, Nagour, Rajsthan, C. P. Education Academy, Noida, Sanbeam Mughalsarai

---

and International Hindu School, Nagawa visited for campus placement. A total of seventy eight students appeared in the placement drive and forty seven students were finally selected for appointments in schools.

### Centre for Genetic Disorders

A one-year P.G. Diploma course on Chromosomal, Genetic and Molecular Diagnostics, has been selected by the UGC for funding under its Innovative Research Programme. The Centre approached pharmaceutical industries and other R & D laboratories for placements etc. Some of our previous students got placement in institutions like SGPGIMS, Lucknow, IMS BHU, government school, DBT and ICMR Institute of Science, BHU, Sir Ganga Ram Hospital, New Delhi, etc.

### Centre of Food Science & Technology

One student get selected as Food safety officer; Two students get selected in bank; Most of the students get selected in reputed food industries; Three students have selected in BHU campus Placement

### Centre for Integrated Rural Development

Two students were placed in **Jharkhand State Livelihood Promotion Society** HQ: Ranchi, Jharkhand; six students in **Cashpor Micro Credit** HQ: Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh; two in **Action for Social Advancement (ASA)** HQ: Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh; nine in **Piramal Foundation (Gandhi Fellowship)** HQ: Mumbai, Maharashtra; thirteen in **CARE India, Bihar** HQ: Patna, Bihar; one in **Utkarsh Small Finance Bank** HQ: Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh; one in **Medha** HQ: Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh; one in **Goonj** HQ: New Delhi

### Rajeev Gandhi South Campus

- MBA (Agribusiness) course of RGSC is associated with various reputed companies and esteemed organizations like Pearl Academy, Shavana Seeds, Sinochem, Chambal Fertilizers, Du- Pont Pioneer, Ansal API, Bandhan Microfinance, Mahindra Tech., Pan seeds, Dhanuka Agritech, Indogulf Fertilizers, ASA Microfinance, Cashpor Microfinance, JVL Agro, Dabour Ayurved etc for training and placement.
- Master of Travel & Tourism students were placed

successfully in the reputed company like Cox & Kings, Greet Hoildays, Yatra.Com, Mauji.com etc

- P.G. Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication associated with various media houses viz. E.TV Bharat, Times of India, Dainik Jagran & Hindustan Times.
- M.Sc. (Soil Science- Soil & Water Conservation) & M.Sc (Agroforestry) students are successfully placed in VNR seeds Pvt. Ltd., Jharkhand State Livelihood Promotion Society, Uttar Pradesh State Rural Livelihood Mission, Agribusiness System International (NGO) and also placed in other governmental and non-governmental agricultural organizations of India. The students are doing their Summer Internship in ICAR –Indian Institute of Soil & Water Conservation (Dehradun). Mr. Pasupulati Sumandh of M.Sc. (Agroforestry) selected as Agricultural Extension Officer in state government of Andhra Pradesh.
- In B. Pharm. (Ay.) & M. Pharm. (Ay.), students have been selected for training in Shree Baidyanath Ayurved Bhawan Private Limited. Also the students were placed in Shree Baidyanath Ayurved Bhawan Private Limited, Emami Ltd., Patnjali Ayurveda and Charak.
- B.Sc. (Agriculture) students of RGSC successfully got placed in Banking sector, governmental and non-governmental agricultural organizations of India. Ms. Neha Tondon got admission in Indian Institute of Management (Ahmadabad), Ms. Chanchal Singh, got admission in Indian Institute of Science (Hyderabad). The students are doing their Summer Internship in Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research (Lucknow).
- M. Sc. (Tech.) Env. Science students successfully placed in various organisation viz RAMKY ENVIRO Engineers ltd. Some of the students qualified NET examination.
- Campus Drive for the students of Medical Lab Technology, Retail Logistic & Management and Hospitality & Tourism Management taken place under the DDU Kaushal Kendra, BHU. Indian and International companies like Pathkind Labs,

---

Pathcare Labs, Ramkrishna Mission and mhospitals of Sweden came forward for the drive.

### **Vasanta College for women**

A total of 08 students got placed in various teaching and administrative positions across the country.

### **Vasant kanya Mahavidyalaya**

Two companies, Samyak Creations and Umrai Fashion, Industrial Estate, Lahartara were approached for internship of the P.G. students of Home science.

### **9.24.2. University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau**

The University Employment information and Guidance Bureau is probably the first bureau of the country, which is known and popular as Model Bureau, and has been established in June 1959 at Ruiya Hostel of Medical Block in Banaras Hindu University. National Employment Service scheme is functioning working in around 82 Universities of the country at present. University Grant Commission and Ministry of Human Resources, Govt. of India, have made efforts to establish Employment Information and Guidance Bureau in all the Universities. The role of Bureau in University life is extremely important and full of challenges to give proper suggestion and direction for education to youth and to make their future. University students may get educational and vocational guidance right here in the campus and hence this bureau is situated here. The bureau serves to counsel unemployed according to the ancient tradition of the university. Therefore, the main function of this Bureau is to provide information to the students, teachers, employment seekers, and others for higher studies, financial assistance, job opportunities, and self-employment prospects available in India and abroad. It also provides services for career counseling psychological testing and campus recruitment for the campus student. The following are the main points of this Bureau:

- Vocational guidance and career counseling
- National Career Services- Registration, Submission and Placement
- Career studies and occupational research

- Employment and Self-employment.
- Vocational Guidance to Individuals and Group
- Campus Recruitment

It has evolved a network of services with a view to cater optimum career needs. A perusal of the appended statistical record reveals the area of the activities.

**The Career Information Centre** has been established in a big hall and is backbone of information services of the bureau. There are 80 folders which have been divided in faculties, industries, organization, institutional, women department, employment department, medical and competitive educational department National development and defence, employment area information etc. These are quite popular among the students, seeking the information of education, training employment scholarship/fellowship etc. of country and abroad is available here.

**Collection of career information**, study classification, analysis, demonstration, and to protect this are liabilities of bureau. All the information and guidance service of bureau are provided on the basis of suitable information, which is collected according to personal and public requirement of students. The information not available at Bureau are obtained from other sources and made available to the students who need it.

**Vocational Guidance Unit** is done in various affiliated schools, colleges and various University departments under the direction of bureau. This type of unit provides informative services to students. Bureau is making dedicated effort to provide more and more information and guidance to small children also to help them out in making good and solid vocational planning for career.

**In the Library of Bureau** useful books related to the various kinds of valuable are available besides, letters and magazine, courses of University, rules and regulation, guidance for competitive examination, self planning, trade development etc. All books are useful and helpful for students for preparation of competitive examination and admission for higher education, scholarship/fellowship etc.

**Occupational Research:** Work is being done for studies, creation of literature and published work. In



three series of publications "Plan a career", "Know your subject" and "Guidance leaflet" more than 51 books have been published so far. Time to time bureau also publishes application for employment and its publication which are better than any other publication. The popularity of publication is proved by receiving demand of publications from every corner of the country.

'Plan a career series' is more clear and meaningful. These books give information about many courses of study related with higher education, scholarship/fellowship, training, employment and self-employment as well as the information of Career Opportunity in foreign. On the occasion of personal direction these books are provided to students and candidates. All the publications of this bureau are sent to many libraries and organizations without any cost. "Students Vocational Guide" a popular fortnight bulletin regularly is issued on the 10th and 25th of every month. The main purpose of this bulletin is to give information about admission in various institutions (educational, vocational and training), scholarship/fellowship and present availability of employment. This bulletin is being distributed free of cost among the students of university and visiting guest.

**Guidance via correspondence** is one of the most important services of this Bureau. This Bureau has been providing information and guidance to students, applicants, Institutions and guardians for guidance and information against letter received from them. In this way there exists a continuous relation between the Bureau and students via correspondence.

**Study and Employment opportunity in abroad:** Great attraction is observed in students and teachers for study abroad. The Bureau provides information regarding higher education, scholarship/fellowship, admission, entrance regulation etc. in America, Canada, England, Germany, France, Russia, Japan etc. It is systematically organized in our career room of the Bureau.

**Employment Information Assistance:** Employment Information assistance is given to all those candidates who are willing to participate all through and only post-graduate and professional graduate are permitted to register in Employment Bureau. Bureau sends the details along with

application form of registered candidates to the employer. Bureau gets the information regarding employment directly from Employer, Regional Employment Exchanges and through National Career service scheme of Ministry of Labour & Employment.

**Placement Cell:** Bureau has established a Placement Cell. Under the supervision of this Cell, Bureau has been organizing several campus interview programs.

**Internet Facilities:** We have installed computer with internet connection to provide the current and detail information about admission/ Scholarship/ Fellowship/ Employment to the students.



We organize Career Counselling sessions time to time with the main aim of helping students choose a field that is in tune with their skills and their job expectations. Thus, with the help of career counseling, most candidates end up choosing the right career, and perform their level best, which ultimately helps them to succeed.



National Career Service "bringing talent closure to opportunities" Ministry of Labour & Employment A Government of India initiative

---

## How career counselling works

Career Counselling sessions focus on the aptitude and personality of the students that helps a career counsellor give the best suited career advice to the student. Human capacities are infinite and can never be measured, nor are we to judge of what one can do. Every person has unique characteristics, for everyone has his or her own strengths and weaknesses. Our key is to identify these unique qualities through **Psychometric Test and career counselling.**

## Making an Informed Choice to Choose a Career

Career counselling sessions helps the students to know the pros and cons of the different streams, courses and educational options and the career path it offers, thus the students can make an informed choice, and get a career assessment that helps avoid the risk of change in career path later in life. The importance of pinpointing the work suitable for each person can only be gauged when one sees the agony of extreme job misfits. So a career counselling and guidance is needed to help organize ones thoughts and ideas on career related decisions. It can boost the morale and confidence and give new directions to the students which will be beneficial for the whole society.

## Career Counselling Programme (Samadhan Awsar)

Samadhan awsar has been organised from the month of 01April 2018 to 14 August 2018. The main objective to organise this programme is to make the students aware about career exploration, career change, personal career development and other career related issues. Total 1171 students gained career information from 13 programmes organised in the premises of University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau and across various colleges of Varanasi.

## Choose your Career Fortnightly Programme

“Choose your career fortnightly Programme” was organized during 15.08.2018 to 31.08.2018 for giving wide publicity to the vocational guidance services of the Bureau among students, job seekers, employer and general public. The programme attracted appreciable response from many concerned with the

career planning. 05 Programme has been organized by Bureau in schools and colleges and has benefitted 815 Jobseekers.

## Career Counseling and Personality Development Programme

Career Counseling and Personality Development Programme was organized from the month of September 2018 to March 2019 for making students and jobseekers aware about the importance of Career Counseling and personality development to fast track the career performance. Programme also focused on developing job skills required for Employability. Programme has imparted the career information to 4323 students/ Jobseekers across 35 colleges of Varanasi, Mirzapur and Jaunpur.

## Career Counselling Programme (Awsar Shivir)

It's a one day programme which was organised by Bureau in the month of January 2018 to dated 07.01.2019 The main moto of this programme is to make the students aware about the sectors across which an individual can make his/her career, about industry trends and the key parameters to make an informed career related decision. The programme has been conducted in below mentioned College benefitting 49 Students.

1. J.N.M College for Advanced Studies and Technology, Badalapur, Varanasi

University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau has also welcomed the mission mode project of Government of India – National Career Service under Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Under this scheme **Model Career Centre** – Banaras Hindu University is being set up in the premises of the bureau.

The Government is now giving increased focus on career counselling as a key activity of NCS to enable for our aspiring youth to pursue the right career choice according to their aptitude so that they join the workforce with better skills for enhancing growth and development. It has a vision to develop Career Centres as a real exchange platform for jobseekers and providers. There is also a need to evolve a road map to make these centres tie up with educational institutions and potential industries.

---

## Model Career Centre–Banaras Hindu University

Model Career Centre-BHU has been launched on 1st of July 2017. Till now, we have registered 2536 Jobseekers under NCS portal.

This Career Centre connects local youth and other jobseekers with all possible job opportunities in a transparent and effective manner through the use of technology as well as through Counselling and training. While the state of the art technology driven National Career Service Portal: [www.ncs.gov.in](http://www.ncs.gov.in) will, in a sustained manner, provide information about available job opportunities and resources for Career Centres to function effectively, the Career Centres would be the pivotal outreach and counseling interface of the National Career Service for teeming millions of aspiring youth from rural, semi urban areas as well as from disadvantaged sections of the society.

### Features of NCS portal-[www.ncs.gov.in](http://www.ncs.gov.in)

- Online – registration of candidates – PAN/Aadhar based verification, Search for vacancies, counsellors etc, and Rich repository of career content, Participation of Job fairs, Seek Counselling and guidance services.
- On-line registration of establishments – Posting and managing job vacancies, Search for skilled workforce, Participation in Job Fairs.
- Online Registration of Counsellors and guidance experts - PAN/Aadhar based verification, Provide counselling/guidance services.
- Online registration of Local service providers (Plumbers, drivers, electricians etc.)
- Multiple delivery channels – Employment Exchanges (Career Centres), Common Service Centre (CSCs)
- Internet and Mobile based access
- Value Added Services likes updates/ notifications/alerts through SMS, E-mail and IVRS etc.
- Multi lingual Call Centre (1800-425-1514) services for helping candidates and establishments in registration, profile updation etc.

## Individual Career Counselling

Model Career Centre–BHU, Varanasi has also started providing free Career Counselling to Students/Jobseekers through the Young professionals appointed at MCC-BHU. Students can book their appointments free of cost either by personally visiting the office or by booking an appointment on NCS portal ([www.ncs.gov.in](http://www.ncs.gov.in))

Thus through Individual Career counseling. Total 237 Students have direction, goals, confidence and are able to achieve them

**Registration of Jobseekers on National Career Service Through Career Centre ID-[ncs.up.mcc.hpmathur](http://ncs.up.mcc.hpmathur):** Pan Indian verified job opportunities at one place, Ease of Application for the job vacancies, Multiple Access channels, Career Counselling service through registered network of Counsellors, Customized alerts for the Registered Users, Access to the Assessment tests, Access to Job Fairs.

### Placement drives through Model Career Centre-BHU, Varanasi

Model Career Centre has conducted few placement drives at its premises with the main objective of providing Total Selection 87 job opportunities to help the Candidates in securing deserving position and the centre to gain the reputation for a valuable contribution to candidate's career.

### Work Achievements

• Registration (N.C.S. PORTAL)	1182
• Individual Information	237
• Registration Guidance (N.C.S. Portal)	6680
• Individual Guidance	237
• Group Guidance	6680
• College Talk	54
• No. of participant in Colleges	6358
• Visitors to Career Information Room	2109
• Visit of VIPs	44
• Contacts for Employment Prospectus	33
• Contact for Guidance programme	54
• Campus Placement	87



- Candidates appearing in Campus Interview 957

### 9.24.3. The Students Council

Following programmes were organized by office of the Students' Council in the current session:

“Earn While Learn” Programme: 500 needy and meritorious students were provided work in various places in University campus not only to earn money for living but they also gain experience in various fields such as Library, Hospital, Cyber Cafe etc.

Seventh Edition of "Drishti" Journal: The Seventh Edition of "Drishti" Journal. In this edition research papers were written in three languages (Hindi, English, Sanskrit). All the papers were reviewed and send for correction. Most of the papers were received and send to press for publication.

Students' Council also publishes other magazine for students “Yuva Aawaz” mainly for the youth of our university. This book contains poem and short stories written by the students of BHU. The aim of this book is to encourage writing skills of the students' poem as well as stories.

**Akhil Bhartiya Kavi Sammelan:** Akhil Bhartiya Kavi Sammelan was organized at M.P. Theatre Ground on 27/02/2019. World famous leading poets have been invited whose name are – Shri Meyar Sanwehi, Shri Rajesh Reddy, Shri Ramesh Sharma, Shri Bhal Chandra Tripathi, Shri Kamlesh Rai, Shri Rajesh Rahi, shri Arun Gopal, Shri Prakesh Uday. They have presented poem in front of the students. Many students who have shown their capability at "Spandan" were also invited to present their poems during the function.

### 9.24.4. City Delegation

The students of BHU residing outside the hostels (day-scholars) are registered under City Delegation. The Delegation caters to physical, moral and cultural thrust of day-scholars. There are five units of the City Delegacies for the day-scholars of the University:

1. East Delegation
2. West Delegation & DLW Delegacies

3. North Delegation
4. South & Ramnagar Delegacies
5. MMV Unit (only for girl students)

The City Delegation provides a number of facilities like, Table Tennis, Chess, Carrom, Football, Volleyball, Kabbadi, and Cricket, etc. Beside sports activities magazines useful for competitive examination, the news papers of national importance (in Hindi & English Languages) are available in the City Delegation to the day scholars for reading.

The City Delegation organizes UNMESH every year various competitions i.e. sports activities and literary & cultural activities, (Essay Writing, Quiz, Debate, Elocution, Cartooning, Painting, Photography, Poster Making, Mehadi, Rangoli Instrumental (Sitar, Tabla, Vasuri) Vocal and Poetry Recitation in order to give an opportunity to the students and put to test their abilities in extra-curricular activities.

In the current session, about 620 students actively participated in various competitive events. Every year, the winners in different competitions are awarded Certificates & Memento in a special function. In the current session 2018-19 the Prize Distribution Function was held on 05 April, 2019. On this occasion, the Chief Guest was Prof. R.P. Rai, Head & Dean Faculty of Law, Banaras Hindu University. 85 winners were awarded Certificates & memento by Head & Dean. Dean of students and several distinguished guests were present on this occasion.

### 9.24.5. Equal Opportunity And Inclusive System

#### Student Welfare : SC/ST

##### (a) Special Cell for SC/ST

As per directives of the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi, a Special Cell for Scheduled Caste (SC) & Scheduled Tribes (ST) has been established under the charge of the Joint Registrar as its Liaison Officer, for monitoring the implementation of reservation policy as well as to look after the grievances of the SC & ST communities

---

employees, students & teachers, and submission of information to the concerned Government Offices from time to time.

Also as per directive of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, BHU following Cells has been constituted:

- (1) SC/ST Grievance Cell at University Level.
- (2) SC/ST Grievance Cell at Faculty Level.
- (3) SC/ST Grievance Cell at Department Level.

#### **(b) SC/ST Reservation Policy:**

The mandatory provision for reservation as notified by the UGC/GoI i.e. 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes has been implemented by the University for following purposes:

1. Admission in various courses
2. Allotment of rooms in hostels
3. Allotment of Quarters for Teaching & Non-teaching Staff
4. Recruitment of teaching staff (from Assistant Professor to the level of Professor)
5. Recruitment of Non-teaching staff

#### **(c) Standing Committee for SC/ST**

As per order of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, BHU the Standing Committee for SC/ST has been reconstituted. A Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee for SC/ST has also been constituted under the orders of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor to look into the doubtful Caste Certificates which are received through Admission Committees of various Departments for their verification and authentication. As per decision of the Sub-Committee, the doubtful Caste Certificates are sent to the Competent Authorities for verification through office of the Chief Proctor, BHU.

#### **(d) SC/ST Observers**

For the safeguard of the interests of the SC & ST community, the University nominates one SC/ST teaching staff as observer from the SC/ST teachers list in various committees like Admission/ Appointment/ Promotion and Hostel Allotment Committees, which is published by the Cell every year in the month of July.

#### **(e) Data Preparation**

The Cell maintains the Statistical Data in respect of various matters like admission of students, hostel accommodation, fellowship/ scholarship and allotment of University quarters to the SC/ST teaching and non-teaching employees regularly and communicates it to the UGC, New Delhi/MHRD etc., which has to be considered by the Monitoring Committee of the UGC for implementation of reservation policies for SC & ST.

#### **(f) Complaint Register**

A complaint register is maintained by the SC/ST Cell, wherein complaints received from SC & ST community students, employees & teachers get registered and being forwarded to the concerned offices/ competent authorities for comments/ necessary action thereon and all the proceedings are entered in said register. The Cell communicates the respective data to the UGC, MHRD, NCSC & NCST also.

#### **(g) Online Complaint Register**

As per direction of the University Grant Commission the University has developed an online complaint register, which may be seen at [www.bhu.ac.in](http://www.bhu.ac.in). To register online complaint a complaint has to login on <http://internet.bhu.ac.in/scstobc/complaint.php>.

#### **(h) Grievance Redressal Cells**

The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor has constituted three level (University Level, Faculty Level and Department Level) SC/ST Grievance Cell for speedy redressal of the grievances of teachers, employees and students of the SC/ST community. The SC/ST Grievance Cell (University Level) has resolved 5 grievances.

#### **Other Backward Class**

##### **(a) Special Cell for OBC**

As per directives of the UGC to monitor the implementation of reservation policy, a Special Cell for OBC under the charge of Jt. Registrar as its Liaison Officer has also been established and operational in the University. Previously, this cell was a part of the SC/ST Cell. As per directives of the regulatory bodies, the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, BHU the cell is working independently with the Disability Cell.

---

## **(b) OBC Reservation**

The mandatory provision of reservation of 27% for the OBC Category, as notified by the UGC/GOI has also been adopted/implemented by the University for the following purposes:

1. Admission in various courses
2. Recruitment of Teaching Posts (up to the level of Assistant Professor)
3. Recruitment of Non-teaching posts

## **(c) Data Preparation**

The Cell regularly maintains and sends the relevant Statistical Data on various matters of the University, like admissions of students, award of fellowships/ Scholarships, recruitment on teaching and non-teaching position, to the UGC and MHRD, New Delhi.

## **(d) Complaint Register**

The OBC Cell maintains a Complaint Register wherein complaints received from OBC candidates are registered and sent these complaints to the office of the concerned Units/competent authorities for comments/necessary action for their disposal as per prevailing rules.

## **(e) Committee for doubtful OBC certificate**

As per order of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor a committee for verification of doubtful OBC caste certificate has been constituted which processes the inquiry and verification as the doubtful OBC caste certificate received from the admission committees of the different Departments/Units of the university.

## **Remedial Coaching Centre**

As per the Guidelines prescribed by the University Grants Commission, for the preparation of NET examination a Coaching scheme for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, OBC (Non-Creamy Layer), Minorities communities. A seven member Advisory Committee is also constituted to look after the said scheme.

A Remedial Coaching Centre for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minority Students have been established

in the Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Science. Under this scheme, a total of 436 students have completed successfully their coaching for NET examination in session 2017-18, out of which 307 students belonging to OBC (non creamy layer), 104 to SC category, and 25 to ST category.

In session 2017-18 a total of 89 students have successfully completed their coaching for preparation of Civil Services which includes 50 OBC (non creamy layer) students, 37 SC students and 02 ST students.

## **Disability Cell**

Dy. Secretary, UGC, New Delhi "Disability Cell" was established in the University for implementation of the provisions of Act regarding persons with disabilities with the Dy. Registrar (Acad.) as its officer-in-charge. At present this cell is under the charges of an officer of rank of the Joint Registrar as its Liaison Officer. As of Govt. of India policy 4% percent horizontal reservation is provided to disabled persons for recruitments of teaching & non teaching positions and 5% percents in admissions to its various courses offers by the University in addition to their as per their enhancements other related relaxations are also provided to disabled persons as per directive of the govt. of India.

## **Equal Opportunity Cell**

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor has nominated the Dy. Registrar, SC/ST Cell as Incharge of Equal Opportunity Cell (E.O.C.) at present the Incharge of Equal Opportunity Cell is an officer of the university of the rank of the Joint Registrar.

## **Duties of the Equal Opportunity Cell**

The main duties of the Equal Opportunity Cell are to run specific schemes of coaching for students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non creamy layer)/Minority communities in order to enhance their employability to bring them in the main stream.

## **Anti Discrimination Officer (ADO)**

As per directives of the UGC and it has also been intimated to UGC. The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, has appointed Prof. M.K. Singh, as Anti Discrimination Officer (ADO), Equal Opportunity Cell of the Banaras Hindu University.



---

## 9.24.6. Extra Curricular Activities

### Institute of Agricultural Sciences

The students adviser's office located at the Directorate of Institute of Agricultural Sciences caters to needs of students amenities, extracurricular activities of Faculty of Agriculture Students. This year, many activities were carried out by Professor Kalyan Ghadei, the Student Adviser and his team of Students and Teachers from Faculty of Agriculture. Some of they are provided below.

Uptake cleaning and sanitation Initiatives (Swachh Bharat Abhiyan)

This year all the students participated in the "Swachh Bharat Abhiyan" which was implemented by the present government.

**Plantation:** Therefore, the hostel organized the "Plantation programme of mango trees". In this programme, the inmates of BGT hostel, planted saplings of Mango trees. This plantation programme was greatly successfully as all the students actively participated and planted about 25 plants.

**Aayam :** A new initiative has been taken by the members of VDLM for the academic enhancement of the Juniors and to prepare them for various competitive exam. In this, a monthly test is held comprising of various agricultural related subjects.

### Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development

Farmers training and popularization regarding biofertilizers and Biopesticides preparation at home level for multiple application for enhancing sustainable agricultural production in Jaunpur, Azamgarh, Chanduali and Mirzapur District of Eastern Uttar Pradesh by Dr. Jay Prakash Verma, IESD, BHU (Figure 2).

### Faculty of Management Studies

The Institute also organized various co-curricular and extra curricular activities during the previous session such as, national festivals, Alumni meet, other academic events such as conferences, seminars etc., Annual day of the Institute – Unnayan. Students actively participated and won prizes in various other events organized at University level such as Spandan 2018, Spardha 2018, Janmashtami, University

Foundation Day - Vasant Panchami events etc. Students also actively participated in debates and competitive events organized by other institutions and won prizes during the session.

### Institute of Science

The institute participated in various activities such as: Foundation Day jhanki, Swach Bharat Mission, Orientation Programs for newly admitted students, participation in the intra or inter-Departmental sports and cultural activities and Plantation in the School periphery. Competitions such as elocution, extempore speech, essay, poster, rangoli, and quiz competitions etc. are held in the faculty. Cricket and badminton matches between the teachers including staff and students are organized any day in the preceding month and the prizes are given away on the occasion of the Geology Day. A number of national and international scientists from various reputed institutions have been invited to visit the faculty.

### Mahila Mahavidyalaya

The Cultural Association of Mahila Mahavidyalaya organised various competitions for students. Several prizes were won Students in Games and Sports: MMV Volleyball Team stood first in Madame Blavatsky Inter-College Volleyball Tournament; MMV Day Scholar Cricket Team stood second in Inter Hostel Tournament organized by USB BHU; MMV Swimming Team stood first in Inter Faculty Swimming Tournament organized by USB BHU; 03 students participated in East Zone Inter University Volleyball Tournament as BHU Team Members. Several outreach programmes were also organised. Swacchta hi Swasthya Programme organized by students of Philosophy (Hons) Part-I & III; Blood Donation Camp organized by hostel students; Introduction to diverse careers in basic sciences: Lectures cum Lab Visit Programmes for School Children organized by the Science Departments.

### Arya Mahila Mahavidyalaya

Several academic and cultural programmes were held under the auspices of Spic Macay, Tejaswini, Youth Festival, Student Council, Alumni Meet 2019, Spandan- 2019, National Service Scheme (NSS) Educational Tour.

---

## Vasanta College for Women

**Medha:** The College has signed an MoU with Medha in 2017.

**Leaders Accelerating Development (LEAD):** Through this platform the students implement bold solutions to small and big problems in their communities and simultaneously build their self-confidence and leadership skills.

**National Cadet Corps (NCC):** In the current session, 98 students were enrolled in the NCC. Students were involved in different NCC activities such as Drill Practice, Weapon Training, and Map Reading etc.

**National Social Service (NSS):** NSS volunteers generally work in villages, slums and voluntary agencies to complete 120 hours of regular activities during an academic year.

**Educational Tours/Visits:** From 01–06 April 2019, a six days educational tour was organized for students to visit Nainital, Almora, Ranikhet, Mukteshwar, Nainadevi and Corbate National Park etc. A six days educational tour was also organized from 03-08 April, 2109 for Dehradun, Rishikesh and Haridwar, for the students of Travel and Tourism Management, Mass Communication and B.Ed.

**Collaboration for Medical Treatment:** Apart from Heritage, Apollo, Galaxy and ASG Eye Hospital, an MoU has been signed with Shubham Hospital, Varanasi to avail Cashless Medical Treatment under CGHS Scheme for teachers and non-teaching staff of the college.

**SPIC Macay:** Under the banner of SPIC Macay, a Saraswati Veena Recital was played by Dr. Jayanti Kumaresh and Sufi Qawwali by Sri Sarfaraz Chishti in August 2018. Vidushi Meeta Pandit was also performed Hindustani Vocal (Classical) in December 2018 and Dr. Pratika Choudhary on Sitar Recital (April 2019). A workshop on Phad Painting was organized during 10-14 Sept. 2018 by Sri Prakash Joshi.

## Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya

**Sarjana:** Sarjana, is the creative forum of Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya, which chisels and shapes the creativity of the students. In the session 2018-19, Sarjana was organized in two phases.

**Spandan:** The Youth Festival 'Spandan 2019' was organized from 22-26 February, 2019, in BHU, in which 88 students of UG and PG participated in different events. In all the College won 8 prizes, in which there were 1-First, 1-Second and 6-Third.

**National Service Scheme:** On 30.10.2018, all the five units of National Service Scheme organized a one day camp. On 16.11.2018, four units of NSS organized one day camp. The Seven Day Camp was held from 1.2.2019 to 7.2.2019. All the five units of NSS adopted 5 different wards in the city – Birdopur, Bhelupur, Nagwan, Bhadaini and Baghara.

**Important Days:** Besides holding curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, the college promoted other activities such as International Yoga Day, Librarians Day, Youth Day, Annie Besant Day, Antrashtriya Matribhasha Diwas, World Environment Day during the current session.

## D.A.V. P.G. College

College has one outdoor and one indoor Stadium having the full sports facilities to play games like Cricket, Football, Basket-Ball, Badminton and Table-Tennis etc.

**Student Forum:** There are student forums in all departments like Eco-Vice, Republica, etc. which serves as a platform for students regarding debate, extempore, etc.

**Cultural Event:** The college organized a three day Youth Festival 'Udaan'. The Students who were selected in the Udaan, represented the College in 'Spandan-2019', from this festival.

**NSS Programmes:** Dr. Minu Lakra, Dr. Akhilendra Kumar Singh, Dr. Shiv Narayan, Miss. Priyanka Singh, Dr. Sushma Mishra, Dr. Sobhnath Pathak, Dr. Neha Choudhary, Dr. Taru Singh supervised several programmes.

**NCC Programmes:** Under the supervision of Dr. Satya Gopal the following programmes organized: Yoga Camp And International Yoga Day, Independence Day Celebration, Tree Plantation, Polithin Free Campaign, CATC Camp, HonorSahidSmarak, BetiBachaoCampaign, NCC Day, Blood Donation, Swachh Bharat Yatra, Skill Development, Nation Youth Day, Traffic Rule And Safe Driving Campaign, Road Safety Awareness,

---

Anti-Drug and Tobacco Awareness Rally, World Water Day, Disaster Management, CATC Camp 28 Up Bn NCC, Yoga International Day.

### **9.25 Hindi Publication**

The Hindi Publication Board (Physics Cell), Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University was established in 1930 by Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviyaji with an objective to publish books of science, technology, agriculture and medical education in Hindi. The Cell is engaged in writing books in Hindi along with translation of some popular science books available in English language. For the last eight years it has also been publishing a science

journal in hindi namely 'Vigyan-Ganga' (ISSN2231-2455) containing popular scientific articles in hindi 'Vigyan-Ganga' is being published twice in a year and till now eleven issues has been published It's a matter of pride that that the Vigyan-Ganga is recommended for purchase in various Kendriya Vidyalayas of the country by the Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan. Last year, Hon'ble Minister for Science & Technology and Earth Sciences, Govt. of India Dr. Harshvardhanji directed different national laboratories of the country to purchase some copies of books published in hindi from this cell. The Cell is also engaged in organizing seminars, symposia, Workshops, Lectures and competitions to popularize science in hindi.



## 10. NEW ORDINANCE AMENDMENT

### ORDINANCE 11.A (1)

EXISTING ORDINANCE	AMENDMENT PROPOSED
11.A (1. ORDINANCE GOVERNING THE PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY THE SELECTIN COMMITTEE IN MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT AGAINST THE POSTS OF PROFESSOR, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AND SUCH OTHER POSTS AS ARE DECLARED TEACHIG POSTS BY THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL UNDER THE PROVISION OF STATUTE 27 (2) OF THE BHU ACT STATUTES.	No Change
I. Notification inviting applications	I. No Change
I.1) Rolling advertisement on the BHU Website	I.1) No Change
I.1.1) All the vacant teaching posts of permanent nature, plan posts, the temporary posts likely to continue, carrying pay scales of Rs. 15600-39100 and above shall be advertised by the Recruitment & Assessment Cell (hereinafter called RAC) on the BHU website in the form of a composite rolling advertisement containing full details.	I.1.1) No Change
I.1.2) The composite rolling advertisement shall be updated every time when a new position is created or when an existing position falls vacant and the earlier advertised positions will be deleted if selections against them have already been made. The applicants can apply anytime of the year, but the applications will be processed after the cut-off dates indicated beforehand on the website.	I .1.2) No Change
I.1.3) Appropriate links to the rolling advertisement may also be provided on individual web pages of concerned Unit/Centre/ School/ Faculty/ Institute/MMV/RGSC and any other appropriate site.	I .1.3) No Change

I.2)	Reference Advertisement in Newspaper and employment News and University website and publicity through circulation.	I .2) No Change
I.2.1)	Concurrent with first and subsequent updated composite rolling advertisement, a brief advertisement shall be published in at least 02 national newspapers and the Employment News. (If published) [One insertion in each] at least 30 days prior to the cut-off date, providing reference to the BHU website for details.	I .2.1) No Change
I.2.2)	Simultaneously, a brief advertisement providing reference to the BHU website for details, may also be published in one or two major identified research journals of the connected discipline, if the PPC of the Faculty/Department concerned so desires subject to approval of the Vice - Chancellor.	I .2.2) No Change
I.2.3.)	Based on the suggestion of the PPC of the concerned Faculty/Department, Notices of the Advertisement may also be sent to Universities/reputed Colleges/Laboratories and institutions of national importance/ Major Industries/ PSUs/ Financial Institutions. For the purpose, the concerned Faculty/ Department shall prepare a list of identified institutions from time to time and provide the same to RAC.	I.2.3) No Change
I.3)	Cutoff date for submission of application.	I.3) No Change
I.3.1)	There shall be two cutoff dates in a calendar year, 6 months apart. The applications received till the cutoff date shall be processed further for short listing and conduct of selection committee. The vacancies available, for which applications are under process will be so indicated on the website and they will be deleted from the website, only one they are filled up. The selection process of the applications received till one cutoff date shall generally be completed before the subsequent cutoff date.	I.3.1) No Change
I.3.2)	Ordinarily, applications received by the respective cutoff dates shall be processed against the vacancies notified in the composite rolling advertisement. It shall be indicated in the advertisement that applications received after the respective cutoff dates would be entertained against any vacancies available after completion of the selection process in hand.	I.3.2) No Change

<p>I.3.3) Application received after the cutoff date shall be processed further during the next round of selection process subject to the condition that the vacancy continues in the composite rolling advertisement after completion of the selection process in hand and the application is found fulfilling the minimum eligibility requirement. The eligibility of an application shall be determined in accordance with the 'UGC Regulations on minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in Universities and colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards in higher education, 2010'. This will further be subject to shortlisting criteria which may be more stringent to shortlist better candidates.</p>	<p>I.3.3) Application received after the cutoff date shall be processed further during the next round of selection process subject to the condition that the vacancy continues in the composite rolling advertisement after completion of the selection process in hand and the application is found fulfilling the minimum eligibility requirement. The eligibility of an application shall be determined in accordance with the 'UGC Regulations on minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in universities and colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards in higher education, 2018'. This will further be subject to shortlisting criteria which may be more stringent to shortlist better candidates.</p>
<p>I.3.4) Deleted</p>	<p>I.3.4) Deleted</p>
<p>I.3.5) The quality of research, scholastic record, publications record, receipt of prestigious fellowships and/or awards etc will be the prime parameters to identify excellence and to provide a "Quality Score" to the applicant. The discipline-wise parameter determining the "Quality Score" of a candidate will be those as are defined by each Faculty, from time to time, and approved by the Vice-Chancellor of the University. The parameters determining the "Quality Score" along with score chart shall be placed on the BHU Website for information for prospective candidates.</p>	<p>I.3.5) The parameter of Academic/Research Score and Short-listing score shall determine the eligibility of the post of professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor respective as prescribed under Appendix-II Table-2 and Table 3AS of UGC regulations, 2018 which has been mentioned in the amended Short-listing Guidelines.</p>
<p>II) Submission of application</p>	<p>II) No change</p>
<p>II.1) Online mode of submission of applications shall be essential. Candidates must upload their applications online through the software available on the portal of Recruitment and Assessment Cell on the BHU website for uploading applications and calculation the Academic Performance Index (API).</p>	<p>II.1) Online mode of submission of applications shall be essential. Candidates must upload their applications online through the software available on the portal of Recruitment and Assessment Cell on the BHU website for uploading applications and calculating the Academic/Research score and Short-listing score.</p>



II.2)	Individuals desirous of offering their candidature for a given post shall first register on the RAC portal on the BHU Website. Thereafter, they can fill up the prescribed electronic application for online through the software available on the said portal. Applications submitted on the portal shall be deemed to have been entered in the application Register prescribed for the purpose and will be acknowledged through a system generated email on the candidate's email id.	II.2)	No Change.
II.3)	The date of successful online submission of the complete application on the RAC portal shall be treated as the date on which an application (Soft Copy) is received by the University. Incomplete application or application without supporting documents (either soft copy/hard copy) for the claims made in the application may not be considered.	II.3)	No Change.
II.4)	Separate applications shall be submitted if the candidates desires to be considered for different positions, option for which shall be available on the website.	II.4)	No Change.
II.5)	Candidates already in employment should submit their application through proper channel. Those applications are not forwarded through proper channel and are short-listed for interview by the FAC would be required to submit a "No Objection Certificate" from the employer prior to the interview, failing which they may not be considered further.	II.5)	No Change.
II.6)	Applications may update their qualifications and other academic achievements etc. (for API/Quality Score) by logging in the portal using their login ID and password till the cut-off dates as prescribed under the particular Rolling advertisement. Applicants are not allowed to update their application beyond the cut-off date. However, if the post remains unfilled till the next cut-off date, the candidates will be permitted to update their applications by the cut-off date. The eligibility of candidate for a particular round of selection shall be decided as on the cut-off date of that round. Any application received directly by the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar,	II.6)	Applicants may update their qualifications and other academic achievements etc. (for Academic/Research Score/Short-listing score) by logging in the portal using their login ID and password till the cut-off date as prescribed under the particular Rolling advertisement. Applicants are not allowed to update their application beyond the cut-off date. However, if the post remains unfilled till the next cut-off date, the candidates will be permitted to update their applications by the cut-off date. The eligibility of candidate for a particular round of selection shall be decided as on the cut-off date of the round.

<p>II.6) Applications may update their qualifications and other academic achievements etc. (for API/Quality Score) by logging in the portal using their login ID and password till the cut-off dates as prescribed under the particular Rolling advertisement. Applicants are not allowed to update their application beyond the cut-off date. However, if the post remains unfilled till the next cut-off date, the candidates will be permitted to update their applications by the cut-off date. The eligibility of candidate for a particular round of selection shall be decided as on the cut-off date of that round.</p> <p>Any application received directly by the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Director/Dean/Principal, MMV etc. for consideration for a Faculty position will be forwarded to the concerned HOD/COS/COC. The concerned department may ask the applicant to submit a formal application online as above (<i>amended vide ECR No. 141 dated 17.09.2013</i>)</p>	<p>II.6) Applicants may update their qualifications and other academic achievements etc. (for Academic/Research Score/Short-listing score) by logging in the portal using their login ID and password till the cut-off date as prescribed under the particular Rolling advertisement. Applicants are not allowed to update their application beyond the cut-off date. However, if the post remains unfilled till the next cut-off date, the candidates will be permitted to update their applications by the cut-off date. The eligibility of candidate for a particular round of selection shall be decided as on the cut-off date of the round.</p> <p>Any application received directly by the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Director/Dean/Principal, MMV etc. for consideration for a Faculty positions will be forwarded to the concerned HOD/COS/COC. The concerned department may ask the applicant to submit a formal application online as above (<i>amended vide-ECR No. 141 dt. 17-18/2013</i>)</p> <p>II.7) A non-refundable Application Fee of Rs. 1000/- through online from the candidates of Gen. and OBC categories for Teaching posts shall be charged. No application fees shall be charged from the candidates of SC, ST and PwBDs categories. The application fee is to be paid through the payment gateway by online Internet Banking/Debit Card/Credit Card.</p>
<p>III. Short-listing of candidates for interview</p> <p>All the uploaded applications will be automatically transferred to the concerned Unit/Centre/School/ Department, with a copy to the Recruitment and Assessment Cell (RAC) for record. Short-listing of Applications will be done at the level of Department/School/Centre/Unit by the Faculty Affairs Committee.</p>	<p>III. No Change</p>

III.1) Faculty Affairs Committee (hereinafter called FAC)	III.I) No Change
III.I.1) Constitution	III.1.1) Constitution The constitution of FAC shall be as follows:
i. Director/Dean-Chairperson.	i. No Change
ii. Head/Coordinator of Department/School/Centre/Unit-Convener.	ii. No Change
iii. Deleted	iii. Deleted
iv. One each of Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor in the Department/School/Centre/Unit on two year rotation on basis of seniority: Members	iv. No Change
v. Coordinator of UGC-SAP/CAS programme (if applicable):Member	v. No Change.
vi. Deleted	vi. Deleted
vii. SC/ST/ nominee nominated by Chairperson (for reserved positions): Member	vii. SC/ST nominee nominated by Chairperson - Member vii. No Change
viii. Additional Member may be co-opted by the FAC, if required.	viii. No Change
ix. Dean shall also be a Member of FAC where Director is the Chairperson.	ix. No Change
The Chairperson shall have the powers to nominate one of the members of the concerned department/centre as Secretary of the FAC.	No Change
a) Deleted	a) Deleted
b) Deleted	b) Deleted
c) Any person who himself/herself or near relative is an applicant for a position, shall not be part of the FAC of that position. No substitution against any vacant slot in FAC shall be made (as amended vide ECR No. 141 dated 17.08.2013).	c) No Change
d) In the case of position in MMV, the Principal shall also be a member of the Faculty Affairs Committee of the concerned department.	d) No Change
e) Deleted	e) Deleted
f) In case, additional teaching course/s is/are offered by a nodal Department and there are positions available for such course/s, the FAC for the teaching positions for the particular course will have the Course Coordinator also as a member.	f) No Change



The following amendment has been made vide-ECR No. 141 dated 17.08.2013 which shall be included to read as:	No Change
h) In case of any such post for which constitution of FAC is not covered in these ordinances, the Vice-Chancellor shall be empowered to constitute FAC for that post.	h) No Change
i) In a small department where the number of teachers are less than two, two senior most teachers of the sister department be co-opted by the Chairperson.	i) No Change
j) 50% of the members will form the quorum of FAC	j) No Change
III.1.2) Terms of Reference of Faculty Affairs Committee (FAC)	III.1.2) No Change
The terms of reference of FAC shall be as follows:	
a) Preliminary examination of applications for meeting the minimum eligibility requirements and for completeness.	a) No Change
b) Detailed examination of all the eligible applications.	b) No change
c) Deleted	c) Deleted
d) Deleted	d) Deleted
e) To continuously examine and process the eligible applications as and when received for short-listing. However, no application received prior to a cut-off date shall remain pending with the FAC after the 30 <sup>th</sup> days from cut-off date. (amended vice-ECR No. 141 dated 17.08.2013)	e) No Change
f) Deleted	f) Deleted
III.1.3) Principles of short-listing: A candidate meeting the minimum requirement would not be a sufficient reason to be called for interview.	III.1.3) No Change
III.1.4) Procedure of Short-listing:  The FAC shall follow the following Short-listing process:	III.1.4) No Change

i.	Calculation of API and Quality score of a candidate based on the information furnished in the application. The criteria for calculation of API and Quality Score for a discipline shall be such as are defined by the concerned Faculty and approved by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.	i.	Methodology of Calculation of Academic/Research Score for the post of Professor and Associate Professor and Short-listing Score for the Assistant Professor as defined under UGC Regulations, 2018 prescribed on the Appendix -II, Table 2 and Table 3A will be used of a candidate based on the information furnished in the application. The criteria for calculation of Academic/Research Score and shortlisting score for a discipline shall be such as are defined by the concerned Faculty and approved by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.
ii.	Deleted	ii.	Deleted
iii.	Deleted	iii.	Deleted
iv.	Calculation of "Quality Score" of an applicant based on pre-defined criteria: The parameters determining the "Quality Score" would vary in relation to the specific discipline/Faculty. Accordingly, the criteria for calculation of "Quality Score" for a discipline shall be such as are defined by the concerned Faculty and approved by the Vice-Chancellor from the time to time.	iv.	Calculation of "Academic/Research Score" and "Short-listing Score" on an applicant based on pre-defined criteria: The parameters determining the "Academic/Research Score" and "Shortlisting Score" would vary in relation to the specific discipline/Faculty. Accordingly, the criteria for calculation of "Academic/Research Score" and "Short-listing Score" for a discipline shall be such as are defined by the concerned Faculty and approved by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.
v.	Based on the above steps, the FAC would prepare a short-list (10 per vacancy) of the applicants in order of merit by combined score obtained under API and Quality scores, who would be invited for interview.	v.	Based on the above steps, the Faculty Affairs Committee would prepare a short-list (10 per Vacancy) of the applicants in order of merit as per score obtained under Academic/Research Score and Short-listing scores as defined under UGC Regulations, 2018, who would be invited for interview. In addition to above if a single candidate for a subject is found eligible in case of SC/ST/PwBDs category and all categories in Medical Sciences, he/she be called for interview.
vi.	Deleted	vi.	Deleted
vii.	Deleted	vii.	Deleted
viii.	Deleted	viii.	Deleted
ix.	Deleted	ix.	Deleted
x.	Deleted	x.	Deleted

<p>i. The FAC shall prepare the final merit in order of merit the short-listed candidates based on the API score an Quality Score. The said components shall have following relative weightages for deriving the overall score of a candidate/applicant:</p> <p>a) API Score: 43%</p> <p>b) Quality Score: 57%</p> <p>The API and quality score shall form the basis of short-listing only. One the candidates are short - listed for interview, they would be on equal footing and shall be judged by the Selection Committee independently for their academic record, domain knowledge, teaching research abilities and their performance in the interview. (amended vide ECR No. 170 dated 30.11.2013)</p>	<p>i. The FAC shall prepare the final merit in order of merit the short-listed candidates based on the academic/research score and Short-listing Score.</p> <p>The academic/research and short-listing score shall for the basis of short-listing only. Once the candidates are short-listed for interview, they would be on equal footing and shall be judged by the Selection Committee independently.</p>
<p>ii. Deleted</p>	<p>ii. Deleted</p>
<p>III.2) Deleted</p>	<p>III.2) Deleted</p>
<p>III.2.1) Deleted</p> <p>a) Deleted</p> <p>b) Deleted</p> <p>c) Deleted</p> <p>d) Deleted</p>	<p>III.2.1) Deleted</p> <p>a) Deleted</p> <p>b) Deleted</p> <p>c) Deleted</p> <p>d) Deleted</p>
<p>III.2.2) Deleted</p> <p>a) Deleted</p> <p>b) Deleted</p> <p>c) Deleted</p> <p>d) Deleted</p>	<p>III.2.2) Deleted</p> <p>a) Deleted</p> <p>b) Deleted</p> <p>c) Deleted</p> <p>d) Deleted</p>
<p>IV. Nomination of Expert Members to serve on Selection Committee</p>	<p>IV) No Change</p>
<p>a) The Vice-Chancellor shall place the list of expert members for all disciplines recommended by the PPC of the Departments and collected from other sources before the Executive Council for its consideration and approval.</p>	<p>a) No Change</p>
<p>b) The Vice-Chancellor shall ordinarily invite experts for attending the meeting of a Selection Committee from the panel approved by the Executive Council proved that in the event of special urgency the Vice-Chancellor may make additions to the panel and report the same to Executive Council.</p>	<p>b) No Change</p>



V. Interview of short-listed candidates by Selection Committee	V. No Change
a) The Recruitment and Assessment Cell will arrange for selection Committee meetings before the next cut-off date. If the Selection Committee meeting is not held within this period due to some unavoidable reasons, the same shall be reported to the Executive Council	a) No change
b) The Selection Committee for the post of Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, and other teaching posts shall be constituted as per provision of Statutes 27.	b) No Change.
c) The Selection Committee will consider the candidature of all applicants recommended by FAC. Generally, not more than 10 candidates shall be called for interview for the given post. Each candidate will make a brief presentation on a given topic before the Selection Committee. The Selection Committee shall take into consideration the academic career of the applicants, their domain knowledge, teaching ability, research capability, quality of research output and performance in interview.	c) The Selection Committee will consider the Candidature of all applicants recommended by FAC. Generally, not more than 10 candidates shall be called for interview for a given post. The Selection Committee shall take into consideration the performance in interview.  In order to take the system more credible, university may assess the ability for teaching and/or research aptitude through a seminar or lecture in a classroom situation or discussion on the capacity to use the latest technology in teaching and research at the interview state.
d) If some candidates are not able to present themselves in person due to cogent reasons, the Selection Committee on their request, and if it deems fit, may hold an interview through video-conferencing.	d) No Change
e) The Selection Committee may, at its discretion, also consider the case of exceptionally good candidates who are abroad for position of Professor, Associate Professor or Assistant Professor in absentia.	e) No Change
f) The Selection Committee may, at its discretion, also consider a person of high academic distinction, eminence and professional attainments for the post of Professor even if he/she may not have formally applied of the position, and place its recommendations before Executive Council	f) No Change
g) Deleted	g) Deleted

a) Candidates called for interview will be reimbursed travel expenses (AC-III Tire, within India) on production of valid document. (amended vide ECR No 141 dated 17.08.2013.)	a) SC/ST/PwBDs Candidates called for interview will be reimbursed travel expenses (AC-III, Tire, within Indian) on production of valid document in terms of Government of India guidelines.
b) Deleted	b) Deleted
c) The recommendation of the Selection Committee for appointment to teaching posts in the grade of Rs. 15600-39100 and above will be placed before the Executive Council for consideration.	c) No Change
VI. Venue of Selection Committee meeting and Recommendation for filling up permanent/temporary positions.	VI. No change
(a) The Selection Committee for various posts shall ordinarily meet at Varanasi. In special cases, however, the Selection Committee may meet at any other place in India	a) No Change
(b) All appointments of teaching posts will be made on the recommendation of the Statutory Selection Committee as contemplated under Statute 27 of the BHU Act and Statutes.	b) No Change
(c) Deleted	c) Deleted
(d) The Selection Committee, if it thinks fit, may also recommend a name of waitlist candidates in order of merit for appointment against vacancies which was considered in the Selection Committee.	d) No Change
VII. The matter of fixation of pay, grant of advance increments and protection of salary shall be dealt in accordance with UGC Regulations on minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in universities and colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards in higher education, 2010, UGC guidelines and policies framed by the Executive Council thereon from time to time.	VII. No Change
VIII. Powers to relax The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to relax the cut-off dates for receipt of online applications and the period of processing of application for FAC for cogent reason and if it is expedient to do so. All such orders of relaxation passed by the Vice-Chancellor shall be reported to the Executive Council in its ensuring meeting.	VIII. No Change
<b>Remarks: Clause</b> [3.4, III.1.1 (iii), (vi), (a), (b), (e), III.1.2 (c), (d),(f), III.1.3 (ii), (iii), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix), (x), (xii), III.2.1, III.2.1 (a), (b), (c), (d), III.2.2 (a),(b),(c),(d), III.2.2 (a), (b), (c),(d), V. (g), (i), VI (c) have been deleted vide ECR No. 269 dated 21.04.2015 of the Executive Council BHU.	

## Shortlisting Guidelines for Teaching Positions

The candidates shall possess the minimum qualifications as prescribed by the UGC for the advertised post.

“Good academic record as mentioned in UGC Regulation, 2018 for the post of Associate Professor shall be defined as:-Minimum 55% marks at High School, Intermediate/Higher Secondary and Undergraduate level.

A Relaxation of 5% may be provided at UG and PG level to the SC/ST/OBC/Divyangjan as per guidelines of the UGC.

The following procedure will be followed for short-listing of the eligible applicants to be called for the interview before the Selection Committee.

The Short-listing of Applications will be initially done at the level of Department/School/Centre/Unit by the Faculty Affairs Committee. For this purpose, the score will be used as per the following guidelines:

- (i) Calculation of Academic/Research Score as defined at Appendix-II, Table-2 in the UGC Regulations, 2018 for the post of Associate Professor and Professor.
- (ii) Calculation of Academic score, Research Publication and Teaching Experience as defined at Appendix-II, Table-3A in the UGC Regulation, 2018 for the post of Assistant Professor.

Based on the above, the Faculty Affairs Committee will prepare a final report, in order of merit, to recommend not more than 10 names for a post for each Department/School/Centre/Unit. If the Faculty Affairs Committee does not find suitable candidates, it may recommend lesser number of names giving reasons in the report. If there are more candidates whose score equals to the lowest scoring short-listing candidate, such candidates will also be included in the shortlist. Accordingly, final score of the candidate will be rounded off to the nearest integer.

As per UGC Regulation on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2018 the methodology for calculating Academic/Research Score for the post of Professor and Associate Professor is enclosed herewith and marked as Appendix-II, Table-2. The criteria for Short-listing of Candidates for interview for the post of Assistant Professor is enclosed herewith and marked as Appendix-II, Table-3A. The criteria for Outstanding Professional as mentioned under Sub-Clause V of Clause 6.0 Selection Procedure at Clause 4.1 (III.B), 4.2 (I.B., II.B., III.B), 4.3 (I.B., II.B, III.B) of UGC Regulation, 2018 shall be defined by the Faculty Affairs Committee.

### Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculation Academic/Research Score

(Assessment must be based on evidence produced by the teacher such as: copy of publications, project sanction letter and utilization and completion certificates issued by the University and acknowledgements for patent filling and approval letters, student's Ph.D award letter, etc).

Sl. No.	Academic/Research Activity	Faculty of Sciences /Engineering/ Agriculture/ Medical/ Veterinary Sciences	Faculty of Languages/ Humanities/Arts/ Social Sciences/ Library/ Education/ Physical Education/ Commerce/Management & other related discipline
1.	Research Papers in Peer -Reviewed or UGC listed Journals	08 per paper	10 per paper

1.	Research Papers in Peer -Reviewed or UGC listed Journals	08 per paper	10 per paper
2.	Publications (other than Research papers)		
	(a) Books authored which are published by:		
	International publishers	12	12
	National publishers	10	10
	Chapter in Edited Book	05	05
	Editor of Book by International Publisher	10	10
	Editor of Book by National publisher	08	08
	(b) Translation works in Indian and Foreign Languages by qualified faculties		
	Chapter of Research Paper	03	03
	Book	08	08
3.	Creation of ICT mediated Teaching Learning pedagogy and content and development of new and innovative courses and curricula		
	(a) Development of Innovative pedagogy	05	05
	(b) Design of new curricula and courses	02 per curricula/courses	02 per curricula/courses
	(c) MOOCs		
	Development of complete MOOCs in 4 quadrants (4 credit course) (In case of MOOCs of lesser credits 05 marks/credit)	20	20
	MOOCs (developed in 4 quadrants) per module/lecture	05	05
	Content writer/subject matter expert for each module of MOOCs (at least one quadrants)	02	02
	Course Coordinator for MOOCs (4 credit course) (In case of MOOCs of lesser credits 02 marks/credit)	08	08
	(a) E-Content		
	Development of e-Content in 4 quadrants for a complete course/e-book	12	12
	e-Content (developed in 4 quadrants for a complete course/e-book)	05	05
	Contribution to development of e-content module in complete course/paper/e-book (at least one quadrant)	02	02
	Editor of e -content for complete course /paper/e-book	10	10
4.	(a) Research guidance		
	Ph. D	10 per degree awarded 05 per thesis submitted	10 per degree awarded 05 per thesis submitted
	M. Phil/P.G. dissertation	02 per degree awarded	02 per degree awarded



	(b) Research Projects Completed		
	More than 10 lakhs	10	10
	Less than 10 lakhs	05	05
	(c) Research Project Ongoing:		
	More than 10 lakhs	05	05
	Less than 10 lakhs	02	02
	(d) Consultancy	03	03
5.	(a) Patents		
	International	10	10
	National	07	07
	(b)* Policy document (Submitted to an International body/organization like UNO/UNESCO/World Bank/International Monetary Fund etc or Central Government or State Government		
	International	10	10
	National	07	07
	State	04	04
	(c) Awards/Fellowship		
	International	07	07
	National	05	05
6.	*Invited lectures/Resource Person/paper presentation in Seminars/Conference/full paper in Conference Proceedings (paper presented in Seminars/conferences and also published as full paper in conference Proceedings will counted only once)		
	International (Abroad)	07	07
	International (without country)	05	05
	National	03	03
	State/University	02	02

The Research score for research paper would be augmented as follows:

Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals (Impact factor to be determined as per Thomson Reuters list):

- (i) Paper in refereed journals without impact factor - 5 points
- (ii) Paper with impact factor less than 1 - 10 points
- (iii) Paper with impact factor between 1 and 2 - 15 points
- (iv) Paper with impact factor between 2 and 5 - 20 points
- (v) Paper with impact factor between 5 and 10 - 25 points

(vi) Paper with impact factor > 10 - 30 points

(a) Two authors: 70% of total value of publication for each author

(b) More than two authors: 70% of total value of publication for the first/Principal/Corresponding author and 30% of total value of publication for each of the joint authors.

Joint Project: Principal Investigator and Co-investigator would get 50% each.

**Note:**

- Paper presented if part of edited book or proceeding then it can be claimed only once.
- For joint supervision of research students, the

formula shall be 70% of the total score for Supervisor and Co-supervisor Supervisor and Co-supervisor, both shall get 7 marks each.

- For the purpose of calculating research score of the teacher, the combined research score from the

categories of (b). Policy Document and 6. Invited lectures/Resource research score of the teacher concerned.

The research score shall be from the minimum of three categories out of six categories.

### Criteria for Short-listing of Candidates for Interview for the post of Assistant Professors in Universities

S.N.	Academic Record		Score		
			60% less than 80%=13	55% to less than 60%=10	45% to less than 55%=05
1.	Graduation	80% & above=15	60% less than 80%=13	55% to less than 60%=10	45% to less than 55%=05
2.	Post-Graduation	80% & above=25	60% to less than 80%=23	55% (50% in case of SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/PWD) to less than 60%=20	
3.	M.Phil	60% & above=07	55% to less than 60%=05		
4.	Ph.D	30			
5.	NET with JRF	07			
	NET	05			
	SLET/SET	03			
6.	Research Publications )02 marks for each research publications published in Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals)	10			
7.	Teaching/Post Doctoral Experience (02 marks for one year each)#	10			
8.	Award				
	International/National Level (Award given by International Organization/Government of India/Government of India recognized National Level Bodies)	03			
	State-Level (Awards given by State Government)	02			

# However, if the period of teaching/post-doctoral experience is less than one year then the marks shall be reduced proportionately.

Note:

- (A) (i) M/Phil+Ph.D  
Maximum -30 Marks
- (ii) JRF/NET/SLET Maximum -07 Marks
- (i) In awards category  
Maximum -03 Marks

(B) Number of candidates to be called for interview shall be decided by the concerned universities

- (C) Academic Score -80  
Research Publications -10  
Teaching Experience -10

Score shall be valid for appointment in respective State SLET/SET Universities/Colleges/Institutions only

---

# Annexure - I

## MEMBERS OF COURT

1. Dr. Giridhar Malaviya, Chancellor
2. Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor
3. Prof. Rajeev Sijariya
4. Prof. Jitender Prasad
5. Prof. Santosh Kumar
6. Prof. Ashish Dahiya
7. Prof. Rekha Chaturvedi
8. Prof. Anand Paliwal
9. Prof. Sudha Sinha
10. Prof. S.S. Savrikar
11. Prof. Chandrakant Dnyandev Lokhande
12. Dr. Praveen Kumar
13. Dr. Shri Ram Verma
14. Dr. Uma Srivastava
15. Dr. K.D. Tripathi
16. Dr. Rajesh Sharma
17. Dr. Pijushkanti Panigrahi
18. Dr. Hemendra Singh Chandalia
19. Dr. Raksha Singh
20. Dr. K.V.S.S. Narayana Rao
21. Dr. CH. Gopal Reddy
22. Dr. S.K.Verma
23. Dr. C.K. Subbaraya
24. Dr. Sangeeta Kale
25. Dr. Mahendra Kumar Gupta
26. Dr. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla
27. Dr. Girish Chandra Saxena
28. Smt. Aruna Saraswat
29. Shri Aniket Divakar Kale
30. Shri Suman Kumar
31. Mrs. Ila Patnaik
32. Shri Bipin Bihari
33. Shri. Neeraj Shekhar
34. Shri Krishna Pratap Singh
35. Shri Anandrao Adsul

## II - MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

1. **Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar**  
Vice-Chancellor  
Banaras Hindu University  
(Is the Ex-Officio Chairman of the Executive Council)

2. **Dr. A.K. Singh**

ICAR Research Complex for Eastern Region,  
Research Centre, Jharkhand

3. **Dr. A.K. Tripathi**

Scientist-F & Registrar, Forest Research  
Institute Deemed University, Dehradun

4. **Prof. Adya Prasad Pandey**

Vice-Chancellor, Manipur Central University,  
Manipur

5. **Prof. Ashim Kumar Mukherjee**

Professor, Head Commerce and Director  
MONIRBA, University of Allahabad, Senate  
House, Allahabad

6. **Prof. Harish Chandra Nainwal**

Head, HNB Garhwal University'  
Uttarakhand

7. **Dr. Ram Naresh Mishra**

Professor & Head, Central University of  
Haryana,

8. **Prof. Anand Mohan**

Department of Electronics Engineering,  
IIT, BHU, Varanasi

9. **Dr. Bachha Singh**

Former Professor,  
Institute of Science, BHU, Varanasi

## III - MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

**Vice-Chancellor [Under Statute 17 (1) (i)]**  
**Prof. Girish Chandra Tripathi**

**Directors of the Institutes**  
**[Under Statute 17 (I) (iii)]**

1. **Agricultural Sciences**

Prof. A. Vaishmpayan (upto 10.01.2019)  
Prof. Ramesh Chand (from 11.01.2019)

---

**2. Medical Sciences**

Prof. V.K. Shukla (upto 31.01.2019)  
Prof. A. K. Asthana (from 01.02.2019)

**3. Faculty of Environment and**

Sustainable Development  
Prof. Kavita Shah (upto 28.11.2018)  
Prof. A.S. Raghuvanshi (from 29.11.2018)

**4. Faculty of Management Studies**

Prof. Raj Kumar (upto 22.07.2018)  
Prof. P.S. Tripathi (from 23.07.2018 to  
29.11.2018)  
Prof. S.K. Dubey (from 30.11.2018)

**5. Faculty of Science**

Prof. Naveen Kumar (upto 31.10.2018)  
Prof. Malikarjun Joshi (from 01.11.2018 to  
31.01.2019)  
Prof. Anil Kumar Tripathi (from 01.02.2019)

**Deans of the Faculties  
[Under Statute 17 (1) (iv)]**

**Faculty of Ayurveda**

Prof. Y.B. Tripathi

**Faculty of Medicine**

Prof. Jai Prakash (upto 30.11.2018)  
Prof. A.K. Asthana (from 01.12.2018)

**Faculty of Arts**

Prof. Srinivas Pandey (upto 30.04.2018)  
Prof. U.C. Dubey (from 01.05.2018 to  
31.12.2018)  
Prof. Ashok Singh (from 01.01.2019)

**Faculty of Agriculture**

Prof. (Ms.) Bandana Bose (upto 30.12.2018)  
Prof. A.P. Singh (01.01.2019)

**Faculty of Commerce**

Prof. C.P. Mall (upto 28.02.2019)  
Prof. Prashant Kumar (from 01.03.2019)

**Faculty of Dental Sciences**

Prof. (Ms.) Nilam Mittal

**Faculty of Education**

Prof. R.P. Shukla

**Faculty of Law**

Prof. Devendra Kumar Sharma  
(upto 31.04.2018)  
Prof. R.P. Singh (01.05.2018)

**Faculty of Management Studies**

Prof. Raj Kumar (upto 22.07.2018)  
Prof. P.S. Tripathi (from 23.07.2018)

**Faculty of Performing Arts**

Prof. Birendra Nath Mishra (upto  
30.05.2018)  
Prof. Rajesh Shah (from 01.06.2018)

**Faculty of S.V.D.V.**

Prof. Chandrma Pandey

**Faculty of Science**

Prof. N.K. Singh (upto 30.10.2018)  
Prof. M. Joshi (from 01.11.2018)

**Faculty of Social Sciences**

Prof. M.K. Chaturvedi (upto 31.04.2018)  
Prof. R.P. Pathak (from 01.05.2018)

**Faculty of Visual Arts**

Prof. Dipti Prakash Mohanty

**Faculty of Environment and Sustainable  
Development**

Prof. G.S. Singh

**Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Science**

Prof. Ramadevi Nimmanapalli

**Heads of the Teaching Departments  
[Under Statute 17 (I) (v)]**

**1. FACULTY OF ARTS**

**1. Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology**

*Prof. (Ms.) Pushp Lata Singh (upto 30.03.2019)*

*Prof. Onkar Nath Singh (from 31.03.2019)*

**2. Arabic**

*Prof. Vazeer Hasan Abbas*



- 
- 3. Bengali**  
*Prof. (Mrs.) Namita Bhattacharya*
  - 4. English**  
*Prof. M.S. Pandey (upto 31.01.2019)*  
*Prof.(MS.) Ananda Prabha Barat*  
*(from 01.02.2019)*
  - 5. Foreign Languages**  
*Prof.(Ms.) Aditi Jha*
  - 6. French Studies**  
*Prof. Akhilesh Kumar (upto 30.07.2018)*  
*Prof. D.K.Singh (from 01.08.2018)*
  - 7. German Studies**  
*Dr. Abhay Kumar Mishra*
  - 8. Hindi**  
*Prof. Ashok Singh (upto 30.06.2018)*  
*Prof.(Ms.) R.K.Saraf (from 01.07.2018)*
  - 9. History of Art**  
*Prof. Atul Tripathi (upto 02.07.2018)*  
*Prof. Pradosh Kumar Mishra (from 03.07.2018)*
  - 10. Indian Languages**  
*Dr. Sanjay Rai (upto 07.04.2018)*  
*Prof. Diwakar Pradhan (from 08.04.2018)*
  - 11. Journalism & Mass Communication**  
*Dr. Anurag Dave*
  - 12. Library & Information Science**  
*Dr. Aditya Tripathi*
  - 13. Linguistics**  
*Prof. Rajnath Bhat (upto 05.09.2018)*  
*Dean (Head) (from 06.09.2018)*
  - 14. Marathi**  
*Dr. Pramod Bhagwan Padwal*
  - 15. Pali & Buddhist Studies**  
*Prof. Lalji (upto 31.01.2019)*  
*Prof. Bimlendra Kumar (from 01.02.2019)*
  - 16. Persian**  
*Dr. Mohd. Aquil*
  - 17. Philosophy & Religion**  
*Prof. Kripa Shankar (upto 30.06.2018)*  
*Prof. Mukul Raj Mehta (from 01.07.2018)*
  - 18. Physical Education**  
*Prof. Sushama Ghildyal (upto 31.08.2018)*  
*Prof. Abhimanyu Singh (from 01.09.2018)*
  - 19. Sanskrit**  
*Prof. Ananad Kumar Srivastava*
  - 20. Telugu**  
*Prof. C.S. Rama Chandramurty*
  - 21. Urdu**  
*Dr. Aftab Ahmad*
- 2. FACULTY OF AYURVEDA**
- 1. Dravyaguna**  
*Prof. Anil Kumar Singh (upto 31.05.2018)*  
*Prof. K.N. Dwivedi (from 01.06.2018)*
  - 2. Kaumarbhritya / Bal Roga**  
*Prof. B.M. Singh*
  - 3. Kaya Chikitsa**  
*Prof. Jyoti Shankar Tripathi (upto 31.01.2019)*  
*Prof. O.P. Singh (from 01.02.2019)*

- 
4. **Kriya Sharir**  
*Prof.(Ms.) Sangeeta Gehlot*
5. **Medicinal Chemistry**  
*Prof. Tryambak Deo Singh (upto 05.07.2018)*  
*Prof. (Ms.) Alka Agrawal (from 06.07.2018)*
6. **Prasuti Tantra**  
*Prof. (Ms.) Neelam*
7. **Rachana Sharir**  
*Dr. Kameshwar Nath Singh*
8. **Rasa Shastra**  
*Prof. K.R.C. Reddy (upto 19.07.2018)*  
*Prof. Anand Kumar Choudhary (from 20.07.2019)*
9. **Samhita & Sanskrit**  
*Dr. Murlidhar Paliwal*
10. **Shalakya Tantra**  
*Dr. Manoj Kumar*
11. **Shalya Tantra**  
*Prof. Surendra Shekhar Mishra*
12. **Siddhant Darshan**  
*Prof. (Ms.) Uma Gupta*
13. **Swasthyavritta & Yoga**  
*Dr. (Ms.) Neeru Nathani*
14. **Vikrit Vigyan**  
*Prof. A.C. Kar (upto 04.12.2018)*  
*Dr. P.S. Byadgi (from 05.12.2018)*
15. **Sangyahan**  
*Prof. D.N. Pandey*
- 3. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE**
1. **Agricultural Economics**  
*Prof. Prakash Singh Badal*
2. **Agronomy**  
*Prof. J.S. Bohra*
3. **Animal Husbandry & Dairying**  
*Prof. R.K. Pandey (upto 27.12.2018)*  
*Prof. D.C.Rai (from 28.12.2018)*
4. **Entomology & Agril. Zoology**  
*Prof. P.S. Singh*
5. **Extension Education**  
*Prof. Om Prakash Mishra (upto 28.11.2018)*  
*Prof. B. Jirli (form 29.11.2018)*
6. **Farm Engineering**  
*Prof. Ram Mandir Singh*
7. **Genetics & Plant Breeding**  
*Prof. A. Vaishampayan (upto 14.05.2018)*  
*Prof. R.P. Singh (from 15.05.2018)*
8. **Horticulture**  
*Prof. B.K. Singh (upto 02.10.2018)*  
*Prof. Anand Kumar Singh (from 03.10.2018)*
9. **Mycology & Plant Pathology**  
*Prof. Ramesh Chand*
10. **Plant Physiology**  
*Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi*
11. **Soil Science & Agril. Chemistry**  
*Prof. P. Raha*

---

#### 4. FACULTY OF COMMERCE

##### Commerce

*Prof. C.P. Mall (upto 28.02.2018)*

*Prof. Prashant Kumar (from 01.03.2019)*

#### 5. FACULTY OF DENTAL SCIENCES

##### Dental Sciences

*Prof. (Ms.) Nilam Mittal*

#### 6. FACULTY OF EDUCATION

##### Education

*Prof. R.P. Shukla*

#### 7. FACULTY OF LAW

##### Law

*Prof. Devendra Kumar Sharma (upto 31.04.2018)*

*Prof. R.P. Rai (from 01.05.2018)*

#### 8. FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

##### Managements Studies

*Prof. Raj Kumar (upto 22.07.2018)*

*Prof. P.S. Tripathi (from 23.07.2018)*

#### 9. FACULTY OF MEDICINE

##### 1. Anaesthesiology

*Prof. Pushkar Ranjan (upto 25.10.2018)*

*Prof. Sharad Kumar Mathur (from 26.10.2018)*

##### 2. Anatomy

*Prof. (Ms.) C. Mohanty*

##### 3. Biochemistry

*Dr. Surendra Pratap Mishra (upto 13.09.2018)*

*Dr. (Ms.) Ragini Srivastava (from 14.06.2018)*

##### 4. Biophysics

*Dean (Head)*

##### 5. Cardiology

*Prof. (Ms.) Geeta Subramanian (upto 30.07.2018)*

*Dr. Dharmendra Jain (from 01.08.2018)*

##### 6. Cardiothoracic Surgery

*Dr. Siddharth Lakhota*

##### 7. Dermatology & Venerology

*Prof. Satyendra Kumar Singh (upto 31.01.2019)*

*Prof. Sanjay Singh (from 01.02.2019)*

##### 8. Endocrinology and Metabolism

*Prof. Neeraj Kumar Agrawal (upto 30.10.2018)*

*Prof. S.K. Singh (from 01.11.2018)*

##### 9. Forensic Medicine

*Dr. Manoj Kumar*

##### 10. Gastroenterology

*Dr. Sunit Kumar Shukla*

##### 11. General Medicine

*Prof. Kailash Kumar (upto 26.04.2018)*

*Prof. (Ms.) Jaya Chakravarty (from 27.04.2018)*

##### 12. Microbiology

*Prof. (Ms.) Shampa Anupuraba*

##### 13. Nephrology

*Dr. Shivendra Singh*

##### 14. Neurology

*Prof. Deepika Joshi (upto 06.12.2018)*

*Prof. R.N. Chaurasia (from 07.12.2018)*

##### 15. Neurosurgery

*Dr. Kulwant Singh Bhaikhel*

---

**16. Obst. & Gynaecology**

*Prof. (Ms.) Madhu Jain (upto 30.05.2018)*  
*Prof. (Ms.) N.R. Agrawal (from 01.06.2018)*

**17. Ophthalmology**

*Prof. M.K. Singh (upto 16.10.2018)*  
*Prof. O.P.S. Maurya (from 17.10.2018)*

**18. Orthopaedics**

*Prof. Anil Kumar Rai*

**19. Otorhinolaryngology (ENT)**

*Prof. Rajesh Kumar*

**20. Paediatrics**

*Prof. (Ms.) Vineeta Gupta (upto 04.08.2018)*  
*Prof. Rajniti Prasad (from 05.08.2018)*

**21. Paediatrics Surgery**

*Prof. Shiv Prasad Sharma*

**22. Pathology**

*Prof. (Ms.) Amrita Ghosh Kar*

**23. Pharmacology**

*Prof. Amit Singh*

**24. Physiology**

*Prof. M.B. Mandal*

**25. Plastic Surgery**

*Prof. Neeraj Kant Agrawal*

**26. Community Medicine (PSM)**

*Prof.(Ms.) Sangeeta Kansal*

**27. Psychiatry**

*Prof. A.S. Srivastava*

**28. Radio-Diagnosis Imagine (Radiology)**

*Prof. R.C. Shukla*

**29. Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine**

*Prof. U.P. Shahi*

**30. General Surgery**

*Prof. Mumtaj Ahmad Ansari (upto 28.04.2019)*  
*Prof. Puneet (from 29.04.2019)*

**31. Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases**

*Prof. J. K. Mishra*

**32. Urology**

*Dr. Sameer Trivedi*

**33. Surgical Oncology**

*Prof. Manoj Pandey*

**10. FACULTY OF PERFORMING ARTS**

**1. Dance**

*Dr. (Ms.) Vidhi Nagar*

**2. Instrumental Music**

*Prof.(Ms.) Sangeeta Singh*

**3. Musicology**

*Dean (Head)*

**4. Vocal Music**

*Prof. Shashi Kumar (upto 31.09.2018)*  
*Prof. (Ms.) Sangeeta Pandit (from 01.10.2018)*

**11. FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

**1. Biochemistry**

*Prof. S.P. Singh*

**2. Botany**

*Prof.(Ms.) Madhoolika Agrawal (upto 30.07.2018)*  
*Prof. R.S.Upadhyay (form 01.08.2018)*



---

### 3. Chemistry

*Prof. D.S.Pandey*

### 4. Computer Science

*Prof. S. Karthikeyan*

### 5. Geography

*Prof. K.N.P. Raju (upto30.07.2018)*

*Prof. Ram Sakal Yadav (from 01.08.2018)*

### 6. Geology

*Prof. R.K. Srivastava*

### 7. Geophysics

*Prof. Ravi Shankar Singh (upto10.06.2018)*

*Prof.N.P.Singh(from 11.06.2018)*

### 8. Home Science

*Dr.(Ms.) Archana chakravorty*

### 9. Mathematics

*Prof. Ashok Kumar Singh*

### 10. Physics

*Prof. R.P. Mailk*

### 11. Statistics

*Prof. B.B. Khare*

### 12. Zoology

*Prof. (Ms.) Chandana Haldar (upto30.07.2018)*

*Prof. J.K. Rai (from 01.08.2018)*

### 13. Molecular & Human Genetics

*Dr. Ashim Mukherjee (upto05.04.2018)*

*Prof. Gopeshwar Narayan (from 06.04.2018)*

## 12. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

### 1. Economics

*Prof. Achal Kumar Gaur*

### 2. History

*Prof. Ajay Pratap*

### 3. Political Science

*Prof. R.P. Singh (upto 30.11.2018)*

*Prof. Ashok Kumar Upadhyay (from 01.12.2018)*

### 4. Psychology

*Prof. Tara Singh*

### 5. Sociology

*Prof. A.K. Joshi*

## 13. SANSKRIT VIDYA DHARMA VIJNAN SANKAY

### 1. Bauddha & Jain Darshan

*Dr. A.K. Jain (upto 31.10.2018)*

*Prof. Pradyumna Shah Singh (from 01.11.2018)*

### 2. Dharmagam

*Prof. Shitala Prasad Pandey*

### 3. Dharmashastra & Mimansa

*Dr. M.J. Ratate*

### 4. Jyotish

*Prof. Ram Jeevan Mishra (upto 30.07.2018)*

*Prof. Vinya Kumar Pandey (from 01.08.2018)*

### 5. Sahitya

*Prof. Shyamanand Mishra*

### 6. Veda

*Dr. Upendra Kumar Tripathi*

---

7. **Vaidic Darshan**  
*Prof. Dhananjay Kumar Pandey (upto 27.10.2018)*  
*Prof. G.A.Shastrri (from 28.10.2018)*

8. **Vyakaran**  
*Prof. Bal Shastri*

#### **14. FACULTY OF VISUAL ARTS**

1. **Applied Arts**  
*Prof. Hira Lal Prajapati*

2. **Painting**  
*Prof. Dipti Prakash Mohanty*

3. **Plastic Arts**  
*Prof. M.L. Gupta*

#### **15. FACULTY OF ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**

**Environment and Sustainable Development**  
*Prof. G.S. Singh*

#### **16. FACULTY OF VETERINARY & ANIMAL SCIENCES**

1. **Veterinary Anatomy**  
*Dean*

2. **Veterinary Phsyology & Biochemistry**  
*Dean*

3. **Veterinary Pharmacology & Toxicology**  
*Dr. Shahid Prawez*

4. **Veterinary Microbiology**  
*Prof. Ramadeve Nimmanapalli*

5. **Veterinary Pathology**  
*Dean*

6. **Veterinary Public Health Epidemiology**  
*Dean*

7. **Animal Nutrition**  
*Dean*

8. **Veterinary Gynecology & Obstetrics**  
*Dean*

9. **Veterinary Surgery & Radiology**  
*Dr. Naresh Kumar Singh*

10. **Veterinary Medicine**  
*Dean*

11. **Veterinary Parasitology**  
*Dean*

12. **Livestock production & Management**  
*Dean*

13. **Livestock production Technology**  
*Dean*

14. **Veterinary Extension**  
*Dean*

15. **Animal Genetics & Breeding**  
*Dean*

#### **COORDINATORS OF INTERDISCIPLINARY SCHOOL**

1. **School of Biotechnology**  
*Prof. Arvind Kumar*

2. **Centre of Food Science & Technology**  
*Prof. Anil Kumar Chauhan*

---

**Principal, Mahila Maha Vidyalaya  
(under Statue 17(1) (vi))**

*Prof. Sandhya Kaushik (upto 30.06.2018)*  
*Prof. Chandra Kala Tripathi (from 01.07.2018)*

**Principals of the Colleges admitted to the  
privileges of the University (under Statue  
17(1) (vii)]**

1. **Principal, Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya**  
*Prof. (Miss.) Rachna Srivastava*
2. **Principal, Vasanta College for Women**  
*Dr. Alka Singh*
3. **Principal, Arya Mahila P.G. College**  
*Dr. (Mrs.) Rachana Dubey*
4. **Principal, D.A.V. Post Graduate College**  
*Dr. S.D. Singh*

**Senior Most Professor, Associate Professor &  
Assistant Professor in the Faculties (under  
Statue 17(1) (viii)]**

**1. Faculty of Agricultural Science**

1. **Dr. R.P. Singh**  
*Professor*
2. **Dr. Shahid Parwez**  
*Associate Professor,*
3. **Dr. Jai Prakash Rai**  
*Assistant Professor*

**2. Faculty of Arts**

1. **Dr. Kumar Pankaj**  
*Professor*
2. **Dr. Abhay Kumar Mishra**  
*Associate Professor*
3. **Dr. (Ms) Sumita Chatterjee**  
*Assistant Professor*

**3. Faculty of Ayurveda**

1. **Dr. V.K. Joshi**  
*Professor*

2. **Dr. KHHVSS Narasimha Murthy**  
*Associate Professor*

3. **Dr. Gopal Lal Meena**  
*Assistant Professor*

**4. Faculty of Commerce**

1. **Dr. V.S. Singh**  
*Professor*
2. **Sri Ram Swaroop Meena**  
*Associate Professor*
3. **Dr. Lal Baboo Jaiswal**  
*Assistant Professor*

**5. Faculty of Dental Sciences**

1. **Dr. (Ms.) Nilam Mittal**  
*Professor*
2. **Dr. Adit**  
*Associate Professor*
3. **Dr. Ashish Agrawal**  
*Assistant Professor*

**6. Faculty of Education**

1. **Dr. H.C.S. Rathore**  
*Professor*
2. **Dr.(Ms) Alka Rani**  
*Associate Professor*
3. **Sri Ajeet Kumar Rai**  
*Assistant Professor*

**7. Faculty of Law**

1. **Dr. Devendra Kumar Sharma**  
*Professor*
2. **Dr. Rajneesh Kumar Patel**  
*Associate Professor*
3. **Sri Vijay Kumar Saroj**  
*Associate Professor*

**8. Faculty of Management Studies**

1. **Dr. H.C. Choudhary**  
*Professor*

---

2. **Dr. Amit Gautam**

*Associate Professor*

3. **Dr.(Ms.) Shashi Srivastava**

*Assistant Professor*

**9. Faculty of Medicine**

1. **Dr. Jai Prakash**

*Professor*

2. **Dr. Kulwant Singh Bhaikhel**

*Associate Professor*

3. **Dr. Manushi Srivastava**

*Assistant Professor*

**10. Faculty of Performing Arts**

1. **Dr. Ritwik Sanyal**

*Professor*

2. **Dr. (Ms.) Vidhi Nagar**

*Associate Professor*

3. **Dr. Prem Kishor Mishra**

*Assistant Professor*

**11. Faculty of Science**

1. **Dr. N.K. Singh**

*Professor,*

2. **Dr. S. Battacharya**

*Associate Professor,*

3. **Dr. Partha Pratim Ghosh**

*Assistant Professor*

**12. Faculty of Social Science**

1. **Dr.(Ms.) C. Padia**

*Professor*

2. **Dr. Rakesh Pandey**

*Associate Professor*

3. **Dr. (Ms.) Shabana Bano**

*Assistant Professor*

**13. Faculty of Sanskrit Vidya Dharm Vijnan Sankaya**

1. **Dr. Bal Shastri**

*Professor*

2. **Dr. Srikrishna Tripathi**

*Associate Professor*

3. **Dr. Shivaram Gongopadhyaya**

*Assistant Professor*

**14. Faculty of Visual Arts**

1. **Dr.(Ms) Mridula Sinha**

*Professor,*

2. **Dr. Vijai Singh**

*Associate Professor,*

3. **Dr. Shanti Swaroop Sinha**

*Assistant Professor,*

**15. Faculty of Environment & Sustainable Development**

1. **Dr. A.S. Raghuvanshi**

*Professor*

2. **Dr. Virendra Kumar Mishra**

*Associate Professor,*

3. **Dr. Vishal Prasad**

*Assistant Professor*

**16. Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences**

**Prof. Ramadevi Nimmanapalli**

*Professor*

**17. Mahila Mahavidyalaya**

1. **Dr. (Ms.) Sandhya Singh Kaushik**

*Professor*

2. **Dr. (Ms.) S. Sengupta**

*Associate Professor*

3. **Dr. (Ms.) Namrata Rathore**

*Assistant Professor*



---

**External Member Academic Council [(under Statute 17(1) (ix)]**

**1. Prof. V.C. Pandey**

*Department of History,  
University of Allahabad*

**2. Prof. Pankaj Chandra**

*Vice-Chancellor &  
Chairman, Board of  
Management*

**3. Prof. Ravi Kant**

*Vice-Chancellor  
King George's Medical University  
Lucknow,*

**4. Prof. R.C. Sobti**

*Vice-Chancellor, Babasaheb  
Bhimrao Ambedkar University,  
Lucknow,*

**5. Dr. Soma Ghosh**

*Naria, Varanasi*

**6. Prof. Kamlesh P. Joshipura**

*Faculty of Law, Saurashtra University,  
Rajkot, Gujarat*

**7. Dr. Y.M. Kool**

*Director, Planning & Farm  
Department Rajmata Vijayaraje Schindia Krishi  
Vishwavidyalaya, Gwalior*

**8. Prof. Nandita Singh**

*Department of Education  
Panjab University, Chandigarh*

**Emeritus Professors (Special Invitees) [Under provisions of Ordinance 12]**

**1. Prof. M.S. Srinivasan**

*Deptt. of Geology, Faculty of Science*

**2. Prof. J.S. Singh**

*Deptt. of Botany, Faculty of Science*

**3. Prof. O.N. Srivastava**

*Deptt. of Physics, Faculty of Science*

**4. Prof. T.V. Ramakrishnan**

*Deptt. of Physics, Faculty of Science*

**5. Prof. K.D. Tripathi,**

*Deptt. of Dharmagam, Faculty of SVDV*

**6. Prof. Rewa Prasad Dwivedi**

*Faculty of SVDV*

**7. Dr. Vanashree,**

*Deptt. of English, Faculty of Arts*

**8. Prof. V.B. Singh**

*Deptt. of Chemistry, Faculty of Science*

**9. Prof. C.M. Chaturvedi**

*Deptt. of Zoology, Faculty of Science*

**10. Prof. Ramesh Chandra Mishra**

*Deptt. of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences*

**11. Prof. Aruna Sinha**

*Deptt. of History, Faculty of Social Sciences*

**12. Prof. Shrinivas Pandey**

*Deptt. of Hindi, Faculty of Arts*

**13. Prof. Ashok Kumar Kaul**

*Deptt. of Sociology, Faculty of Social Sciences*

**14. Prof. V.K. Joshi**

*Deptt. of Dravyagun, IMS*

**15. Prof. Indramani Lal Singh**

*Deptt. of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences*

---

**16. Prof. A. Vaishampayan**

*Deptt. of Genetics & Plant Breeding, I.Ag.Sc.*

**Distinguished Professors (Special Invitees)**

**1. Prof. T.K. Lahiri**

*Deptt. of Cardiovascular & Thoracic Surgery, IMS*

**2. Prof. H.S. Shukla**

*Deptt. of Surgical Oncology, IMS*

**3. Prof. (Ms.) S. Chooramani Gopal**

*Deptt. of Paediatrics Surgery, IMS*

**4. Prof. T.M. Mohapatra,**

*Deptt. of Microbiology, IMS*

**5. Prof. R.G. Singh**

*Deptt. of Nephrology, IMS*

**6. Prof. R.H. Singh**

*Former Professor of Kaya Chikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda*

**7. Prof. G.P. Dubey**

*Deptt. of Kriya Sharir, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS*

**8. Prof. Yashwant Singh**

*Deptt. of Physics, Faculty of Science*

**9. Prof. S.C. Lakhota**

*Deptt. of Zoology, Faculty of Science*

**10. Prof. L.C. Rai**

*Deptt. of Botany, Faculty of Science*

**11. Prof. P.C. Mishra**

*Deptt. of Physics, Faculty of Science*

**12. Prof. Shri Singh**

*Deptt. of Physics, Faculty of Science*

**13. Prof. B.N. Singh**

*Deptt. of Zoology, Faculty of Science*

**14. Prof. H.R. Sharma**

*Faculty of SVDV*

**15. Prof. R.K. Pandey**

*Institute of Management Studies*

**16. Prof. D.P. Singh**

*Former Professor of Mining Engg.*

**17. Prof. A.N. Tripathi**

*Former Professor of Electrical Engg.*

**18. Prof. S. Lele**

*Former Professor of Metallurgical Engg.*

**19. Prof. Prithivi Kumar Agrawal**

*Deptt. of AIHC & Archaeology, Faculty of Arts*

**20. Prof. Shyam Sunder**

*Deptt. of General Medicine, Institute of Science*

**21. Prof. Rajiv Raman**

*Deptt. of Zoology, Institute of Science*

**22. Prof. Ashwani K. Rai**

*Deptt. of Botany, Institute of Science*

**23. Prof. Manoranjan Sahu**

*Deptt. of Shalya Tantra, Faculty of Ayurveda*

**24. Prof. A.K. Srivastava**

*Deptt. of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences*

---

**25. Prof. Lallan Mishra**

*Deptt. of Chemistry, Instt. of Science*

**26. Prof. J.P. Lal**

*Deptt. of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Instt. of Agricultural Sciences*

**27. Prof. Ganesh Pandey**

*Centre of Biomedical Research, SGPGI Campus, Lucknow*

**IV- OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY**

**Visitor**

*President of India*

**Chancellor**

*Dr. Giridhar Malaviya (from 08.12.2018)*

**Vice-Chancellor**

*Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar*

**Registrar**

*Dr. Neeraj Tripathi*

**Finance Officer**

*Dr. S.B. Patel*

**Controller of Examinations**

*Shri. Manoj Kumar Pandey*

**University Librarian**

*Prof. H. N. Prasad*

**Dean of Students Welfare**

*Dr. M.K. Singh*

**Chief Proctor**

*Dr. Royana Singh*

**Medical Superintendent**

*Dr. Om Prakash Upadhayay (upto 03.07.2018)*

*Director, IMS (from 04.07.2018 to 17.07.2018))*

*Prof. V.N. Mishra (from 18.07.2018 to 22.02.2019)*

*Prof. S.K. Mathur (from 23.02.2019)*

**Directors of the Institutes**

**1. Agricultural Sciences**

*Prof. A. Vaishmpayan (upto 10.01.2019)*

*Prof. Ramesh Chand (from 11.01.2019)*

**2. Medical Sciences**

*Prof. V.K. Shukla (upto 31.01.2019)*

*Prof. A. K. Asthana (from 01.02.2019)*

**3. Faculty of Environment and**

*Sustainable Development*

*Prof. Kavita Shah (upto 28.11.2018)*

*Prof. A.S. Raghuvanshi (from 29.11.2018)*

**4. Faculty of Management Studies**

*Prof. Raj Kumar (upto 22.07.2018)*

*Prof. P.S. Tripathi (from 23.07.2018 to 29.11.2018)*

*Prof. S.K. Dubey (from 30.11.2018)*

**5. Faculty of Science**

*Prof. Naveen Kumar (upto 31.10.2018)*

*Prof. Malikarjun Joshi (from 01.11.2018 to 31.01.2019)*

*Prof. Anil Kumar Tripathi (from 01.02.2019)*

**Deans of the Faculties**

**1. Faculty of Ayurveda**

*Prof. Y.B. Tripathi*

**2. Faculty of Medicine**

*Prof. Jai Prakash (upto 30.11.2018)*

*Prof. A.K. Asthana (from 01.12.2018)*

**3. Faculty of Arts**

*Prof. Srinivas Pandey (upto 30.04.2018)*

*Prof. U.C. Dubey (from 01.05.2018 to 31.12.2018)*

*Prof. Ashok Singh (from 01.01.2019)*

---

**4. Faculty of Agriculture**

*Prof. (Ms.) Bandana Bose (upto30.12.2018)*

*Prof. A.P. Singh (01.01.2019)*

**5. Faculty of Commerce**

*Prof. C.P. Mall (upto 28.02.2019)*

*Prof. Prashant Kumar (from 01.03.2019)*

**6. Faculty of Dental Sciences**

*Prof. (Ms.) Nilam Mittal*

**7. Faculty of Education**

*Prof. R.P. Shukla*

**8. Faculty of Law**

*Prof. D. K. Sharma (upto 31.04.2018)*

*Prof. R.P. Singh (01.05.2018)*

**9. Faculty of Management Studies**

*Prof. Raj Kumar (upto22.07.2018)*

*Prof. P.S. Tripathi (from23.07.2018)*

**10. Faculty of Performing Arts**

*Prof. Birendra Nath Mishra (upto30.05.2018)*

*Prof. Rajesh Shah (from 01.06.2018)*

**11. Faculty of S.V.D.V.**

*Prof. Chandram Pandey*

**12. Faculty of Science**

*Prof. N.K. Singh (upto30.10.2018)*

*Prof. M. Joshi (from 01.11.2018)*

**13. Faculty of Social Sciences**

*Prof. M.K. Chaturvedi (upto31.04.2018)*

*Prof. R.P. Pathak (form 01.05.2018)*

**14. Faculty of Visual Arts**

*Prof. Dipti Prakash Mohanty*

**15. Faculty of Environment and Sustainable  
Development**

*Prof. G.S. Singh*

**16. Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Science**

*Prof. Ramadevi Nimmanapalli*



## Annexure - II

### STATEMENT SHOWING ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY TEACHERS DURING 2018-19

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
<b>Institute of Agriculture</b>									
<b>Department of Agricultural Economics</b>									
Dr. P.S. Badal	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. O.P. Singh	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. V. Kamalvanshi	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. P.K. Singh	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rakesh Singh	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Dr. H.P. Singh	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Animal Husbandry and Dairying</b>									
Dr. D.C. Rai	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. V.K. Paswan	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology</b>									
Dr. Prem Shanker Singh	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. N.N. Singh	4	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	6
Dr. C.P. Srivastava	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R.N. Singh	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.V.S. Raju	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. M. Raghuraman	8	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1
Dr. Ram Keval	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
Dr. R.S. Meena	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Extension Education</b>									
Dr. Basavaprabhu Jirli	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dr. A.K. Singh	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Kalyan Ghadei	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Farm Engineering</b>									
Dr. R.M. Singh	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. V.K. Chandola	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. A.K. Nema	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Abhishek Singh	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding</b>									
Dr. P.K. Singh	2	10	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Dr. Kartikeya Srivastava	4	1	1	-	1 Book Chapter	-	-	1	-
<b>Department of Horticulture</b>									
Dr. Anand Kumar Singh	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anil K. Singh	34	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. B.K. Singh	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Dr. A.K. Pal	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Dr. Anjana Sisodia	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Dr. Kalyan Barman	6	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	3
<b>Department of Mycology and Plant Pathology</b>									
Dr. Ramesh Chand	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. H.B. Singh	-	7	-	11	1	6	-	-	-
Dr. Asha Sinha	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. B.K. Sarma	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.S. Vaish	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ram Chandra	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R.K. Singh	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vineeta Singh	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Plant Physiology</b>									
Dr. Padmanabh Dwivedi	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Bandana Bose	1	7	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. J.P. Srivastava	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. A. Hemantaranjan	-	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Pravin Prakash	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vijai. P.	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Savita Jangde	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry</b>									
Dr. A.P. Singh	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.K. Singh	7	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. S. Singh	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. B.R. Maurya	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. P. Raha	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. N. De	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. J. Yadav	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. A.K. Ghosh	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. P.K. Sharma	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Y.V. Singh	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. A. Rakshit	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Dr. R. Meena	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Centre of Food Science &amp; Technology</b>									
Dr. Anil Kumar Chauhan	5	2	-	-	-	4 (Book chapters)	-	1	-
Dr. A.D. Tripathi	-	7	-	-	-	2 (Book Chapters)	-	-	-
Dr. Arvind	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	2
Er. D.S. Bunkar	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Amrita Poonia	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Faculty of Veterinary &amp; Animal Science</b>									
Dr. Shahid Prawez	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 (Book Chapters)
Dr. Naresh Kumar Singh	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manish Kumar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Dr. Priya Ranjan Kumar	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr. Mahipal Chaubey	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Souti Prasad Serkhel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vivek Kumar Singh	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Dushyant Yadav	2	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Pushendra Kumar Singh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anshuman Kumar	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Institute of Management Studies</b>	10	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
<b>Institute of Medical Sciences</b>									
<b>Faculty of Medicine</b>									
Prof. Shyam Sunder	-	23	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Prof. D. Dash	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. O.P. Mishra	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Ashok Kumar	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Prof. Deepika Joshi	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. V.N. Mishra	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Gopal Nath	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. N.K. Agrawal	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Amit Singh	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anup Singh	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Anand Kr. Chaudhary	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. D.N.S. Gautam	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. D.N. Pande	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Sangeeta Gehlot	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Prof. Kishor Patwardhan	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Neeru Nathani	1	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr. P.S. Byadgi	10	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
<b>Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development</b>									
Prof. Kavita Shah	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. A.S. Raghubanshi	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. G S Singh	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R K Mall	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. VK Mishra	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sumita Verma	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Institute/ Faculty/ Department	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. J.P. Verma	1	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Dr. Rajeev Pratap Singh	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr. P. C. Abhilash	1	8	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Dr. T. Banerjee	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vishal Prasad	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Kirpa Ram	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sudhakar Srivastava	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Prashant Srivastava	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Institute of Science</b>									
<b>Department of Biochemistry</b>									
Prof. R.S. Dubey	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. S. P. Singh	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R.K. Singh	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr. Anchal Singh	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ankush Gupta	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Subhadh Chand Gupta	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>School of Biotechnology</b>									
Prof. Ashok Kumar	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Prof. A.K. Tripathi	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. S.M. Singh	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. A.M. Kayastha	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Prof. Arvind Kumar	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Botany</b>									
Prof. Madhoolika Agrawal	-	14	1	4	-	1	-	-	-
Prof. R.S. Upadhyay	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. N. K. Dubey	-	9	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
Prof. R.K. Asthana	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Prof. S.B. Agrawal	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R.P. Sinha	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Prof. A.K. Mishra	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Prof. Shashi Pandey	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R. Sagar	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Santosh Kr. Dubey	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Hema Singh	-	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sanjay Kumar	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sateesh Kr. P.K.		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Raghavendra Singh	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.P. Singh	-	3	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Bhanu Prakash	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rajesh Kumar Sharma	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
Dr. Y. Mishra	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Institute/ Faculty/ Department	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Anita Singh	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Prashant Singh	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Dr. A.K. Dwivedy	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. L. C. Rai	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. P.K. Singh	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
<b>Department of Chemistry</b>									
Dr. B. Singh	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. L. Mishra	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. V.B. Singh	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ganesh Pandey	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Nanhai Singh	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. D.S. Pandey	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. B.B. Prasad	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. M.S. Singh	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. K.N. Singh	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. V.P. Singh	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Biswajit Ray	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rama NandRai	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. K.K. Upadhyay	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Arvind Misra	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rajesh Kumar	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. V. Ganesan	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vinod K. Tiwari	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S. Krishnamoorthi	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S. Saha	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Dr. S.K. Pandey	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R.K. Mishra	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. M.D. Pandey	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. B.Kuila	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. V. Prasad	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Biswajit Maiti	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. M.K. Bharty	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. N. Goel	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Jay Singh	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ashok Basak	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. D. Guin	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. B. Singh	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. L. Mishra	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ganesh Pandey	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Computer Science</b>									
Prof. S. Karthikeyan	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. P.K. Mishra	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Prof. V.K. Singh	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manoj Singh	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vandana Kushwaha	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Gaurav Baranwal	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ankita Vaish	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anshul Verma	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Geography</b>									
Prof. V.K. Kumra	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R.S. Yadava	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. S.P. Mishra	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. B.R.K. Sinha	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. V.N. Sharma	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. V.K. Rai	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. A.P. Mishra	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R.S. Singh	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. V.K. Tripathi	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. D. Gownamani	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S. Alam	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. G. Rai	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S. Sanyal	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. K.P. Goswami	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Suman Singh	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. M.L. Meena	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. N. Verma	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. K.N.P. Raju	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. B.N. Singh	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Ram Bilas	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Geology</b>									
Prof. H.B. Srivastava	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R.K. Srivastava	1	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Prof. B.P. Singh	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. A.D. Singh	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. P.K. Singh	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. N.V.C. Rao	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. B. Pandey	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. V. Srivastava	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.P. Rai	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr. P. Ghosh	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Dinesh Kumar Pandit	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Komal Verma	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Amiya Kumar Samal	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Dinesh Kumar Naik	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Arkoprovo Biswas	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. R.K. Bikramaditya Singh	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Mathematics</b>									
Prof. Ashok Kumar Singh	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Prof. Shyam Lal	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Harishchandra	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. D.R. Sahu	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. S.K. Mishra	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Arvind Kumar Singh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Akhilesh Yadav	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Buddhadev Pal	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anupam Priyadarshi	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Krishnendu Bhattacharyya	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ravi Pratap Gupta	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. K.L. Mahato	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ashish Pathak	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vivek Laha	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Molecular and Human Genetics</b>									
Prof. Gopeshwar Narayan	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Ashim Mukherjee	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Kiran Singh	-	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Mousumi Mutsuddi	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Geeta Rai	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Department of Physics</b>									
Prof. R.P. Malik	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R.D.S. Yadava	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R.A. Yadav	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Sanjay Kumar	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Rajendra Kr. Singh	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. B.P. Mandal	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Ranjan Kr. Singh	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Abhay Kr. Singh	-	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Anup Kr. Ghosh	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Bhartendu Kr. Singh	-	14	-	-	-	-	01	-	-
Prof. H.P. Sharma	-	08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Anchal Srivastava	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Sanjay Kumar Srivastava	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. M.A. Shaz	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vivek Singh	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Horesh Kumar	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. V.S. Subrahmanya m	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Surendra Prasad	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sanjay Siwach	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Amit Pathak	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Devendra Kr. Mishra	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rajneesh Kumar	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Neeraj Mehta	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Venkatesh Singh	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ajay Kumar	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Dr. Amresh Bahadur	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Achehe Lal Saroj	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. T.P. Yadav	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. S.B. Rai	-	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Prof. O.N. Srivastava	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Statistics</b>									
Dr. Umesh Singh	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. K.K. Singh	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.K. Upadhyay	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. B.B. Khare	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.K. Singh	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Gyan Prakash Singh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rajesh Singh	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sanjeev Kumar	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Alok Kumar	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Brijesh Pratap Singh	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Piyush Kant Rai	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Abhay K. Tiwari	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. M.K. Chaudhary	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Nirpeksh Kumar	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. M.S. Panwar	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Dinesh Kumar	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Poonam Singh	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Zoology</b>									
Prof. J.K. Roy	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. M. Vinayak	-	8	-	-	-	1(Chapter)	-	-	-
Prof. N.K. Rastogi	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. M.G. Tapadia	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R. Mishra	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. S. Mittal	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. P.S. Saxena	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. G. Chaubey	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. B. Koch	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. B. Mohapatra	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R. Chaube	2	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ajay Kumar	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Rakesh Verma	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Bhupendra Kumar	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Dr. S.C. Lakhotia	4	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. B.N. Singh	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Geophysics</b>									
Prof. G.S. Yadav	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R. Bhatla	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. N.P. Singh	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. G.P. Singh	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. M.K. Srivastava	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Uma Shankar	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sandeep	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Birendra Pratap	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Dip Kumar Singha	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Home Science</b>									
Prof. Indira Bishnoi	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Kalpna Gupta	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Mukta Singh	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Pushpa Kumari	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Centre for Genetic Disorders</b>									
Prof. Parimal Das	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Amit K. Rai	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Akhtar Ali	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Pawan K. Dubey	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DST-Centre for interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences</b>									
Prof. S.K. Upadhyay	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. B. Tiwari	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manjari Gupta	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R. Chaubey	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. G. Ram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rakesh Ranjan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Faculty of Arts</b>									
<b>Bharat Adhyayan Kendra</b>									
Prof. K.D. Tripathi	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Prof. Yugal Kishor Mishra	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-
Prof. R.K. Upadhyay	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Prof. S.K. Dwivedi	4	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-
Dr. Malai Kumar Jha	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dr. Amit Kumar Pandey	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dr. Archana Dixit	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dr. Anoopati Tiwari	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dr. G.N. Rai	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dr. Geeta Yogesh Bhatt	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Pallavi Trivedi	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>Faculty of Commerce</b>									
Dr. S.N. Jha	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.C. Das	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Dr. R.S. Meena	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. C.K. Roy	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vandana srivastava	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. A.K. Chaudhari	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Faculty of Education</b>									
Dr. Seema Singh	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anjali Bajpai	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sunil Kumar Singh	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dr. Rashmi Choudhuri	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Nagendra Kumar	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Alka Rani	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Deepa Mehta	3	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Alok Gardia	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sunita Singh	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Lalta Prasad	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Raghvendra Narayan Sharma	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ajeet Kumar Rai	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Kishor H. Mane	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Poonam Singh Kharwar	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Chhaya Soni	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Priyanka Srivastava	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Faculty of Performing Arts</b>									
<b>Department of Vocal Music</b>									
Prof. K Sashi kumar	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 books, 1 Chapter each.	-	6 Concerts
Prof. Sharada Velanker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 Concerts
Prof. Sangeeta Pandit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 Concerts
Prof. Revati Sakalkar	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 Chapters in book	-	6 Concerts 1 Learning Material Submitted for Publication 2 Articles submitted for Publication as chapters in different Books.

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Ramshankar	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 Edited book 1	-	6
Dr. K. A. Chanchal	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Dr. G.C. Pandey	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	5
Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
<b>Department of Instrumental Music</b>									
Prof. Rajesh Shah	1	-	-	-	-	-	National 5		
Prof. Sangeeta Singh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Prem Kishore Mishra	-	2	1		-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Swarna Khuntia	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	National-3 International-1
Dr. Supriya Shah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	National 4
Dr. B. Satyavara Prasad	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Rakesh Kumar	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Dance</b>									
Dr. Vidhi Naga	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Faculty of Social Sciences</b>									
<b>Department of Economics</b>									
Dr. Achal Kumar Gaur	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Bhupendra Vikram Singh	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rajiv Kumar Bhatt	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Nripendra Kishore Mishra	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rakesh Raman	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Mrutyunjaya Mishra	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Jadi Bala Komaraiah	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manisha A. Mehrotra	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Nidhi Sharma	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manokamna Ram	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Amisha Gupta	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manoj Kumar	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Gajendra Kumar Sahu	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of History</b>	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Psychology</b>									
Prof. Rakesh Pandey	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. Tara Singh	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. H.S. Asthana	3	-	-	-	2 (Accepted)	-	-	-	-
Prof. Shobhna Joshi	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Yogesh Kumar Arya	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. U.R. Srivastava	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sandeep Kumar	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shabana Bano	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Dr. Trayambak Tiwari	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Swaran Lata	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Tushar Singh	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Virendra Byadwal	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Jay Kumar Ranjan	3	-	-	-	2 (Accepted)	-	-	-	-
<b>Centre for Women's Studies and Development</b>									
Dr. Meenakshi Jha	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Malaviya Centre For Peace Research</b>									
Prof. Priyankar Upadhyaya	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Dr. Manoj Kumar Mishra	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr. Ajay Kumar Yadav	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sunita Singh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Prashant Kumar	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Centre For Integrated Rural Development</b>									
Dr. Alok Kumar Pandey	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Centre for the Study of Nepal</b>									
Dr. Nripendra Pratap Singh	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Faculty of SVDV</b>									
<b>Department of Veda</b>									
Prof. H. Dixit	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. P. Mishra	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. U.K. Tripathi	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. U.P. Bharti	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Vyakaran</b>									
Prof. Bal Shastri	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. B. Shukla	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R. N. Dwivedi	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. R. Pandey	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Vaidic Darshan</b>									
Prof. G.A. Shastri	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Prof. V.P. Mishra	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S. K. Tripathi	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.K. Dwivedi	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.K. Padhi	3	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Jain-Bauddha Darshan</b>									
Prof. A.K. Jain	5	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-
Prof. P.S. Singh	3	1	4	1	-	-	2	1	--
<b>Department of Dharmagam</b>									
Dr. S.P. Pandey	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Prof. K.Jha	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. B. Rohtam	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Jyotish</b>									
Prof. C. Upadhyay	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-



Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Prof. R. Mishra	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. V.K. Pandey	1	-	-	-	-	3 (Journal) Chief Editor	-	-	-
Prof. G. Shankar	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4 articles in news paper
Dr. S. Tripathi	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. S. Pandey	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.K. Gupta	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Sahitya</b>									
Prof. U.K. Chaturvedi	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. K. Pandey	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Prof. S. Mishra	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. S. Sharma	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.L. Salvi	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R. Pandey	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Dharmashatra Mimansa</b>									
Dr. M.J. Ratate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. S.K. Mishra	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mahila Mahavidyalaya</b>									
AIHC & Arch.	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bengali	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bioinformatics	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botany	6	32	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Chemistry	5	22	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Science	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dance	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Science	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economics	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindi	4	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-
Geography	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
History of Arts	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Music (V/I)	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Painting	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philosophy	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physics	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Political Science	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychology	4	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanskrit	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sociology	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Urdu	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Zoology	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Rajeev Gandhi South Campus</b>									
Prof. S.K. Swain	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Ashish Singh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 book chapters
Dr. B.N.M. Kumar	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. M.K. Nandi	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Achintya Singhal	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manoj Kumar Mishra	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R.S. Mishra	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Anil Kumar Singh	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Ajay Kumar Singh	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Vinod Kumar Singh	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Somu Singh	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 book chapters
Dr. Subhash Pratap Singh	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 book chapters
Dr. Ashwani Kr. Kushwaha	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Anoop M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Latore Ashish Marotrao	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ravindra Prasad	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Rajesh Kumar	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Rachana Vishwakarma	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Mr. Anil Kumar Ram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Rajay Kumar Singh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Kaustav Chatterjee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Gaurav Kumar Rai	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 book chapters
Shri Naveen Kumar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Priyanka Singh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Savita Dewangan	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 book Chapters
Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shri Vivek Mishra	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Shri. Krishna Kant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Raghvendra Raman Mishra	2	2	3	1	1	8	1	--	8 book chapters
Mr. Manish Seth	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Neha Jaiswal	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Pawas Rai	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Ambrish Kumar Singh	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Sucheta Mondol	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Siddharth Singh	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Javed Alam Sheikh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Ms. Shilpi Raj	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Shantanu Saurabh	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 book chapters
Dr. Irfan Ahmed Ansari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 book chapters
Mrs. Sweta Singh	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 book chapters

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Mr. Manjeet Verma	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 book chapters
Mr. Surendra Kumar	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 book chapters
Dr. Shivesh	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Rashmi Chaurasia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 book chapters
Dr. Toran Singh	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Dharmendra Kumar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vishal Srivastava	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Ashok Kumar	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 book chapters
Dr. Savita Devangan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 book chapter
Dr. Abhishek Kumar	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Rahul Kushwaha	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anil Kumar Pandey	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rajni Srivastava	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vijai Krishna	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Brajesh Kumar Mishra	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shrvan Kumar	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Srizaiddin Qureshi	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Vijay Amrit Raj	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mrs. Shruti Singh	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Pragya Mishra	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 book chapters
Dr. Priya Singh	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sudhir Kumar	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Colleges Admitted to the Privilege of the University</b>									
<b>Arya Mahila Mahavidyalaya</b>									
Bengali	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindi	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sanskrit	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
History	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pol. Science	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Commerce	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIHC & Arch	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philosophy	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Music Vocal	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychology	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Sc.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.Ed.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sociology	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Economics	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Vasanta College for Women</b>									
Dr. Alka Singh	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shashikala Tripathi	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Vibha Joshi	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sanjeev Kumar	-	-	-	-	1 (Edited)	-	-	-	-
Dr. Parveen Sultana	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Archana Tiwari	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Bandana Jha	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Asha Pandey	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manjari Jhunjhunwala	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Mohd. Akhtar	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr. Sushila Bharti	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Richa Singh	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Amrita Katyayni	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anjana Singh	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Punita Pathak	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shweta	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vibha Singh	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Yogita Beri	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manisha Misra	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Luna Moni Das	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Subhash Meena	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Laeeq Ahmad	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya</b>									
Dr. Rachna Srivastava	2 (Accepted)				2				
Dr. Nairanjana Srivastava	-	-	2 (Accepted)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Arti Kumari	-	-	1 (Accepted)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Bina Singh	-	1	3 Chapters	-	1 Book	-	-	-	-
Dr. Supriya Singh	-	-	-	-	1 Book (Accepted)	-	-	-	-
Dr. Purnima	-	-	3 Chapters	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Tripti Rani Jaiswal	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sangita Deodiya	-	2	1 Chapter	-	1 Book	-	-	-	-
Dr. Garima Upadhyay	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anshu Shukla	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Sunita Dixit		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Swarvandana Sharma	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Manoj Kr. Singh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shanta Chatterjee	1 (Accepted)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Indu Upadhyay	-	-	2 chapters	-	1 Book	-	-	-	-
Dr. Vijay Kumar	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Smriti Bhatnagar	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Poonam Pandey	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Shashikesh Kr. Gond	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Madhuri Agarwal	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. R.P. Sonkar	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anju Lata Singh	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DAV PG College</b>									
<b>Department of Commerce</b>									
Dr. Vijay Nath Dubey	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Sakshi Chaudhary	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rahul	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Sanjay Kumar Shah	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Anand Singh	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Taru Singh	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Psychology</b>									
Dr. Satya Gopal Jee	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Richa Rani Yadav	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Akhilendra Kumar Singh	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dr. Kamaluddin Sheikh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Book Chapter
<b>Department of Sociology</b>									
Dr. Vikramaditya Rai	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Madhu Sisodia	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ziyauddin	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Hasan Bano	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Neha Chaudhari	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Political Science</b>									
Dr. Swati Sucharita Nanda	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Priyanka Singh	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Pratima Gupta	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Economics</b>									
Dr. Anup Kumar Mishra	5	1	8	-	1	-	-	-	4
Dr. Parul Jain	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
<b>Department of Hindi</b>									
Dr. Rakesh Kumar Dwivedi	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr. Rakesh Kumar Ram	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Samir Kumar Pathak	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Asmita Tiwari (Ad-hoc)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of English</b>									
Dr. Sangeeta Jain	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Indrajeet Mishra	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Bandana Bal Chandani	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Mr. Najmul Hasan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Institutes/Faculties/Departments	Number of Publications								
	Research Papers		Articles		Books Published		Mono-graphs	Manuals	Others
	National	Inter National	National	Inter National	National	Inter National			
Dr. Mahima Singh	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department Sanskrit</b>									
Dr. Mishri Lal	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Poonam Singh	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Philosophy</b>									
Dr. Harish Chandra Yadav	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Urdu</b>									
Dr. Habibullah	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of AIHC &amp; Arch</b>									
Dr. Prashant Kashyap	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Mukesh Kumar Singh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Department of Physical Education</b>									
Ms. Minu Lakra	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

# Annexure - III

## LIST OF RESEARCH PROJECTS FUNDED BY VARIOUS AGENCIES

New Research Projects sanctioned during the year 2018-19

Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
<b>UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION</b>		
Botany	1	822800
Chemistry	1	757500
Computer Science	1	800000
Economics	1	345400
English	1	869800
Education	1	120000
History	2	1049600
Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development	1	4200000
Management Studies	3	2036900
Molecular & Human Genetics	1	1170000
Physics	1	1210800
Political Science	2	797000
Sanskrit MMV	1	588100
Sanskrit	1	652600
Vyakaran	1	405700
Zoology	1	740800
<b>DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY</b>		
Botany	1	4141161
Genetics and Plant Breeding	1	4891107
Genetics and Plant Breeding	1	6814690
Geography	1	158000
Home Science	1	4073760
Medicine	1	2950000
Microbiology	2	4151000
Molecular & Human Genetics	3	10602500
Molecular Biology Unit	2	7178080
Mycology & Plant Pathology	2	7864600
Zoology	2	4490904
<b>DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Agronomy	1	360877
Applied Mathematic	1	1640240
Applied Physics	1	14479850
Botany	4	17889100
Biochemistry, Institute of Science	1	5359000
Chemistry	9	48004545
Computer Science	1	2761240
Geology	5	20015300
Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development	5	15230094

Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
Lib.Sci.& Info.Tech	1	1980000
Mathematics	4	11181568
Microbiology.IMS	1	300000
Physics	6	25911020
Psychology	1	4763200
School of Biotechnology	1	3512000
Statistics	1	5238600
Zoology	11	36569760
Zoology MMV	1	850000
<b>COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC &amp; INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH</b>		
Biochemistry, IMS	1	1364000
Botany	1	3435300
Chemistry	2	1393454
<b>INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH</b>		
Biochemistry, Institute of Science	1	1130000
Botany	1	1850
Mycology & Plant Pathology	1	2742075
Zoology	1	936200
<b>INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURE RESEARCH</b>		
Biochemistry, Institute of Science	1	6530800
Botany	1	1617000
Genetics & Plant Pathology	1	3560000
Zoology	1	11394000
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ATOMIC ENERGY</b>		
Botany	1	3143450
Geology	2	6324650
IESD	1	2690900
Physics	1	3394150
<b>INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH</b>		
Centre for study of Social Exclusive and Inclusive Policy	1	800000
Economics	1	400000
Geography	2	2200000
Management Studies	1	400000
Political Science	2	1326750
Psychology	2	800000
<b>FOREIGN FUNDING AGENCY</b>		
Agronomy	1	267812
Obst. & Gynecology	1	3733350
<b>INDIAN RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE NEW DELHI (IRRI)</b>		
Agronomy	1	309824
<b>DRUGS TRAIL</b>		
Endocrinology	1	75172
Orthopedics IMS	1	108000
Surgical Oncology	1	45000
<b>DEFENCE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION</b>		
Medicine	1	1026000



Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
Physics	1	3248000
<b>FINANCE COMMISSION, NEW DELHI</b>		
Management Studies	1	243000
<b>NDIAN ASSOCIATION OF DERPATOLOGISTS, VENEROLOGISTS (IADV L)</b>		
Dermatology & Vene	1	450000
<b>INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF PAIN (IASP)</b>		
Aneshesiology	1	395682
<b>INSA YOUNG SCIENTIST</b>		
Zoology	1	1500000
<b>MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (MHFW)</b>		
Medicine	1	3280531
Ophthalmology	1	14000000
<b>MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (MHRD)</b>		
Integrated Rural Development	1	40000
<b>MINISTRY OF WA TER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT</b>		
IESD	1	4017520
<b>MINISTRY OF EARTH SCIENCE (MOES)</b>		
Geology	2	2826820
Botany	1	2500000
<b>MINISTRY OF FINANCE (MOF)</b>		
Chemistry	1	950000
<b>MINISTRY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (MST)</b>		
General & Mass Communication	1	234000
<b>NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE (NASI) SR. SCIENTIST</b>		
Physics	1	1500000
<b>NATIONAL CENTRE FOR POLAR AND OCEAN RESEARCH (NCPOR)</b>		
Geophysics	1	1720000
<b>NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINNING (NCERT)</b>		
Psychology	1	391700
<b>NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONA L PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION (NEUPA)</b>		
Economics	1	206250
<b>OIL AND NATURAL GAS CORPORATION (ONGC)</b>		
Geophysics	1	1568000
<b>PHYSICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION</b>		
Medicine	1	65000
<b>POPULATION AND HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTE (PHRI)</b>		
Neurology	1	360290
<b>RASHTRIYA KRISHI VIKAS YOJANA (RKVY)</b>		
Animal & Vetrn. Science	1	200000000
<b>UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANISTION (UNISCO)</b>		
Malviaya Centre for Peace Research	1	400000
<b>UPSAL</b>		
Malviaya Centre for Peace Research	1	551000

Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
<b>WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION (WHO)</b>		
Medicine	2	9784935
<b>CIMMYT</b>		
Agronomy	1	424320
Genetics & Plant Breeding	1	442156

### Ongoing Research Project

Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
<b>UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION</b>		
Botany	2	1328800
Chemistry	2	1334300
Computer Science	1	800000
Economics	1	345400
English	1	869800
Geology	1	1655000
History	2	1049600
IESD	2	5298800
Library Sci. & Info. Tech.	1	741600
Linguistics	1	1074400
Management Studies	4	2902500
Molecular & Human Genetics	1	1170000
Physical Education	1	485000
Physics	4	2434800
Political Science	3	1135900
Sanskrit	2	1240700
Vyakaran	1	405700
Zoology	2	2215800
<b>INTER UNIVERSITY ACCELERATION CENTRE</b>		
Physics	1	75000
<b>GRAIN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION</b>		
Mycology & Plant Pathology	1	832945
<b>DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY</b>		
Animal Husbandry & Dairy	1	6754600
Biochemistry, IMS	2	12968000
Botany	3	7453996
Centre for Genetics Disorder	1	6574600
Genetics & Plant Breeding	3	17104400
Geography	1	158000
Home Science	1	1869100
IESD	1	2496700
Medicine, IMS	1	2950000
Microbiology	2	5007600
Molecular & Human Genetics	7	34037950
Molecular Biology Unit, IMS	3	22850300
Mycology & Plant Pathology	2	6053200
Psychology	1	12569300

Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
Zoology	3	14277704
<b>DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Animal Husbandry & Dairy	1	3150000
Agronomy	2	3125000
AIHC & Archeology	1	2544000
Applied Mathematics	1	1640240
Applied Physics	1	14479850
Biochemistry	2	10158520
Biochemistry, IMS	5	35547287
Botany	13	44507991
Botany, MMV	1	2346000
Centre for Genetics Disorder	1	2236000
Centre of Exp. Medicine & Surgery	1	3212000
Chemistry	21	95826133
Chemistry, MMV	3	11436270
Community Medicine	1	3716000
Computer Science	1	660000
Dental Science, IMS	2	13970308
DST-CIMS	1	500000
Genetics & Plant Breeding	1	3296000
Geology	8	165407840
Geophysics	2	5223200
IESD	9	58130610
Library Science & Information Technology	1	1980000
Mathematics	4	6769501
Mathematical science	1	30800
Medicinal Chemistry	1	2950000
Medicine, IMS	1	11274600
Microbiology, IMS	1	300000
Mycology & Plant Pathology	2	4329200
Neurology, IMS	1	3095520
Physics	17	194747556
Psychology	3	13959884
School of Biotechnologyc	1	3512000
Soil Science & Agricultural Chemestry	2	5163470
Statistics	1	2272600
Zoology	22	135615423
Zoology, MMV	1	850000
<b>COUNCIL OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY (UP)</b>		
Anatomy, IMS	1	1194000
Genetics & Plant Breeding	1	858000
Horticulture	1	1798500
Microbiology, IMS	1	2441450
Molecular & Human Genetics	1	1040000
Mycology & Plant Pathology	2	3426890
Soil Science & Agricultural Chemestry	2	3055501

Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
Zoology, MMV	1	392000
Chemistry	1	584000
Physics, MMV	1	390000
<b>COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC &amp; INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH</b>		
Applied Mathematics	1	1180000
Biochemistry, IMS	2	3460000
Botany	3	7045741
Chemistry	4	3103454
Geology	1	1232000
IESD	1	2796000
<b>INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH</b>		
Biochemistry, I.Sc.	1	1130000
Biochemistry, IMS	2	2702147
Cardiology, IMS	1	1850
Community Medicine	1	685800
Microbiology, IMS	1	551000
Molecular Human Genetics	1	2742075
Neurology, IMS	2	6540897
Pediatrics, IMS	1	747000
Zoology	3	6289020
<b>MINISTRY OF EARTH SCIENCE</b>		
Botany	1	2500000
Geology	3	7009241
Geophysics	1	1180320
<b>INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURE RESEARCH</b>		
Agril. Economics	1	3362000
Agronomy	1	12620000
Biochemistry, I.Sc.	1	6530800
Botany	3	6686000
Chemistry	1	170000
Genetics & Plant Breeding	1	2495900
KVK, Barkachha, BHU	1	9150000
Mycology & Plant Pathology	2	5415000
Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	3	2016407
Zoology	1	11394000
<b>INDIAN RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE</b>		
Agronomy	2	412233
Genetics & Plant Breeding	1	2000604
Mycology & Plant Pathology	1	425037
<b>INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENCE ACADEMY</b>		
Botany	4	2417419
Physics	3	2151667
Zoology	2	716398
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ATOMIC ENERGY</b>		
Botany	2	3773450
Geology	2	6324650



Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
IESD	1	2690900
Physics	3	5584650
<b>FOREIGN AGENCY</b>		
Agronomy	1	267812
Genetics & Plant Breeding	2	659164
obst.& Gynecology, IMS	1	3733350
Zoology	1	3075625
<b>COLLABORATE PROJECT, STRASA</b>		
Agronomy	1	194979
AIHC & Archeology	1	289543
Genetics & Plant Breeding	1	146235
<b>MINISTRY OF DEFENCE</b>		
Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	1	1939902
Chemistry	1	4003045
Physics	1	4003045
<b>MINISTRY OF CULTURE</b>		
History (under MMAK)	1	10700000
<b>INDIAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANIZATION</b>		
Physics	1	3548000
Instt. of Environmental & Sustainable Development	3	6878200
<b>WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION</b>		
Medicine, IMS	3	39369235
<b>ICRISAT (ACCLERATOR PROGRAMME FOR AGRI -TECH START -Ups)</b>		
Instt. of Environmental & Sustainable Development	1	2408000
Mycology & Plant Pathology	1	1122750
<b>BILL &amp; MELINDA GATES FOUNDATION USA</b>		
Medicine	1	31912595
<b>BIOTECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSISTANCE COUNCIL, NEW DELHI</b>		
Ophthalmology	1	1530000
<b>G.B. PLANT NATIONAL INSTT. OF HIMAYLYAN ENVIRONMENT &amp; SUSTANIBLE DEVELOPMENT</b>		
Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	1	1415920
<b>U.P. POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD</b>		
Centre for Environment Science	1	2403500
<b>MIN. OF FOOD PROCESSING IND.</b>		
Centre of Food Science & Technology	1	4127000
<b>NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES INDIA</b>		
Botany	2	660000
<b>INTERNATIONAL MAIZE AND WHEAT IMPROVEMENT CENTRE (CIMMYT COLLABORATIVE PROJECT, HYDARABAD)</b>		
Agronomy	1	424320
Genetics & Plant Breeding	2	837509
<b>INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</b>		
Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	1	200000
<b>GFSC GUERNSEY FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION</b>		
Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	1	1298000

Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
<b>MINISTRY OF HUMAN AND FAMILY HEALTH WELFARE SOCIETY, NEW DELHI</b>		
Medicine	2	5580531
Ophthalmology	1	1400000
<b>INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH</b>		
Centre for study of Social Excl. and Incl Policy	1	800000
Commerce	2	800000
Economics	2	2900000
Faculty of Education	2	1500000
Geography	4	2860000
Management Studies	1	400000
Political Science	2	1326750
Psychology	3	1200000
Sociology	1	640000
<b>IIT DELHI</b>		
Dental Science	1	175000
<b>INDOFIL INDUSTRY LIMITED, NEW DELHI</b>		
Entomology & Agricultural Zoology	1	390000
<b>JAVAHAR LAL NEHARU INSTITUTE, BELGUM</b>		
Obstetric & Gynaecology	1	307000
<b>NATIONAL HEALTH MISSION (NHM)</b>		
Microbiology, IMS	1	150000
<b>NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH, BLOOMBERG</b>		
Medicine (IMS)	1	1014281
<b>STRESSES TOLERANT RICE FOR AFRICA AND SOUTH ASIA RICE</b>		
Agronomy	1	500000
<b>UNICEF LUCKNOW</b>		
Pediatrics, IMS	1	625000
<b>U.P. COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH</b>		
Genetics & Plant Breeding	1	462510
<b>CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICINAL AROMATIC PLANT, LUCKNOW</b>		
Kayachikitsa	1	2774000
<b>UNIVERSITY OF COLAMBO SRILANKA</b>		
Botany	1	942580
<b>COROMANDEL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED SECUNDERABAD</b>		
Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	1	204600
<b>CHRISTIAN MEDICAL, VELLORE</b>		
Paediatrics	1	801900
<b>DHANUKA AGRICULTURAL,LTD.</b>		
Mycology & Plant Pathology	1	803400
<b>DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION</b>		
Medicine	1	1026000
<b>FINANCE COMMISSION, NEW DELHI</b>		
Management Studies	1	243000
<b>INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF DERMATOLOGY, VENEREOROLOGY &amp; LEPROLOGY</b>		
Dermatology & Venereology,IMS		
<b>INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF POPULATION</b>		

Name of Instt./ Faculty/ Deptt.	No. of Project	Amount Sanctioned
Anesthesiology,IMS	1	395682
<b>MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT</b>		
IRDP	1	40000
<b>MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT</b>		
IESD	1	4017520
<b>MINISTRY OF FINANCE</b>		
Chemistry	1	950000
<b>MINISTRY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>		
Journalism & Mass Communication	1	234000
<b>NATIONAL CENTRE FOR POLAR &amp; OCEAN RESEARCH</b>		
Geophysics	1	1720000
<b>NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION RESEARCH TRAINING</b>		
Psychology	1	391700
<b>NATIONAL MISSION CLEAN GANGA</b>		
MRC Ganga Centre	1	6307175
<b>NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATION PLANNING &amp; ADMINISTRATION</b>		
Economics	1	206250
<b>OIL &amp; NATURAL GAS CORPORATION</b>		
Geophysics	1	1568000
<b>POPULATION &amp; HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTE</b>		
Neurology, IMS	1	360290
<b>PHYSICIAN RESEARCH FEDERATION, API</b>		
Medicine, IMS	1	65000
<b>RASHTRIYA KRISHI VIKAS YOJNA</b>		
Animal & Veterinary Science	1	200000000
<b>RESIDENCE LIFE COORDINATOR</b>		
Mycology & Plant Pathology	1	1077000
<b>UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC &amp; ORGANIZATION</b>		
Malaviya Centre Peace Research	1	400000
<b>UPSAL</b>		
Malaviya Centre Research	1	551000

## Annexure - IV

### LIST OF SEMINAR/CONFERENCE/WORKSHOP/SYMPOSIUM ETC. ORGANISED FROM APRIL 2018 TO MARCH 2019

APRIL-2018		
31-03-2018 to 06-04-2018	Workshop on "Abhinaya Manjari"	Dr. Vidhi Nagar, Head & Convener, Deptt. of Dance, Faculty of Performing Arts, BHU
02-04-2018 to 08-04-2018	National Workshop on "Applications and Uses of Research Methodology for Ph.D. Students"	Dr. Mukta Singh, Convener, Deptt. of Home Science, MMV, BHU
07-04-2018 to 08-04-2018	National Conference on "Emerging Business Practices"	Dr. Rajkiran Prabhakar, Organizing Secretary, Institute of Management Studies, BHU
07-04-2018 to 08-04-2018	6th Mahamana Malaviya Moot Court Competition	Dr. Naval Kishore Mishra, Organizing Secretary, Faculty of Law, BHU
08-04-2018 to 09-04-2018	International Conference on "Recent Advances and Future Perspectives in Ayurveda and Yoga"	Dr. Dev Nath Singh Gautam, Convener, RGSC, Barkachha, BHU
09-04-2018	National Conference on "Research Renaissance Physical Education and Yoga"	Prof. N.B. Shukla, Organizing Secretary, CHC Athletic Associations, Faculty of Arts, BHU
03-04-2018 to 10-04-2018	National Workshop on "Ram: Sahitya, Kala evam Prampara"	Dr. Abha Mishra Pathak, Convener and Organizing Secretary, History of Art Section, Mahila Mahavidyalaya, BHU
06-04-2018 to 08-04-2018	International Conference on "Recent Developments in Cosmology" (RDCO: 2018)	Prof. B.P. Mandal, Convener, Deptt. of Physics, Institute of Science, BHU
06-04-2018 to 07-04-2018	International Seminar on "Multidisciplinary Approaches to Non-Communicable Diseases"	Dr. Priya Darshini Tewari, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Kayachikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU
16-04-2018 to 17-04-2018	National Seminar on "Role of Basic Sciences to Develop Diagnostic Tools for Srotodusti W.S.R. to Purvarupa (Prodromal Symptoms) of Metabolic Disorders"	Dr. Vijay Laxmi Gautam, Convener, Deptt. of Rachana Sharir, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU
18-04-2018 to 28 -04-2018	Research Methodology Course for M. Phil/Ph.D./PDF Scholars	Dr. Om Prakash Bharatiya, Deptt. of Sociology, BHU
19-04-2018 to 20-04-2018	National Seminar on "The Relevance of Ambedkar's Ideology in Global Perspective"	Dr. V.K. Lahari, Deptt. of Sociology, BHU
22-04-2018	National Conference on "Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences"	Dr. V. Shastri, Convener and Dr. Raghavendra Chaubey, Co -Convener, DST -CIMS, Institute of Science, BHU
27-04-2018 to 29-04-2018	Annual Conference of Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy of India (SGEI) "ENDOCON-2018"	Dr. V.K. Dixit, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Gastroenterology, IMS, BHU



27-04-2018 to 29-04-2018	'Bharatiya Sanskritik Chetna ke Pramukh Ayam Aur Vishwa Kavi Tulsidas' Vishya par Rashtriya Sangoshthi	Prof. Ashok Singh, Acharya Evam Adhyaksha Hindi Vibhag, Banaras Hindu University
28-04-2018 to 29-04-2018	National Seminar on "Panchgavya Chikitsa in Ayurveda"	Prof. O. P. Singh, Organizing Chairman and Dr. J. P. Singh, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Kayachikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU
28-04-2018 to 30-04-2018	Workshop on American Heart Association accredited "Basic Life Support & Advance Life Support (BLS/ACLS)"	Dr. Yashpal Singh, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Anaesthesiology, IMS, BHU
<b>MAY-2018</b>		
01-05-2018 to 11-05-2018	Training Programme on "Tools for Scientific Documentation: LaTeX JabRef, DocEar and other open source software"	Dr. Ganga Ram, Convener, DST -CIMS, Institute of Science, BHU
<b>JUNE-2018</b>		
07-06-2018 to 21-06-2018	National Workshop on "Yoga Evam Swasthya"	Prof. D.K. Pandey, Head, Deptt. of Vaidik Darshan, SVDV, BHU
09-06-2018 to 10-06-2018	National Physiotherapy Conference on "KASHI PHYSIOCON-2018"	Dr. S.S. Pandey, Organising Secretary and Dr. O.P. Singh, Co- Organising Secretary, Deptt. of Orthopaedics, IMS, BHU
21-06-2018	International Yoga Day	Prof. N.B. Shukla, Organizing Secretary, CHC Athletic Associations, Faculty of Arts, BHU
25-06-2018 to 26-06-2018	UGC National Seminar on "Physical Education & Sports Science"	Prof. N.B. Shukla, Organizing Secretary, CHC Athletic Associations, Faculty of Arts, BHU
<b>JULY-2018</b>		
03-07-2018 to 23-07-2018	Food Safety and Quality Management of Food Products with reference to HACCP, Value addition & Quality standard	Prof. Anil Kumar Chauhan, Coordinator, Centre of Food Science & Technology, Faculty of Agriculture, I.Ag. Sc., BHU
11-07-2018 to 23-07-2018	Workshop on "Laboratory Attendant and Panchakarma Attendant (Massagist)"	Prof. A.C. Kar, Convener & Head, Deptt. of Vikriti Vigyan and Dr. J.P. Singh, Convener, Incharge-Panchkarma Unit, Deptt. of Kayachikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU
19-07-2018 to 25-07-2018	National Workshop on "Teaching and Research Methodology"	Prof. K.N. Singh, Head & Convener, Deptt. of Rachana Sharir, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU
21-07-2018 to 22-07-2018	EMINDIA 2018 Conference	Prof. S.K. Shukla, Department of Gastroenterology, IMS, BHU
26-07-2018 to 27-07-2018	International Conference on "Present, Past and Future of AYUSH Education & Research"	Prof. K.N. Singh, Head & Convener, Deptt. of Rachana Sharir, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU
27-07-2018 to 29-07-2018	National Seminar on "The Tradition of Advaita Vedanta: Its Contemporary Interpreters and Professor Rewati Raman Pandey"	Prof. A.K. Rai and Prof. Ananda Mishra, Coordinators of the Seminar, Deptt. of Philosophy & Religion, Faculty of Arts, BHU

<b>AUGUST-2018</b>		
04-08-2018 to 06-08-2018	XXV Annual Group Meeting of AICRIP -R & M	Prof. Kartikeya Srivastava, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Genetics and Plant Breeding, I.Ag. Sc., BHU
10-08-2018 to 11-08-2018	National Seminar on "Mechanisms of Immune Response"	Dr. Geeta Rai, Convener & Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Molecular & Human Genetics, Institute of Science, BHU
19-08-2018	CME on "Update in Paediatric Anaesthesia"	Prof. Pushkar Ranjan, Organizing Chairman & Dr. Shashi Prakash, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Anaesthesiology, IMS, BHU
29-08-2018 to 30-08-2018	Workshop cum Seminar on "Resource Use Planning for Agricultural Sustainability"	Prof. P.S. Badal, Coordinator of the Workshop, Deptt. of Agricultural Economics, I.Ag. Sc., BHU
30-08-2018 to 01-09-2018	National Workshop on "Understanding the Text: Approaches to Literary Studies and Academic Writing"	Dr. Pravin Kumar Patel, Dr. Amar Singh, Deptt. of English, MMV and Ms. Shipra Tholia, Coordinator, Deptt. of German Studies, Faculty of Arts, BHU
<b>SEPTEMBER-2018</b>		
01-09-2018 to 07-09-2018	Workshop on "Maternal & New Born Care: Issues and Challenges"	Dr. Kiran Singh, Deptt. Of Molecular & Human Genetics, Institute of Science, BHU
01-09-2018 to 03-09-2018	Workshop on American Heart Association accredited "Basic Life Support & Advance Life Support (BLS/ACLS)"	Dr. Bikram Kumar Gupta, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Anaesthesiology, IMS, BHU
06-09-2018 to 09-09-2018	TROPACON 2018 (12 <sup>th</sup> IATP National Conference)	Dr. Tuhina Banerjee, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Microbiology, IMS, BHU
08-09-2018 to 10-09-2018	Workshop on "Use of Statistical Software in Biological Research"	Prof. A.K. Singh, Convener & Treasurer, Deptt. of Zoology, BHU
14-09-2018 to 15-09-2018	National Seminar on "The Evolution of Composite Culture in Medieval India"	Dr. Tabir Kalam, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of History, BHU
15-09-2018	Workshop on "Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code 2016"	Dr. Rajnish Kumar Singh, Faculty of Law, BHU
15-09-2018 to 16-09-2018	National Conference on "Recent Trends in Condensed Matter Physics & Materials Science"	Dr. M.A. Shaz, Convener, Deptt. of Physics, Institute of Science, BHU
18-09-2018 to 20-09-2018	XXXXIX Annual Conference of IASP and International Conference on "Emerging Methodologies on Theoretical and Applied Statistics"	Prof. K.K. Singh, Convener, Deptt. of Statistics, Institute of Science, BHU
22-09-2018	Alumni Meet cum Workshop on "General Application of Computer in Physical Education"	Prof. Sushma Ghildyal, Head, Workshop Director and Dr. Akhil Mehrotra, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Physical Education, BHU
22-09-2018 to 23-09-2018	National Seminar on "Panchgavya Chikitsa in Ayurveda"	Prof. J.S. Tripathi, Head, Deptt. of Kayachikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU

28-09-2018 to 30-09-2018	SELSICON-2018, 11 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Society of Endoscopic & Laparoscopic Surgeons of India	Prof. Ajay Khanna, Organizing Chairman and Prof. Mumtaz Ahmad Ansari, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of General Surgery, IMS, BHU
29-09-2018	Conference on "Current Trends and Issues in Forensic Science and Medical Jurisprudence"	Prof. Dharmendra Kumar Mishra, Faculty of Law, BHU
<b>OCTOBER-2018</b>		
03-10-2018 to 13-10-2018	Comprehensive Course on "Research Methodology in Social Sciences"	Prof. H.N. Prasad, Course Director, University Librarian, Central Library, BHU
04-10-2018 to 06-10-2018	National Seminar on "Advances in Mantle Petrology"	Prof. Rajesh K. Srivastava, Convener, Deptt. of Geology, Institute of Science, BHU
04-10-2018 to 06-10-2018	International Seminar on "Lok Sanskriti Samvardhanam-III "Vashwik Lok Sanskriti: Parampara Aur Pratibimb"	Dr. Vidhi Nagar, Convener & Head, Deptt. of Dance, Faculty of Performing Arts, BHU
05-10-2018 to 06-10-2018	National Conference on "Critical Health Humanities: Health and Disease in Literature and Popular Culture"	Dr. Pravin Kumar Patel, Convener, English Section, MMV, Dr. Rahul Chaturvedi, Co - Convener, Deptt. of English and Mrs. Shipra
12-10-2018	National Seminar on "Media Regulatory Framework in India: Issues and Challenges"	Dr. Adesh Kumar, Faculty of Law, BHU
13-10-2018 to 14-10-2018	30 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of UP Chapter AROI (UPAROICON-2018)	Prof. U.P. Shahi, Organizing Chairman, and Dr. S. Choudhary, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine, IMS, BHU
21-10-2018	Annual Conference of Varanasi Ophthalmological Society	Dr. Deepak Mishra, Organizing Secretary, Department of Ophthalmology, IMS, BHU
22-10-2018 to 28-10-2018	National Workshop on "Environmental and Heritage Issues in Indian Culture"	Prof. Pushp Lat a Singh, Head and Convener, Deptt. of A.I.H.C. & Archaeology, Faculty of Arts, BHU
24-10-2018 to 27-10-2018	TROPMET-2018 Conference on "Understanding weather and climate variability: Research Application to Society"	Prof. R. Bhatla, Convener, Deptt. of Ge ophysics, BHU
26-10-2018 to 27-10-2018	"Banaras, Bhojpuri Aur Kedarnath Singh" Vishya par Rashtriya Sangoshthi	Prof. Shriprakash Shukla, Coordinator, Bhojpuri Adhyayan Kendra, Faculty of Arts Banaras Hindu University
27-10-2018 to 28-10-2018	Conference on "Differential Equation, Bifurcation and Chaos with Numerical Simulation in MATLAB"	Dr. Anupam Priyadarshi, Convener, Deptt. of Mathematics, Institute of Science, BHU
27-10-2018 to 28-10-2018	International Conference on "Integrated Approach to Management of Lifestyle Disorders"	Prof. Rajendra Prasad, Organizing Chairman and Dr. Ajai Kumar Pandey, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Kayachikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU
27-10-2018	National Seminar on "Indian Taxation System: Impetus & Impediments to Economic Development"	Prof. Dinesh Kumar Srivastava, Faculty of Law, BHU

29-10-2018 to 31-10-2018	XXXVI Annual Conference of Indian Academy of Neurosciences (IAN)	Prof. S. Prasad, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Zoology, BHU
31-10-2018 to 01-11-2018	Workshop on 'Advances in Earth System Science' and editorial board meeting of Journal of Earth System Science (JESS)	Dr. N.V. Chalapathi Rao, Convener, Deptt. of Geology, Institute of Science, BHU
31-10-2018 to 02-11-2018	National Conference on "Hydrogen Energy in Indian Perspective: Role of Nano and Functional Materials"	Prof. O.N. Srivastava, Convener, Deptt. of Physics, BHU
<b>NOVEMBER-2018</b>		
02-11-2018 to 22-11-2018	Winter School on "Action Research for Making Farmers Equal Partners in organised Retail"	Prof. P.S. Badal, Course Director, Dr. O. P. Singh and Dr. P. K. Singh, Course Coordinators, Deptt. of Agricultural Economics, I.Ag. Sc., BHU
02-11-2018 to 04-11-218	84 <sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of Indian Academy of Sciences	Prof. Sanjay Kumar, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Physics and Prof. D.S. Pandey, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Chemistry, Institute of Science, BHU
02-11-2018 to 04-11-2018	Hands on Workshop of MDS Orthodontic Specialty	Prof. T.P. Chaturvedi, Faculty of Dental Sciences, IMS, BHU
14-11-2018 to 15-11-2018	National Seminar on "History, Myth and Orality: Cultural and Literary Traditions in India"	Prof. P.C. Pradhan, Convener, Dr. Devender Kumar, Treasurer and Dr. Arti Nirmal, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of English, Faculty of Arts, BHU
16-11-2018 to 18-11-2018	International Conference on "Universal Religion and Education (ICURE)	Prof. Sunil Kumar Singh, Organizing Secretary, Faculty of Education, BHU
16-11-2018 to 18-11-2018	Samyojanam 2018 (International Ayurveda Youth Conclave – IAYC)	Dr. A.K. Dwivedi, Organizing Secretary, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU
16-11-2018 to 21-11-2018	Indo-U.S. Workshop on "Water -Food-Energy-Climate Nexus: A perspective towards a sustainable future"	Prof. A.S. Raghubanshi, Convener and Dr. R. P. Singh, Organizing Secretary, IESD, BHU
17-11-2018	National Seminar on "Indian Taxation System: Impetus & Impediments to Economic Development"	Prof. Dinesh Kumar Srivastava, Faculty of Law, BHU
17-11-2018 to 23-11-2018	National Workshop on "Advances and Applications of Proteomics"	Prof. Bechan Lal, Convener, Deptt. of Zoology, BHU
17-11-2018 to 18-11-2018	National Symposium on "Emerging Trends in Chemical Sciences"	Prof. D.S. Pandey, Convener, Deptt. of Chemistry, BHU
18-11-2018	Prakritik Chikitsa Diwas	Prof. N.B. Shukla Organizing Secretary, CHC Krida Parishad, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University
19-11-2018 to 25-11-2018	National Workshop on "Advance Training Methods and Orientation of New Trends of Sports Coaching in Different Games (ATMOTS - 2018)	Prof. Sushma Ghildyal, Head, Workshop Director and Dr. Rajiv Vyas, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Physical Education, BHU



21-11-2018 to 23-11-2018 2018	EEG Workshop	Prof. Deepika Joshi, Head, Deptt. of Neurology, IMS, BHU
21-11-2018 to 22-11-2018	International Conference on "Women, Conflict & Peace Processes in South Asia"	Dr. Anjoo Sharan Upadhyaya, Convener and Dr. Sunita Singh, Co-Convener, Malaviya Centre for Peace Research, Faculty of Social Sciences, BHU
24-11-2018	Lecture and Demonstration of Soft Tissue Laser	Prof. H. C. Baranwal, Organizing Secretary, Faculty of Dental Sciences, IMS, BHU
25-11-2018 to 30-11-2018	Biennial International Conference on "New Trends in Field Theory" (NTFT 6: 2018)	Prof. R.P. Malik, Convener, Department of Physics and DST -CIMS, Institute of Science, BHU.
28-11-2018 to 29-11-2018	National Seminar on "Nazeer Banarasi: Life & Work"	Dr. Aftab Ahmad, Convener & Head, Deptt. of Urdu, Faculty of Arts, BHU
29-11-2018 to 30-11-2018	'Lok Aur Adhunikata' Vishya par Rashtriya Sangoshthi	Prof. Shriprakash Shukla, Coordinator Bhojpuri Adhyayan Kendra, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University
30-11-2018 to 06-12-2018	National Workshop cum Lecture on "Recent Advances in Science and Its Impact on Environment (RASIE-2018)"	Dr. Richa Raghuvanshi, Convener, Botany Section and Dr. Geeta J Gautam, Convener, Zoology Section, MMV, BHU
<b>DECEMBER-2018</b>		
05-12-2018	National Seminar on "Soil and Civilization" and "Alumni Meet"	Prof. Priyanka Raha, Head, Deptt. of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag. Sc., BHU
06-12-2018 to 08-12-2018	International Seminar on "Migrations, Memoires, Mutations"	Dr. Gitanjali Singh, Convener, Deptt. of French Studies, Faculty of Arts, BHU
06-12-2018 to 07-12-2018	National Seminar on "Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Vision on Social Inclusion"	The Coordinator, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Faculty of Social Sciences, BHU
08-12-2018	4 <sup>th</sup> Annual UP AOMSI Conference	Prof. Naresh Kumar, Faculty of Dental Sciences, IMS, BHU
08-12-2018 to 09-12-2018	Alumni Meet	Prof. U. S. Dwivedi and Dr. Sameer Trivedi, Deptt. of Urology, IMS, BHU
11-12-2018 to 12-12-2018	INGSA-ASIA Workshop on "Science Advice and Environment"	Prof. Kavita Shah, Organizing Secretary, I.E.S.D., BHU
15-12-2018 to 16-12-2018	Laser Workshop in Faculty of Dental Sciences	Dr. Adit and Dr. Pavan Dubey, Faculty of Dental Sciences, IMS, BHU
15-12-2018 to 17-12-2018	'Akhil Bharatiya Vaidik Sammelan Evam Vaidik Vigyan ke Vividh Ayam' Vishya par Rashtriya Sangoshthi	Dr. Upendra Kumar Tripathi, Coordinator, Vaidik Vigyan Kendra, Banaras Hindu University
22-12-2018 to 24-12-2018	International Alumni Meet 2018 with the title International Seminar on "Global Partnership in Agricultural Education & Research"	Prof. A. Vaishampayan, Director, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, BHU

26-12-2018 to 04-01-2019	Workshop on "Data Analysis using SAS"	Dr. Rakesh Ranjan, Convener, DST -CIMS, BHU
<b>JANUARY-2019</b>		
02-01-2019 to 03-01-2019	International Seminar on "Physical Education: Global Perspective and Indian Vision"	Prof. N.B. Shukla, Organizing Secretary, CHC Athletic Associations, Faculty of Arts, BHU
08-01-2019 to 09-01-2019	National Conference on "Exotic Materials and Devices"	Prof. Bhaskar Bhattacharya, Deptt. Of Physics, MMV, BHU
11-01-2019 to 12-01-2019	National Seminar on "Beyond the Binary: A Look at Gender Diversity"	Prof. Rita Singh, Convener, Sociology Section, MMV, BHU
12-01-2019 to 13-01-2019	1 <sup>st</sup> BHU TEE & Ultra Dynamics Workshop	Prof. S.K. Mathur, Organizing Chairman & Dr. Bikram Kumar Gupta, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. Of Anaesthesiology, IMS, BHU
16-01-2019 to 28-01-2019	"Capacity Building Programme (CBP) for Young Social Science Faculty"	Dr. S.C. Das, Faculty of Commerce, BHU
18-01-2019 to 20-01-2019	International Seminar on "North Indian Diaspora: Roots and Trajectories"	Prof. Ghan Shyam, Deptt. Of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, BHU
19-01-2019 to 20-01-2019	Workshop on "Exploring Some Applications of Mathematical Sciences"	Dr. Krishnendu Bhattacharria, Convener, Deptt. of Mathematics, Institute of Science, BHU
24-01-2019 to 25-01-2019	International Seminar on "Indic Identity of Indian Diaspora: Its Historical, Philosophical and Contemporary Contributions to the World and India"	Prof. Tej Pratap Singh, Coordinator, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Faculty of Social Sciences, BHU
27-01-2019	National Alumni Meet (BHUMAA 2019)	Prof. H.P. Mathur, Institute of Management Studies, BHU
28-01-2019 to 30-01-2019	53 <sup>rd</sup> Annual Convention of ISAE and International Symposium on "Engineering Technologies for Precision and Climate Smart Agriculture"	Dr. V.K. Tripathi, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Farm Engineering, I.Ag. Sc., BHU
28-01-2019 to 29-01-2019	National Seminar on "Environmental Awareness for Media Persons and NGO's"	Dr. V.K. Mishra, Organizing Secretary and Dr. Vishal Prasad, Joint Organizing Secretary I.E.S.D., BHU
30-01-2019 to 31-01-2019	5 <sup>th</sup> Graduate Seminar on "Environment and Sustainable Development: Environment Industry Interface-A need analysis"	Dr. Vishal Prasad, Organizing Secretary and Dr. V. K. Mishra, Joint Organizing Secretary I.E.S.D., BHU
<b>FEBRUARY-2019</b>		
01-02-2019 to 03-02-2019	National Conference on "Current Trends and Future Prospects in Plant Science Research"	Prof. Ravi Kumar Asthana, Convener, Deptt. of Botany, Institute of Science, BHU
01-02-2019 to 03-02-2019	"PG Masterclasses-2019"	Dr. Satendra Kumar, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of General Surgery, IMS, BHU

04-02-2019 to 13-02-2019	Research Methodology Course for M.Phil / PhD. / Research Scholar in Social Sciences"	Dr. R.S. Meena, Faculty of Commerce, BHU
07-02-2019 to 13-02-2019	UGC Programme on "Futurology Awareness Programme in Organization and Administration of Physical Education, Yoga, Sports Sciences in Colleges and Universities"	Prof. N.B. Shukla, Organizing Secretary, CHC Athletic Associations, Faculty of Arts, BHU
11-02-2019 to 16-02-2019	National Workshop on "Research Methodology"	Institute of Management Studies, BHU
11-02-2019 to 15-02-2019	Panchdivasiya Rashtriya Gayan Karyashala	Dr. Gyanesh Chandra Pandey, Convener Vocal Department, Faculty of Performing Arts Banaras Hindu University
14-02-2019 to 16-02-2019	International Conference on Current Trends in Education, Practice and Research involving Ayurveda-based Interventions"	Prof. Anand K. Chadhuary, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Rasa Shastra, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU
14-02-2019 to 16-02-2019	International Seminar cum Workshop on "Kalakshar: Design Innovation through Socio-Cultural Diversity from Art & Technology"	Dr. Manish Arora, Organising Secretary, De ptt. of Applied Arts, Faculty of Visual Arts, BHU
15-02-2019 to 16-02-2019	IV Annual Students Conference on "The Enigma of Madness: Literature, Philosophy and Visual Culture" (A National Event)	Dr. Pravin Kumar Patel, and Dr. Amar Singh, Coordinator, Deptt. of English, MMV, BHU
19-02-2019 to 21-02-2019	9 <sup>th</sup> National Seed Congress	Prof. P.K. Singh, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Genetics and Plant Breeding, I.Ag. Sc., BHU
20-02-2019	Brain Storming Session"	The Coordinator and the faculty members of DST-CIMS, DST-CIMS, BHU
20-02-2019 to 22-02-2019	Workshop on "Recent Bioinformatics Tools and Techniques in Biological Sciences"	Prof. Arvind Kumar, Convener and Coordinator, Centre for Bioinformatics, School of Biotechnology, Institute of Science, BHU
21-02-2019 to 22-02-2019	Vartman Samay main Matribhasha ka Mahatva Evam Bhumika : Antarrashtriya Matribhasha Diwas ke Pariprekshya main Vishya par Rashtriya Sangoshthi	Dr. Soma Dutta, Convener, Bangla Department Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Banaras Hindu University
22-02-2019 to 23-02-2019	34 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Mathematical Society-BHU on "Emerging Trends in Combinatorics and Its Application"	Dr. Shibsankar Das, Convener, Deptt. of Mathematics, Institute of Science, BHU
25-02-2019 to 27-02-2019	International Seminar on "Indian Religions, Philosophy and Literature"	Dr. Aftab Ahmad, Convener & Head, Deptt. of Urdu, Faculty of Arts, BHU
25-02-2019 to 07-03-2019	Training programme on "Tools for Scientific Documentation: LaTeX, JabRef, DocEar and other Open Source Software"	Dr. Abhishek Singh, Training Coordinator, Deptt. of Farm Engineering, I.Ag. Sc., BHU
25-02-2019 to 02-03-2019	Short Term Workshop on "Research Methodology in Geography"	Dr. D. Gownamani, Convener, Deptt. of Geography, Institute of Science, BHU
26-02-2019 to 28-02-2019	National Symposium on "Recent Challenges and Opportunities in Sustainable Plant Health Management"	Dr. Shyam Saran Vaish, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Mycology and Plant Pathology, I.Ag.Sc., BHU

MARCH-2019		
01-03-2019 to 02-03-2019	National Seminar on "Integral Humanism and Contemporary Development Issues in India"	Dr. Shyam Kartik Mishra, Chair Professor, Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair, Faculty of Social Sciences, BHU
01-03-2019 to 02-03-2019	National Seminar on "Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Vision on Social Inclusion"	The Coordinator, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Faculty of Social Sciences, BHU
01-03-2019 to 03-03-2019	National Symposium on "Heritage Narrative"	Dr. Jyoti Rohilla Rana, Deptt. of History of Art, BHU
02-03-2019	National Conference on "Innovations in Business Practices"	Dr. Amit Gautam and Dr. Anurag Singh, Conference Conveners, Institute of Management Studies, BHU
02-03-2019 to 03-03-2019	7 <sup>th</sup> National Conference on "Current Human Resource Management Practices (7 <sup>th</sup> NCCHRM-2019)	Prof. Tara Singh, Head, Deptt. of Psychology, BHU
05-03-2019 to 06-03-2019	3 <sup>rd</sup> National Conference on "Recent Advances in Cognition and Health (3 <sup>rd</sup> NCRACH-2019)	Prof. Tara Singh, Head, Deptt. of Psychology, BHU
06-03-2019 to 16-03-2019	Training programme on "Tools for Scientific Documentation: LaTeX, JabRef, DocEar and other Open Source Software"	Dr. Abhishek Singh, Training Coordinator, Deptt. of Farm Engineering, I.Ag. Sc., BHU
09-03-2019 to 10-03-2019	"Dharmagamiya-Bhaktitvatva-Vimarsh" Vishya par Rashtriya Sangoshthi	Prof. Sheetala Prasad Pandey, President, Dharmagam Department, SVDV, Banaras Hindu University
08-03-2019 to 12-03-2019	Symposium on "Frontiers of Sciences (Past, Present & Future): Physical, Chemical and Earth Sciences"	Prof. N. V. Chalapathi Rao, Convener, Deptt. of Geology, Institute of Science, BHU
11-03-2019 to 12-03-2019	National Conference on "Impact of Social Change and Technology on Family and Community"	Dr. Pushpa Kumari, Convener, Deptt. of Home Science, Mahila Mahavidyalaya, BHU
11-03-2019 to 12-03-2019	National Conference on "Frontiers in Health Sciences"	Prof. Gopal Nath, Convener, Deptt. of Microbiology, IMS, BHU
11-03-2019 to 17-03-2019	International Workshop on "Pedagogy and Practice in Art Performance"	Prof. Pradosh Kumar Mishra, Head, Deptt. of History of Art, BHU
13-03-2019 to 14-03-2019	Symposium on "Frontier of Sciences (Present & Future)-Life Sciences"	Prof. Madhoolika Agrawal, Convener, Deptt. of Botany, Institute of Science, BHU
14-03-2019 to 16-03-2019	Antarrashtriya Sammelan "World Congress of Ayurved" BHU 2019 (WCABHU-2019)	Prof. Yamini Bhushan Tripathi, HOD Faculty of Ayurved, Institute of Medical Sciences Banaras Hindu University
23-03-2019	CME on Paediatric sepsis-update	Prof. S.P. Sharma, Organizing Chairman & Dr. Sarita Chowdhary, Organizing Secretary, Deptt. of Paediatric Surgery, IMS, BHU
27-03-2019	Symposium on "Where and How to Publish: Symposium on Ethics in Scientific Publishing"	Dr. Mousumi Mutsuddi, Convener, Deptt. of Molecular & Human Genetics, Institute of Science, BHU



## Annexure - V

### STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF TEACHERS DEPUTED TO PARTICIPATE IN ACADEMIC MEETS DURING THE YEAR 2018-19

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
<b>A: INDIA</b>			
1.	Department of Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Abhijit Mandal	"39 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Association of Medical Physicists of India (AMPICON 2018 Chennai)" held at Chennai during 02-04 November 2018
2.	Department of Biochemistry, Institute of Medical Sciences	Prof. D. Dash	"45 <sup>th</sup> National Conference of Association of Clinical Biochemists of India (ACBICON 2018)" held at Goa during 24-27 October 2018
3.	Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Neeraj Kumar Dhiman	"43 <sup>rd</sup> Annual Conference of Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons of India (AOMSI)" held at Chennai during 11-13 October 2018
4.	Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Monika Bansal	"43 <sup>rd</sup> National Conference of Indian Society of Periodontology, 2018" held at Panchkula during 5 -7 October 2018
5.	Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Romesh Soni	"64 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of International College of Surgeons Indian Section" held at Hotel Taj Ganges, Varanasi during 14-16 September 2018
6.	Department of Microbiology, Institute of Medical Sciences	Prof. Ragini Tilak	"42 <sup>nd</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Association of Medical Microbiologists" held at Bengaluru during 28 <sup>th</sup> November- 2 <sup>nd</sup> December, 2018
7.	Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Prof. Harakh Chand Baranawal	"33 <sup>rd</sup> IACDE National Conference 2018" held at Vijayawada, during 16-18 November 2018
8.	Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Akhilesh Kumar Singh	"18 <sup>th</sup> National Meet of the Foundation for Head & Neck Oncology (FHNO) International Federation of Head & neck Oncologic Societies (IFHNOS) World Tour Kolkata" held at Kolkata during 26-28 October 2018
9.	Department of Anaesthesiology, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Badri Prasad Das	"66 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Society of Anaesthesiologists" held at Agra during 25 -29 November 2018
10.	Department of Anaesthesiology, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Kavita Meena	"66 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Society of Anaesthesiologists" held at Agra during 25 -29 November 2018
11.	Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Vipul Kumar Sharma	"53 <sup>rd</sup> Indian Orthodontic Conference" held at Kochi, during 7-9 December 2018
12.	Department of General Medicine, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Abhishek Pandey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Endocrine Society of India (ESICON)" held at Bhubaneswar during 15 - 18 November 2018</li> </ul>

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 46<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Research Society for the study of Diabetes in India (RSSDI)" held at Ahmedabad during 22-25 November 2018</li> <li>• 74<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Association of Physicians of India (APICON)" held at Kochi during 7-10 February 2019</li> </ul>
13.	Department of Physiology, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Parul Sharma	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "XXXth Annual Conference of the Physiological Society of India" held at Serampore, Hooghly during 22-24 November 2018.</li> <li>• 5<sup>th</sup> Annual National Conference of Association of Physiologists of India" held at Anand during 26-29 September 2018</li> </ul>
14.	Department of Shalya Tantra, Faculty of Ayurveda, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Rashmi Gupta	"8 <sup>th</sup> World Ayurveda Congress & ARIGTA Expo: Re-aligning the Focus on Health" held at Ahmedabad during 14-17 December 2018
15.	Department of Community Medicine, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Sunil Kumar	"63 <sup>rd</sup> Annual National Conference of Indian Public Health Association and A.P State Silver Jubilee Conference of IPHA" held at Kakinada during 31 <sup>st</sup> January – 3 <sup>rd</sup> February 2019
16.	Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Ajit Vikram Parihar	"53 <sup>rd</sup> Indian Orthodontic Conference" held at Kochi during 7-9 December 2018
17.	Department of Entomology & Agril. Zoology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Chandra Prakash Srivastava	"1 <sup>st</sup> International Conference on Biocontrol Approaches & Applications" held at Bengaluru during 27-29 September 2018
18.	Department of Entomology & Agril. Zoology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Rajendra Nath Singh	"1 <sup>st</sup> International Conference on Biocontrol Approaches & Applications" held at Bengaluru during 27-29 September 2018
19.	Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Manoj Kumar Singh	"ISWS Golden Jubilee International Conference, Weeds and Society: Challenges and Opportunities" held at Jabalpur during 21-24 November 2018
20.	Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Dr. Ram Narayan Meena	"XXI Biennial National Symposium of Indian Society of Agronomy on Doubling Farmers, Income Through Agronomic Interventions Under Changing Scenario" held at Udaipur during 24-26 October 2018
21.	Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Dr. Manoj Kumar Singh	"ISWS Golden Jubilee International Conference 'Weeds and Society: Challenges and Opportunities" held at Jabalpur during 21-24 November 2018
22.	Department of Farm Engg., Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Dr. Vinod Kumar Tripathi	"Global Water Security for Agriculture and Natural Resources Conferences" held at Hyderabad during 3 -7 October 2018
23.	Department of Farm Engineering, Institute of Agril	Prof. Ram Mandir Singh	"Global Water Security for Agriculture and Natural Resources Conferences" held at Hyderabad during 3-6 October 2018

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
24.	Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Shyam Saran Vaish	“Special National Symposium on Extension Plant Pathology: Technological Backstopping to the Farmers/Other Stakeholders” held at Raipur during 25-26 Sept. 2018
25.	Department of Agril. Economics, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Dr. Prashant Kumar Singh	“78 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics” held at Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi during 1-3 November 2018
26.	Department of Plant Physiology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Bandana Bose	“Sixth International Conference on Plants and Environmental Pollution (ICPEP -6)” held at Lucknow during 27-30 November 2018
27.	Department of Animal Husbandry & Dairying, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Dr. Vinod Kumar Paswan	“XI Biennial Conference of Animal Nutrition Association” held at Bihar Animal Sciences University, Patna during 19-21 November 2018
28.	Department of Entomology & Agril. Zoology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. C.P. Srivastava	“1 <sup>st</sup> International Conference on Climate Change and Adaptive Crop Protection for Sustainable Agri-horticulture Land Scape” held at Ajmer during 20 -22 December 2018
29.	Department of Entomology & Agril. Zoology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Dr. M. Raghuraman	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Climate Change and Adaptive Crop Protection for Sustainable Agri - horticulture Land Scape” held at Ajmer during 20-22 December 2018</li> <li>• “1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Biological Control” held at Bengaluru during 27-29 September 2018</li> </ul>
30.	Department of Mycology and Plant Pathology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Ramesh Chand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “National Seminar on New Paradigms of Plant Health Management: Sustaining Food Security under Climate Change Scenario &amp; Indian Phytopathological Society (East Zone) Annual Meeting” held at Sabour (Bhagalpur) during 17-19 November 2018</li> <li>• “Special National Symposium on Extension Plant Pathology: Technological Backstopping to the Farmers/Other Stakeholders” held at Raipur during 25-26 September 2018</li> </ul>
31.	Department of Mycology and Plant Pathology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. B.K. Sarma	“39 <sup>th</sup> ISMPP Annual Conference & National Symposium on Plant and Soil Health Management: New Challenges and Opportunities” held at Kanpur during 16-18 November 2018
32.	Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Dr. Priya Ranjan Kumar	“XXXIV Annual Convention of the Indian Society for Study of Animal Reproduction and International Symposium on Productivity Enhancement through Augmenting Reproductive Efficiency of Livestock for Sustainable Rural Economy” held at Anand during 28-30 December 2018

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
33.	Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Dr. Mahipal Choubey	"XI Biennial Conference of Animal Nutrition Association: Reorienting Animal Nutrition Research in the Perspective of Farmers Welfare" held at Patna during 19-21 November 2018
34.	Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Institute of Agril. Sciences	Dr. Manish Kumar	"National Seminar on Current Scenario and Future Strategies for Augmenting Productivity of Small Ruminants" held at Patna during 14-16 February 2019
35.	Department of Mathematics, Institute of Science	Dr. Anupam Priyadarshi	"FIAM-2018: International Conference on Frontiers in Industrial and Applied Mathematics" held at NIT Hamirpur during 26-27 April 2018
36.	Department of Physics, Institute of Science	Prof. Bhaskar Bhattacharya	"International School on Ion Beams in Energy Materials" held at Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi during 12-18 July 2018
37.	Department of Statistics, Institute of Science	Dr. Brijesh P. Singh	"36 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Society for Medical Statistics (ISMSCON -2018)" held at NIMHANS, Bangaluru, during 1-3 November 2018
38.	Department of Statistics, Institute of Science	Dr. Abhay Kumar Tiwari	"36 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Society for Medical Statistics (ISMSCON -2018)" held at NIMHANS, Bangaluru, during 1-3 November 2018
39.	Department of Zoology, Institute of Science	Prof. Neelkamal Rastogi	"42 <sup>nd</sup> Annual Conference of ESI & National Symposium on Animal Behavior, Biodiversity and Human Future" held at Calicut University during 4-6 December 2018
40.	Department of Statistics, Institute of Science	Prof. K.K. Singh	"36 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Indian Society for Medical Statistics (ISMSCON -2018)" held at NIMHANS, Bangaluru during 1-3 November 2018
41.	Department of Molecular & Human Genetics, Institute of Science	Dr. Geeta Rai	"45 <sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of Indian Immunology Society (IMMUNOCON 2018)" held at Faridabad during 1-3 November 2018
42.	Department of Statistics, Institute of Science	Dr. Mahaveer Singh Panwar	"Workshop on Reliability Theory and Survival Analysis" held at Bangaluru during 28 -30 November 2018
43.	Department of Physics, Institute of Science	Prof. Sanjay Kumar Srivastava	"International Conference on Fiber Optics and Photonics (PHOTONICS 2018)" held at IIT Delhi during 12-15 December 2018
44.	Department of Chemistry, Institute of Science	Dr. Biswajit Maiti	"Theoretical Chemistry Symposium (TCS -2019)" held at Bits Pilani during 13-16 February 2019
45.	Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development	Dr. Tirthankar Banerjee	"International Conference on Air Pollution and Monitoring (ICAM -2019)" held at Kottayam, Kerala during 08-11 March 2019
46.	Department of Zoology, Institute of Science	Dr. Raghav Kumar Mishra	"Global Conference on Reproductive Health with Focus on Occupational Environmental and Lifestyle Factors (ISSRF-2019)" held on 22-24 February 2019 at JNU Convention Centre, New Delhi



Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
47.	Department of Mathematics, Institute of Science	Dr. Ravi Pratap Gupta	"106 <sup>th</sup> Indian Science Congress" held at Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar during 3-7 January 2019
48.	Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Ranjana Sheel	Panel proposal for the International Conference of the Association for the Asian Studies' AAS -in-Asia 2018" held at the India Habitat Centre, New Delhi during 5-8 July 2018
49.	Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Trayambak Tiwari	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "8<sup>th</sup> InSPA International Conference on School Psychology" held at Visakhapatnam during 11-13 October 2018</li> <li>• "106<sup>th</sup> Indian Science Congress" held at Jalandhar during 3-7 January 2019.</li> <li>• "54<sup>th</sup> National &amp; 23<sup>rd</sup> International Conference of Indian Academy of Applied Psychology (IAAP) held at Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra during 14-16 February 2019</li> </ul>
50.	Department of Sociology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma	"44 <sup>th</sup> All India Sociological Conference" held at Mysuru, during 27-28 Dec. 2018
51.	Department of Sociology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Dinesh Kumar Singh	"44 <sup>th</sup> All India Sociological Conference" held at Mysuru, during 27-28 December 2018
52.	Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Shabana Bano	"28 <sup>th</sup> Congress of National Academy of Psychology (NAOP) 2018" held at Delhi University, Delhi during 17-21 December 2018
53.	Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Tushar Singh	"28 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the National Academy of Psychology (NAOP) India" held at Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, Delhi during 18-21 December 2018.
54.	Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Yogesh Kumar Arya	"28 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the National Academy of Psychology (NAOP) India" held at Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, Delhi during 18-21 December 2018
55.	Malaviya Centre for Peace Research	Prof. Priyankar Upadhyaya	UNESCO Chairs in India" held at Unesco House, New Delhi during 10-11 December 2018
56.	Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Keshav Mishra	"79 <sup>th</sup> session of the Indian History Congress" held at Bhopal during 26-28 February 2019
57.	Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Sandeep Kumar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 28<sup>th</sup> Congress of National Academy of Psychology (NAOP 2018)" held at University of Delhi during 18-21 December 2018.</li> <li>• National Conference on Human Wellness: A Multidisciplinary Approach" held at Gaya during 20-21 December 2018.</li> <li>• 2<sup>nd</sup> Indian Congress of Industrial and Organizational Psychology (ICIOP)" held at Vadodara during 23-24 February 2019</li> </ul>

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
58.	Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Binda Dattatray Paranjape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-Day National Conference on National Integrity and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel" held at Kopergaon during 7-8 January 2019</li> <li>Two days National Seminar on Indian National Congress &amp; Maharashtra" held at Sangamner during 8-9 January 2019</li> </ul>
59.	Department of AIH.C. & Archaeology, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Amit Kumar Upadhyay	"DHAI 2018: Digital Humanities Alliance of India Conference" held at IIT Indore and IIM Indore during 1-2 June 2018
60.	Department of AIH.C. & Archaeology, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Shyju P.J	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"DHAI 2018: Digital Humanities Alliance of India Conference" held at IIT Indore and IIM Indore during 1-2 June 2018</li> <li>"Five day National Workshop on Data Analytics Using R Studio" held at Erode, Tamilnadu during 10-14 August 2018</li> </ul>
61.	Department of AIHC & Arch., Faculty of Arts	Prof. Pravesh Kumar Srivastava	"XI <sup>th</sup> National Conference of the Akhil Bhartiya Sankalan Yojna" held at Guwahati during 23-25 December 2018
62.	Department of English, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Umesh Kumar	"A National Seminar on the Literary Across Cultures: Cultural Poetics of Bhasha Literatures in Theory and Practice" held at Centre for Contemporary Theory, Baroda during 25-27 February 2019
63.	Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Dr. Namrata Rathore Mahanta	"International Conference on Literary Circulations in South Asia: Producing Translating, Preserving Texts" held at French Institute of Pondicherry, Puducherry during 21-22 August 2018
64.	Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Prof. Neelam Srivastava	"National Conference on Materials and Devices (NCMD – 2018)" held at Sharda University Greater Noida during July 31 – August 1, 2018
65.	Philosophy Section, Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Dr. Jai Singh	"63 <sup>rd</sup> Session of Darshan Parishad: All India Darshan Parishad" held at Lucknow University, Lucknow during 21-23 October 2018
66.	Music Section, Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Dr. Shobhit Kumar Nahar	"Rashtriya Yuva Sangeetotsava 2018 to disseminate the rich Art & Cultural heritage of India" held at Mysuru during 1-4 November 2018
67.	Botany section, Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Dr. Kavindra Nath Tiwari	"International Conference on Trends in Plant Sciences and Agrobiotechnology – 2019 (ICTPA -2019)" held at IIT Guwahati during 14-16 February 2019
68.	Chemistry Section, Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Dr. Diksha Katiyar	"The 24 <sup>th</sup> CRSI National Symposium in Chemistry (CSRI NSC-24) & 13 <sup>th</sup> CRSI-RSC Joint Symposium" held at IIT Madras, Chennai during 7 – 10 February 2019
69.	Chemistry Section, Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Prof. Meenakshi Singh	"The 24 <sup>th</sup> CRSI National Symposium in Chemistry (CSRI NSC-24) & 13 <sup>th</sup> CRSI-RSC Joint Symposium" held at IIT Madras, Chennai during 7 – 10 February 2019

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
70.	Department of Physics, Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Prof. Bhaskar Bhattacharya	“National Seminar on Recent Advances in Material Science and Electronics (RAMSE-2019)” held at Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Ayodhya during 27 - 28 February 2019
71.	Faculty of Commerce	Prof. H.K. Singh	“71 <sup>st</sup> All India Commerce Conference of Indian Commerce Association (ICA)” held at Osmania University, Hyderabad during 20-22 December 2018
72.	Vaidic Darshan, Faculty of S.V.D.V.	Dr. Shashikant Dwivedi	“All India Oriental Conference” held at Somnath Sanskrit University, Somnath during 18-20 May 2018
73.	Department of Vyakaran, Faculty of S.V.D.V	Dr. Braj Bhushan Ojha	“Workshop on Vyakaran” held at University of Patanjali, Haridwar during 01-15, April 2018
74.	Department of Sahitya, Faculty of S.V.D.V	Dr. Shanti Lal Salvi	“18 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Society for Buddhist Studies” held at Kalyani University, Kalyani during 28-30 September 2018
75.	Faculty of Education	Dr. Sunita Singh	“Two day National Seminar on Higher Education in India: Emerging Challenges” held at BHEL, Hyderabad during 30-31 January 2019
76.	Faculty of Education	Dr. Vinod Kumar Singh	“Two day National Seminar on Higher Education in India: Emerging Challenges” held at BHEL, Hyderabad during 30-31 January 2019

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
<b>B: ABROAD</b>			
1.	Department of Anaesthesiology, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Badri Prasad Das	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “5<sup>th</sup> SG Asia Pacific Intensive Care Forum (ANZICS)” held at Singapore during 17 -21 May 2018</li> <li>• “11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Anesthesiology and Critical Care” held at Dubai, UAE during 15-16 November 2018</li> </ul>
2.	Department of Microbiology, Institute of Medical Sciences	Prof. Shampa Anupurba	“asm Microbe 2018” held at Atlanta, USA during 7-11 June 2018
3.	Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Chandresh Jaiswara	“MIDCOMS-2018: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Joint Meeting of NAOMS & AOMSI and 22 <sup>nd</sup> Mid-Term Conference & 8 <sup>th</sup> PG Convention of Association of Oral Maxillofacial Surgeons of India” held at Kathmandu, Nepal during 26-28 April 2018
4.	Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Neeraj Kumar Dhiman	“MIDCOMS-2018: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Joint Meeting of NAOMS & AOMSI and 22 <sup>nd</sup> Mid-Term Conference & 8 <sup>th</sup> PG Convention of Association of Oral Maxillofacial Surgeons of India” held at Kathmandu, Nepal during 26-28 April 2018
5.	Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Richik Tripathi	“6 <sup>th</sup> Annual International Conference on Health & Medical Sciences” held at Athens, Greece during 7-10 May 2018
6.	Department of Ophthalmology, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Rajendra Prakash Maurya	“14 <sup>th</sup> SAARC Academy of Ophthalmology Conference”
7.	Department of Anaesthesiology, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Nimisha Verma	“17 <sup>th</sup> World Congress on Pain” held at Boston, USA during 12-16 September 2018
8.	Department of Pediatrics, Institute of Medical Science	Dr. Priyanka Aggarwal	“50 <sup>th</sup> Congress of the International Society of Paediatric Oncology”
9.	Department of Kayachikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, Institute of Medical Sciences	Prof. Om Prakash Singh	“Panchakarma (Bio -Purification Therapy) and Management of chronic Medical disorders in Ayurveda” held at Krasnodar, Moscow (Russia) during 04-16 August 2018
10.	Department of Surgery, Institute of Medical Sciences	Prof. Puneet	“13 <sup>th</sup> IHPBA World Congress” held at Geneva, Switzerland during 4-7 September 2018
11.	Department of General Medicine, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Abhishek Pandey	“ENDO 2019” held at New Orleans, LA, USA during 23-26 March 2019



Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
12.	Department of Kayachikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, Institute of Medical Sciences	Prof. Om Prakash Singh	"11 <sup>st</sup> International Tourism Conference: Innovations & Opportunities in Global Tourism" held at Palermo (Sicily), Italy during 28 <sup>th</sup> November to 1 <sup>st</sup> December 2018
13.	Department of Ophthalmology, Institute of Medical Sciences	Dr. Rajendra Prakash Maurya	"The 34 <sup>th</sup> Congress of Asia -Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology (APAO 2019)" held at Bangkok, Thailand during 6-9 March 2019
14.	Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Vinod Kumar Mishra	"Borlaug Global Rust Initiative (BGRI) 2018 Technical Workshop" held in Marrakech, Morocco during 14-17 April 2018
14.	Department of Plant Physiology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Akhouri Hemantaranjan	"3 <sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Plant Science & Physiology" held at Osaka, Japan during 21-22 May 2018
16.	Department of Soil Science & Agril. Chemistry, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Satish Kumar Singh	"4 <sup>th</sup> International Conference on Contaminated Land, Ecological Assessment and Remediation 2018 (CLEAR2018)" held at Hong Kong Polytechnic University during 16-18 August 2018
17.	Department of Soil Science & Agril. Chemistry, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Surendra Singh	"Euro-Global Conference on Food Science, Agronomy and Technology" held at Rome, Italy during 20-22 September 2018
18.	Department of Plant Physiology, Institute of Agricultural Science	Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi	"7 <sup>th</sup> Plant Nitric Oxide International Meeting" held at Nice, France during 24-26 October 2018
19.	Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Udai Pratap Singh	"5 <sup>th</sup> International Rice Congress" held at Singapore during 15-17 October 2018
20.	Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. P.K. Singh	"5 <sup>th</sup> International Rice Congress (IRC)" held at Singapore during 13-18 October 2018
21.	Department of Plant Physiology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. A. Hemantaranjan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "International Conference on Plant Science" held at Paris, France during 15-16 November 2018</li> <li>• To visit laboratory for Interaction on two major Research Projects/collaborations at Department of Plant Sciences, University of Cambridge, U.K. during 20-25 November 2018</li> </ul>
22.	Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Prof. Harikesh Bahadur Singh	"International Conference on Role of Soil and Plant Health in Achieving Sustainable Development Goals" held at Bangkok, Thailand during 22-25 November 2018

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
23.	Department of Botany, Institute of Science	Prof. Shashi Bhushan Agrawal	"International Conference on Ozone and Plant Ecosystems" held at Firenze, Italy during 21-25 May 2018
24.	Department of Biochemistry, Institute of Science	Prof. Surya Pratap Singh	"4 <sup>th</sup> Global Experts Meeting on Parkinson's & Movement Disorders" held at Singapore during 14-15 May 2018
25.	DST Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences (CIMS), Institute of Science	Prof. Banktешwar Tiwari	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Conference on New Methods in Finsler Geometry" held at Pisa, Italy during 21-25 May 2018</li> <li>• "23<sup>rd</sup> International Summer School on Global Analysis and its Applications" held on Romania during 20-24 August 2018</li> </ul>
26.	Department of Zoology, Institute of Science	Dr. Radha Chaube	"11 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Reproductive Physiology of Fish (ISRP2018)" which will take place in Manaus, Brazil, during 3 - 8 June 2018
27.	Department of Geology, Institute of Science	Prof. Rajesh Kumar Srivastava	"International Conference on Resources for Future Generations 2018: and Post Conference One-Day Short Courses" held at Vancouver, Canada during 16-22 June 2018
28.	Department of Physics, Institute of Science	Prof. Rajendra Kumar Singh	"The 19 <sup>th</sup> International Meeting on Lithium Batteries (IMLB2018)" held at Kyoto, Japan during 17-22 June 2018
29.	Department of Geography, Institute of Science	Prof. Anand Prasad Mishra	"Royal Geographical Society-IBG Annual International Conference 2018" held at Cardiff University, UK during 28-31 August 2018
30.	Department of Geophysics, Institute of Science	Prof. Manoj Kumar Srivastava	"42 <sup>nd</sup> COSPAR Scientific Assembly" held at Pasadena, CA, USA during 14-22 July 2018
31.	Department of Physics, Institute of Science	Prof. Abhay Kumar Singh	"42 <sup>nd</sup> COSPAR Scientific Assembly (COSPAR-2018)" held at Pasadena, CA, USA during 14-22 July 2018
32.	Department of Zoology, Institute of Science	Dr. Sameer Gupta	"International Conference on Molecular and Clinical Aspects of Melatonin" held at Bangkok, Thailand during 30-31 August 2018
33.	Department of Chemistry, Institute of Science	Dr. V. Ganesan	"69 <sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the International Society of Electrochemistry" held at Bologna, Italy during 2-7 September 2018
34.	Department of Physics, Institute of Science	Dr. Venkatesh Singh	"The dark matter and neutrinoless double beta decay searches workshop" held at Sichuan University, Chengdu, China during 8-18 July 2018
35.	Department of Physics, Institute of Science	Prof. Anchal Srivastava	"8 <sup>th</sup> edition of the largest European Conference & Exhibition in Graphene and 2D Materials" held at Desden, Germany during 26-29 June 2018

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
36.	Department of Botany, Institute of Science	Prof. R.K. Asthana	"4 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium "Freshwater Biodiversity – Current Status & its Future" held at Republic of Korea during 13 - 14 September 2018
37.	Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development	Prof. Gopal Shankar Singh	"UN-IPBES Global Assessment 3 <sup>rd</sup> author meeting for Global Assessment of Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services" held at Frankfurt, Germany during 30 July to 3 August 2018
38.	Department of Chemistry, Institute of Science	Dr. Vinod Kumar Tiwari	"16 <sup>th</sup> Asian Symposium on Medicinal Plants, Spices and other Natural Products (ASOMPS XVI)" held in Sri Lanka during 12 -14 December 2018
39.	Department of Botany, Institute of Science	Prof. Ravindra Nath Kharwar	"International Conference on Role of Soil and Plant Health in Achieving Sustainable Development Goals" held at Bangkok, Thailand during 22-25 November 2018
40.	Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development	Dr. Prashant Kumar Srivastava	"39 <sup>th</sup> Asian Conference on Remote Sensing (ACRS 2018)" held in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia during 15-19 October 2018
41.	Department of Statistics, Institute of Science	Dr. Alok Kumar	"13 <sup>th</sup> SEA Regional Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association and International Conference on Public Health and Sustainable Development" held at Bali, Indonesia during 2-5 October 2018
42.	Department of Geography, Institute of Science	Dr. Murare Lal Meena	"Pan-Asia Capacity Development Training Workshop on Water Governance: International Water Law and Multi -Stakeholder Processes" held at Kunming, China during 13 -15 December 2018
43.	Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development	Dr. P.C. Abhilash	"Discussion Forum on Growing Energy and Restoring Land for Climate and Development Goals during the Global Landscape Forum (GLF)" held at Bonn Germany during 30 <sup>th</sup> November to 3 <sup>rd</sup> December 2018
44.	Department of Zoology, Institute of Science	Prof. Gyaneshwer Chaubey	"Interdisciplinary Workshop on Transeurasian millets and beans, language and genes" held at Jena, Germany during 7-11 January 2019
45.	Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Trayambak Tiwari	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on School Psychology" held in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia during 10-12 January 2019</li> <li>• "International Convention of Psychological Science (ICPS)" held at Paris, France during 7 -9 March 2019</li> </ul>

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
46.	Malaviya Centre for Peace Research	Prof. Priyankar Upadhyaya	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “The meeting of the Global India European Training Network (H2020)” held at the King’s College, London during 22-28 April 2018</li> <li>• “Bio-annual International Seminar on Peace and Conflict Studies” held in Kathmandu, Nepal during 24-29 September 2018</li> <li>• “Bio-annual International Seminar on Peace and Conflict Studies” held at Kathmandu during 5-8 March 2019</li> </ul>
47.	Department of Political Sciences, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Anjoo Sharan Upadhyaya	“The meeting of the Global India European Training Network (H2020)” held at the King’s College, London during 22-28 April 2018
48.	Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Ajay Pratap	“Conference on Slavery, Indentured Labour, Migration, Diaspora and Identity Formation” held at Suriname during 18-23 June 2018
49.	Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Nidhi Sharma	“25 <sup>th</sup> IPSA World Congress of Political Science” held in Brisbane (Australia) during 21-25 July 2018
50.	Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Sandeep Kumar	“29 <sup>th</sup> International Congress of Applied Psychology” held at Montreal, Canada during 26-30 June 2018
51.	Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Tushar Singh	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “29<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Applied Psychology” held at Montreal, Canada during 26-30 June 2018</li> <li>• “The Workshop in Frontiers of Psychology” held in Beijing, China during 15-28 April 2018</li> </ul>
52.	Department of Political Science, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Hemant Kumar Malviya	“Airlangga Conference on International Relations (ACIR) 2018” held in Surabaya, Indonesia during 30-31 August 2018
53.	Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Jai Lakshmi Kaul	“Airlangga Conference on International Relations (ACIR) 2018” held in Surabaya, Indonesia during 30-31 August 2018
54.	Department of Political Science, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Chandrakala Padia	“3 <sup>rd</sup> ABC Conference (ABC-3) on Buddhism, Women and Education” held at Prasadha Jinarakkhita, Jakarta, Indonesia during 15-17 September 2018
55.	Department of Sociology, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Ashok Kumar Kaul	“38 <sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the International Institute for Advanced Studies and at the 30 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary International Conference on Systems Research, Informatics and Cybernetics” jointly held on July 30 August 3, 2018 in Baden - Baden, Germany
56.	Department of Economics Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Nripendra Kishore Mishra	“Human Development and Capability Association’s 2018 Conference – “Human Development and Social Inclusion in an



Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
			Urbanizing World” held at Buenos Aires, Argentina from August 30 <sup>th</sup> through September 1 <sup>st</sup> 2018
57.	Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Science	Dr. Manisha Ashish Mehrotra	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “255<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Management, Economics &amp; Social Science – ICMES 2018” held at Dublin, Ireland during 1-2 September 2018</li> <li>• “IRISH Arhatic Yoga Retreat 2018” held at Dublin, Ireland during 5-10 September 2018</li> <li>• 3<sup>rd</sup> Academic International Conference on Interdisciplinary Business Studies” held at University of Cambridge, UK during 17-19 September 2018</li> </ul>
58.	Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Rajiv Kumar Bhatt	“1 <sup>st</sup> International Conference on China and South Asia” held at Shanghai University, China during 24-25 November 2018
59.	Department of Political Sciences, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Anjoo Sharan Upadhyaya	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “Bio-annual International Seminar on Peace and Conflict Studies” held in Kathmandu, Nepal during 24-29 September 2018</li> <li>• “Bio-annual International Seminar on Peace and Conflict Studies” held at Kathmandu during 5-8 March 2019</li> </ul>
60.	Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. Manisha Ashish Mehrotra	“Open Edx Conference” held at University of California, UC San Diego, USA during 26-29 March 2019
61.	Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Ashok Kumar Singh	“24 <sup>th</sup> International Conference of the European Association for South Asian Archaeology and Art (EASAA)” held at Naples (Italy), during 2 - 6 July 2018
62.	Department of English, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Umesh Kumar	“Nida School of Translation Studies: Translating Pedagogies” held at Misano Adriatico (Rimini), Italy during May 21 to June 1, 2018
63.	Department of English, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Devender Kumar	“A Folklore Society Conference” held at University of Reading, UK during 27-29 April 2018
64.	Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Vikas Kumar Singh	“24 <sup>th</sup> Conference of the European Association for South Asian Archaeology and Art (EASAA)” held at Naples, Italy during 2-6 July 2018
65.	Department of German Studies, Faculty of Arts	Prof. M.K. Natarajan	“International Seminar of the Society of Intercultural German Studies on “The World and Africa New Ways of Intercultural Language and Literature Research” held at Ouidah/Benin during 5-8 September 2018

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
66.	Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Faculty of Arts	Prof. Pushp Lata Singh	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “To visit University of Cambridge under the project entitled “Environmental adaptation and resilience to climate change: investigating the sustainability of the Indus Civilization (Indus Susta inability)” held at 20-28 June 2018</li> <li>• “24<sup>th</sup> Conference of the European Association for South Asian Archaeology and Art (EASAA)” held at Naples, Italy during 2-6 July 2018</li> </ul>
67.	Department of AIHC & Arch., Faculty of Arts	Dr. Vinay Kumar	“2 <sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Buddhism in Southeast Asia” held at PSR Buddhist University, Phnom Penh, Cambodia during 4-8 September 2018
68.	Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts	Prof. Champa Kumari Singh	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “11<sup>th</sup> World Hindi Conference” held at Mauritius during 18-20 August 2018</li> <li>• “Hindi ki vaisvik mahtta par antarrastriya hindi sangosthi” held at Cambodia during 20-30 December 2018</li> </ul>
69.	Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts	Prof. Ramkali Saraf	“11 <sup>th</sup> World Hindi Conference” held at Mauritius during 18-20 August 2018
70.	Department of Pali & Buddhist Studies, Faculty of Arts	Prof. Bimalendra Kumar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Buddhism in Southeast Asia” held at PSR Buddhist University, Phnom Penh, Cambod ia during 4 -8 September 2018</li> <li>• “5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Treasures of Theravada Buddhism” held at Colombo, Sri Lanka during 27-29 November 2018</li> <li>• “International Conference on Brahmanism - Hinduism and Buddhism in Southeast Asia (With Special reference to Ramayana)” held at Silpakon Unive rsity, Bangkok, Thailand during 2-3 March 2019</li> </ul>
71.	Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts	Prof. Shraddha Singh	“11 <sup>th</sup> World Hindi Conference” held at Mauritius during 18-20 August 2018
72.	Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts	Prof. Raj Kumar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “11<sup>th</sup> World Hindi Conference” held at Mauritius during 18-20 August 2018</li> <li>• “25<sup>th</sup> European Conference on South Asian Studies (ECSAS2018)” held in Paris during 24-27 July 2018</li> </ul>
73.	Department of English, Faculty of Arts	Prof. Archana Kumar	“25 <sup>th</sup> European Conference on South Asian Studies (ECSAS2018)” held in Paris during 24 - 27 July 2018
74.	Department of History of Art, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Nishant	“Cultural Festival: The Art of Weaving -the way of Living, comprising of International

Sl. No.	Department/Faculty	Name of the Teacher	Purpose of Visit & Period
			Conference, Photo and Artifacts Exhibitions, celebrating 150 -Birthday of Mahatma Gandhi" held at Almaty, Kazakhstan during 1-2 November 2018
75.	Department of History of Arts, Faculty of Arts	Prof. Atul Tripathi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "1<sup>st</sup> International Buddhist Tourism Summit - 2018" held at Colombo, Sri Lanka during 02 -03 October 2018</li> <li>• "Tourism Leaders' Summit (TLS) and International Tourism Research Conference (ITRC)-2018" held at Colombo, Sri Lanka during 4-5 October 2018</li> </ul>
76.	Tourism Faculty of Arts	Dr. Pravin Singh Rana	"International Workshop: Cultural Landscapes vis-à-vis Sacred Places: Exposing National Identity" held at Seoul, Republic of Korea during 18-20 February 2019
77.	Department of History of Art, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Anil Kumar Singh	"11 <sup>th</sup> International Tourism Conference: Innovations & Opportunities in Global Tourism" held at Palermo (Sicily), Italy during 28 <sup>th</sup> November to 1 <sup>st</sup> December 2018
78.	Department of French Studies, Faculty of Arts	Dr. Gitanjali Singh	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Guerre &amp; Paix Dans l' Indianocéanie de l' Antiquity a nos jours" held at La Reunion, Saint Denis, France during 26-27 November 2018</li> <li>• "L'esclavage, Histoire, enjeu de memoire" held at La Reunion, Saint Denis, France during 28<sup>th</sup> November to 1<sup>st</sup> December 2018</li> </ul>
79.	Department of Chemistry, Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Prof. Meenakshi Singh	"42 <sup>nd</sup> Assembly of Committee of Space Research (COSPAR) 2018" held at Pasadena, California during 14-22 July 2018
80.	Faculty of Performing Arts	Prof. Rajesh Shah	"1 <sup>st</sup> International Maqom Arts Forum" held at Shakhrisabz, Uzbekistan during 6-10 September, 2018
81.	Faculty of Performing	Dr. Swarna Khuntia	"Lecture cum Demonstration on Indian Classical Music (Violin) and Guest Public Performance" held at Phoenix, Arizona, USA during 11-20 December 2018
82.	Faculty of Education	Dr. Vinod Kumar Singh	"11 <sup>th</sup> International Tourism Conference: Innovations & Opportunities in Global Tourism" held at Palermo (Sicily), Italy during 28 <sup>th</sup> November to 1 <sup>st</sup> December 2018
83.	Faculty of Education	Dr. Ajay Kumar Singh	"11 <sup>th</sup> International Tourism Conference: Innovations & Opportunities in Global Tourism" held at Palermo (Sicily), Italy during 28 <sup>th</sup> November to 1 <sup>st</sup> December 2018

---

## Annexure - VI

### Direct Appointments and Promotions

(From 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2018 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019)

#### Non-Teaching Posts

Name of the Post	Gen	SC	ST	OBC	PwDs	Total
Group –A	21	03	-	01	-	25
Group –B	223	65	31	119	-	438
Group –C	28	06	02	09	-	45
<b>Total</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>508</b>

#### Promotion made

Under CAS				Under DACPs				Total
Professor (Stage-5)	Associate Professor (Stage-4)	Assistant Professor (Stage-3)	Assistant Professor (Stage-2)	Professor (Stage-5)	Associate Professor (Stage-4)	Assistant Professor (Stage-3)	Assistant Professor (Stage-2)	
05	13	10	08	18	52	-	-	126